

2019-2020

HEARTH

product catalog



MONTIGO.
the art of
fireplaces
Above: Prodigy by Montigo

Hearth and Heating Products • Table of Contents

GAS FIREPLACES

Direct Vent Traditional

Astria	9–23
White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	24–43
Majestic	44–54
Montigo	55–58
Napoleon	59–80

Direct Vent Linear

Astria	81–86
White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	87–90
Majestic	91–98
Montigo	99–112
Napoleon	113–127

Direct Vent Contemporary

Astria	128–129
Napoleon	130–131

Direct Vent Multi Sided

Astria	132
White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	133–135
Majestic	136–138
Montigo	139–147
Napoleon	148–162

Vent Free Traditional

White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	163–168
Monessen	169–173
Napoleon	174

Vent Free Linear

Astria	175
White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	176–182
Monessen	183–184

Vent Free Contemporary

White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	185
Napoleon	186

Vent Free Multi Sided

White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	187–189
Monessen	190

B-Vent

Astria	191–192
------------------	---------

GAS INSERTS

Direct Vent Traditional

White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	193–198
Iron Strike	199–204
Jotul	205–207
Majestic	208–214
Montigo	215–216
Napoleon	217–223
Real Fyre <i>by RH Peterson</i>	224–227

Direct Vent Contemporary

Iron Strike	228–233
Montigo	234–235

Vent Free Traditional

White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	236–237
Monessen	238

Vent Free Contemporary

White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	239
--	-----

GAS STOVES

Direct Vent

White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	240
Iron Strike	241–242
Jotul	243–254
Napoleon	255–258

Vent Free

Empire	259
Monessen	260
Napoleon	261

GAS LOGS

Vented

Bershire Mountain	262
White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	263
Heatmaster	264–265
Majestic	266
Napoleon	267–268
Real Fyre <i>by RH Peterson</i>	269–295

Vent Free

Astria	296–301
White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	302–308
Heatmaster	309–310
Monessen	311–318
Napoleon	319
Real Fyre <i>by RH Peterson</i>	320–330

Multi Sided

White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	331–332
Monessen	333
Real Fyre <i>by RH Peterson</i>	334–336

FIREBOXES

Astria	337–342
White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	343–350
Heatmaster	351
Monessen	352–357

EPA WOOD FIREPLACES

Astria	358–364
Napoleon	365
Osburn	366
Valcourt	367–369

WOOD FIREPLACES/FIREBOXES

Astria	370–375
Majestic	376–382
Napoleon	387–389
Valcourt	383–386

WOOD INSERTS

Iron Strike	390–393
Jotul	394
Napoleon	395–397
Osburn	398–403
Timberwolf <i>by Napoleon</i>	404

WOOD STOVES

Iron Strike	405–407
Jotul	408–413
Napoleon	414
Nectre	415
Osburn	416–419
Timberwolf <i>by Napoleon</i>	420

PELLET INSERTS

Iron Strike	421
Napoleon	422
Timberwolf <i>by Napoleon</i>	423

PELLET STOVES

Iron Strike	424
Napoleon	425
Timberwolf <i>by Napoleon</i>	426

ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

Astria	427–428
Dimplex	429–440
Simplifire	441–443
Napoleon	444–448

VENTING COMPONENTS

DuraVent	
B-Vent	449–456
DuraTech	457–465
DuraChimney II	466–470
DVL	471–473
DuraBlack	474–476
Pelletvent Pro	477–486
DuraFlex SS	487–490
DuraVent Pro	491–500
DuraFlex AL	501
White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	502–503
IHP Venting	504–508
Majestic	509–512
Montigo	513–517
Napoleon	518–521
Security Venting	522–530
Selkirk	531

REMOTE CONTROLS

Ambient	532
White Mountain Hearth <i>by Empire</i>	533
Napoleon	533
Skytech	534–536

SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE

AW Perkins	537–540
----------------------	---------

Manufacturer Table of Contents • Hearth and Heating Products

ASTRIA

Gas Fireplaces

Direct Vent Traditional	9–23
Direct Vent Linear	81–86
Direct Vent Contemporary. . .	128–129
Direct Vent Multi Sided.	132
Vent Free Linear	175
B-Vent	191–192

Gas Logs

Vent Free.	296–301
--------------------	---------

Fireboxes.	337–342
--------------------	---------

Wood EPA Fireplaces	358–364
-------------------------------	---------

Wood Fireplaces/ Fireboxes

Fireboxes	370–375
---------------------	---------

Electric Fireplaces	427–428
-------------------------------	---------

BERKSHIRE MOUNTAIN

Gas Logs

Vented	262
------------------	-----

DIMPLEX

Electric Fireplaces	429–440
-------------------------------	---------

WHITE MOUNTAIN HEARTH BY EMPIRE

Gas Fireplaces

Direct Vent Traditional	24–43
Direct Vent Linear	87–90
Direct Vent Multi Sided.	133–135
Vent Free Traditional	163–168
Vent Free Linear	176–182
Vent Free Contemporary	185
Multi Sided	187–189

Gas Inserts

Direct Vent Traditional	193–198
Vent Free Traditional	236–237
Vent Free Contemporary	239

Gas Stoves

Direct Vent	240
Vent Free.	259

Gas Logs

Vented	263
Vent Free.	302–308
Multi Sided	331–332

Fireboxes.	343–350
--------------------	---------

Venting	502–508
-------------------	---------

Remote Controls	533
---------------------------	-----

HEATMASTER

Gas Logs

Vented	264–265
Vent Free.	309–310

Fireboxes.	351
--------------------	-----

IRON STRIKE

Gas Inserts

Direct Vent Traditional	199–204
Direct Vent Contemporary. . .	228–233

Gas Stoves

Direct Vent	241–242
-----------------------	---------

Wood Inserts.	390–393
-----------------------	---------

Wood Stoves.	405–407
----------------------	---------

Pellet Inserts.	421
-------------------------	-----

Pellet Stoves.	424
------------------------	-----

JOTUL

Gas Inserts

Direct Vent Traditional	205–207
-----------------------------------	---------

Gas Stoves

Direct Vent	243–254
-----------------------	---------

Wood Inserts.	394
-----------------------	-----

Wood Stoves.	408–413
----------------------	---------

MAJESTIC

Gas Fireplaces

Direct Vent Traditional	44–54
Direct Vent Linear	91–98
Direct Vent Multi Sided.	136–138

Gas Inserts

Direct Vent Traditional	208–214
-----------------------------------	---------

Gas Logs

Vented	266
------------------	-----

Wood Fireplaces/ Fireboxes.

Fireboxes.	376–382
--------------------	---------

Venting	509–512
-------------------	---------

MONTIGO

Gas Fireplaces

Direct Vent Traditional	55–58
Direct Vent Linear	99–112
Direct Vent Multi Sided.	139–147

Gas Inserts

Direct Vent Traditional	215–216
Direct Vent Contemporary. . .	234–235

Venting	513–517
-------------------	---------

MONESSEN

Gas Fireplaces

Vent Free Traditional	169–173
Vent Free Linear	183–184
Multi Sided	190

Gas Inserts

Vent Free Traditional	238
---------------------------------	-----

Gas Stoves

Vent Free.	260
--------------------	-----

Gas Logs

Vent Free.	311–318
Multi Sided	333

Fireboxes.	352–357
--------------------	---------

NAPOLEON

Gas Fireplaces

Direct Vent Traditional	59–80
Direct Vent Linear	113–127
Direct Vent Contemporary. . .	130–131
Direct Vent Multi Sided.	148–162
Vent Free Traditional	174
Vent Free Contemporary.	186

Gas Inserts

Direct Vent Traditional	217–223
-----------------------------------	---------

Gas Stoves

Direct Vent	255–258
Vent Free.	261

Gas Logs

Vented	267–268
Vent Free.	319

Wood EPA Fireplaces	365
-------------------------------	-----

Wood Fireplaces/ Fireboxes.

Fireboxes.	387–389
--------------------	---------

Wood Inserts.	395–397
-----------------------	---------

Wood Stoves.	414
----------------------	-----

Pellet Inserts.	422
-------------------------	-----

Pellet Stoves.	425
------------------------	-----

Electric Fireplaces	444–448
-------------------------------	---------

Venting	518–521
-------------------	---------

Remote Controls	533
---------------------------	-----

NECTRE

Wood Stoves.	415
----------------------	-----

OSBURN

Wood EPA Fireplaces	366
-------------------------------	-----

Wood Inserts.	398–403
-----------------------	---------

Wood Stoves.	416–419
----------------------	---------

REAL FYRE BY RH PETERSON

Gas Inserts

Direct Vent Traditional	224–227
-----------------------------------	---------

Gas Logs

Vented	269–295
Vent Free.	320–330
Multi Sided	334–336

SIMPLIFIRE

Electric Fireplaces	441–443
-------------------------------	---------

TIMBERWOLF

Wood Inserts.	404
-----------------------	-----

Wood Stoves.	420
----------------------	-----

Pellet Inserts.	423
-------------------------	-----

Pellet Stoves.	426
------------------------	-----

VALCOURT

Wood EPA Fireplaces	367–369
-------------------------------	---------

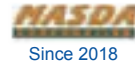
Wood Fireplaces/ Fireboxes

Fireboxes	383–386
---------------------	---------

Product sold by RMI is only available to authorized dealers. Please contact your Regional Sales Manager or Product Manager for Approval



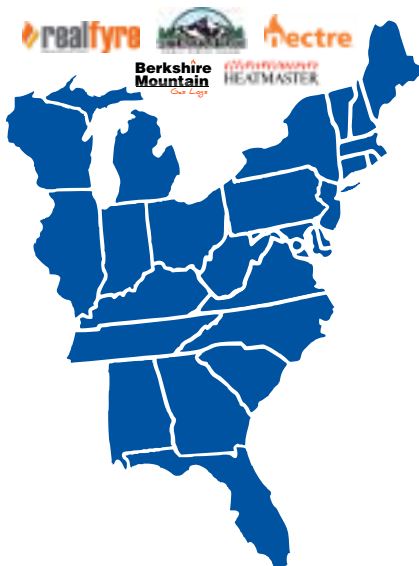
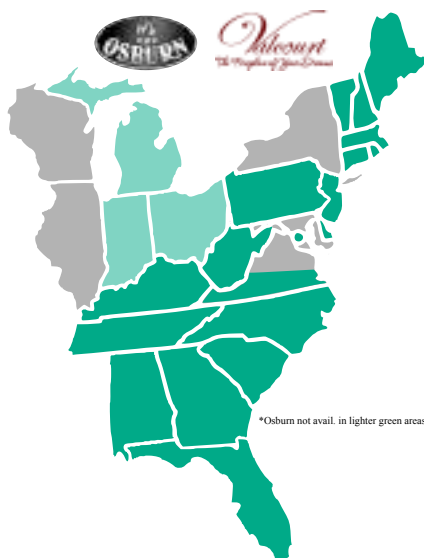
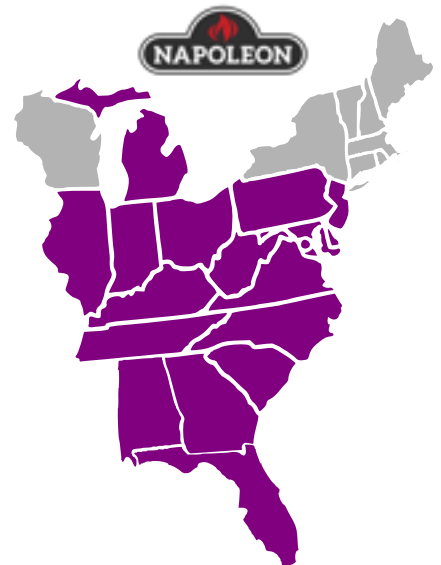
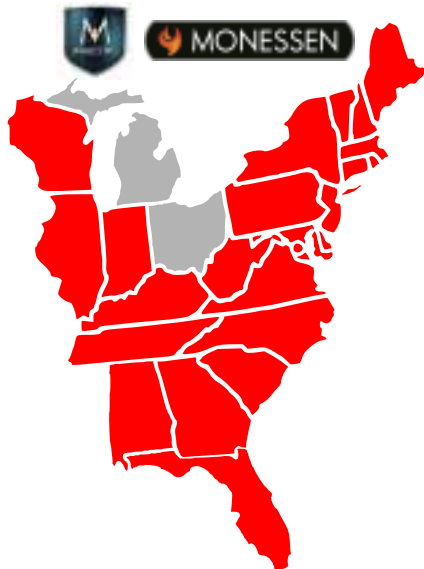
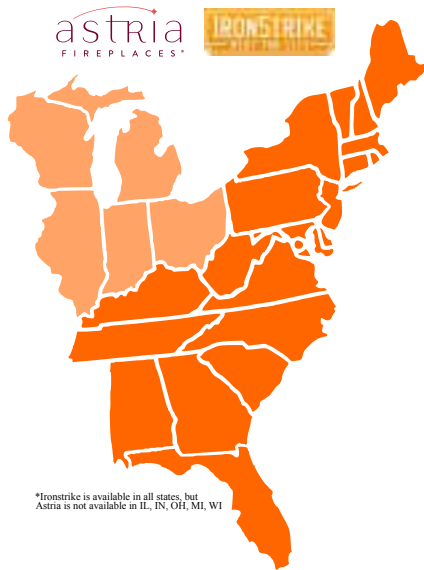
The RMI Family of Companies



Four Locations To Serve You:



Regional Hearth Brands



OUR DEDICATED TEAM

PRINCIPAL OWNERS

Ray Murray Inc. is dedicated to proactively participating in the growth of:

- Our Customers' businesses
- The Propane, Hearth, Heating, Outdoor Living and Energy Industries
- Our Team and each Team member

We recognize that advancements in all three areas are critical to our company's success. Dedication and creativity of our loyal employees, many with over 20 years of service create the core of our achievements toward these goals.



Ray III, John, Jim Murray and Mike Hopsicker

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT, PURCHASING & TECHNICAL SERVICES



RMI - Product Management

From left: Jim Wiltshire, Mark Jenny
Bottom: John Murray, Linsey Fluty



RMI - Materials Purchasing

From left: Brenda Curry, Nick Ide
Inset: Tina Edwards



RMI - Technical Services

From left: Chris Wolfe, Geoff Barstow
Inset: Keith Szczepanski



CUSTOMER SERVICE



RMI - Lee, MA

From left: Tony Viola, Burt Ball, Jeff Heller,
Fran Zerbato, Lynne Frederick, Alyssa Sakowski,
Debbie Brazie



RMI - Bensalem, PA

From left: Lisa Rhodes, Tom Helt, Carol O'Dea



RMI - Flint, MI

From left: Nicole Finley, Darla Bussinger,
Stacey Tewksbury



RMI - Goldsboro, NC

From left: Shannon Smith, Shawn Moore,
Daniella Gardino

OUR DEDICATED TEAM

SALES



Casey Harvey
RMI Director of Sales



Cassandra Barry



Ben Brewer



Philip Briggs



Kevin Bayley



Randy Burns



Chris Cameron



Walter Carroll



Greg Dengler



Shaun Huggins



Woody Markus



Kirk Meloney



Michael McFadden



Chris Newkirk



Brian Parin



Bob Rosenbaum



Paul Schwartz

WAREHOUSE



RMI - Lee, MA

From top left: *Chris Prior, Bruce Miner, Bob Tenbroeck, Vinnie Cardillo*
Bottom: *Anthony Angora, Joe Burke, Mark Cardillo, Jason Hubbard, Rob Caffrey*



RMI - Bensalem, PA

From left: *Ed Kane, Dave Acevedo, Beverly Wagner, Hank Siffel*



RMI - Flint, MI

From left: *Matt Crawford, Doug Tabor, Jim McIntyre, Ron McCullough*

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES



RMI - Goldsboro, NC

From left: *James Cox, Korey Jackson, Calvin Jackson, Chuck Long, Kevin McRae,*



RMI - Lee, MA

From left: *Scott Porter, Sue Gregory, Rick Maxstadt, Kate Reynolds, Kathy Consolati, Keith Ives*
Bottom: *Kim Lindsay, Gabrielle Vanderpool, Chris Clark,*
Inset: *Debbie Ward*



RMI - Goldsboro, NC

From left: *Karen Wellman, Jimmy Doss, Wanda Long, Ginny Lyon*



RMI Management Team Contacts

Name	Title	Email	Phone
Michael Hopsicker	President & CEO	mhopsicker@raymurray.com	413-243-9501
Casey Harvey	Director of Sales	charvey@raymurray.com	443-506-9717
Rick Maxstadt	Chief Financial Officer	rmaxstadt@raymurray.com	413-243-9505
Kathy Consolati	Director of Administrative Services	kconsolati@raymurray.com	413-243-9497
Linsey Fluty	Product Manager - Hearth & Grill	lfluty@raymurray.com	810-275-9212
Mark Jenny	Product Manager - Compressed Gas	mjenny@raymurray.com	413-243-9482
John Murray	Product Manager - LP Products Group	jemurray@raymurray.com	215-244-8308
Jim Wiltshire	Product Manager - LP Products Group	jwiltshire@raymurray.com	413-244-8310
Chris Wolfe	Manager - Technical Support	cwolfe@raymurray.com	413-243-9406

Regional Sales Manager Contacts

Sales Manager	Territory	Email	Cell Phone
Cassandra Barry	Propane Specialist - CT, MA, ME, NH, RI & VT	cbarry@raymurray.com	413-822-7222
Ben Brewer	Eastern North Carolina	bbrewer@bestandlangston.com	919-222-8351
Philip Briggs	KY, TN, WV, Western MD	pbriggs@bestandlangston.com	304-633-9508
Randy Burns	Indiana, Western Michigan, Chicago Metro	rburns@raymurray.com	260-413-0236
Chris Cameron	Propane Specialist NJ, Long Island, NY & Pennsylvania	ccameron@raymurray.com	215-347-4232
Walter Carroll	Hearth & Grill Specialist - New Jersey & Pennsylvania	wcarroll@raymurray.com	413-464-6861
Greg Dengler	Florida, Alabama, Southern Georgia	gdengler@raymurray.com	267-374-1512
Shaun Huggins	Hearth & Grill Specialist - CT, MA, RI & VT	shuggins@raymurray.com	413-281-4864
Woody Markus	Ohio, Eastern Michigan	wmarkus@raymurray.com	419-345-1240
Kirk Meloney	Hearth & Grill Specialist - Maine & New Hampshire	kirk.meloney@outlook.com	603-387-2551
Michael McFadden	South Carolina & Georgia	mmcfadden@bestandlangston.com	803-530-1478
Chris Newkirk	Delaware, Maryland, Virginia	cnewkirk@raymurray.com	859-585-7680
Brian Parin	Grill & Outdoor Specialist - IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MO, MN, NE, OH & WI	brianparinassociates@gmail.com	734-645-2034
Bob Rosenbaum	New York State (except for: NYC, Westchester & Long Island)	brosenbaum@raymurray.com	413-822-9056
Paul Schwartz	Hearth & Grill Specialist - NYC, Westchester & Long Island	principledmarketing1@gmail.com	516-668-1669
Kevin Bayley	LP Business Development Manager	kbayley@raymurray.com	413-281-9023

the all new

RAYMURRAY.COM

Coming Soon!



💧 **Easy-to-Use, Online Shopping Portal**
Check inventory, get pricing & place orders, 24/7

💧 **Online Resource Center**
*Access brochures, catalogs, price books, manuals
& videos all in one easy-to-find place*

Montebello DLX 45 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

Premium, Split-Oak Log Set and Beautiful Glowing Embers Provide Fine Detailing That Replicates The Natural Look of a Real Wood Fire. The Focal Point of The Montebello DLX is Its Exceptionally Tall, Dancing Flame Seen Through An Expansive Ceramic-Glass Opening for Unmatched Clarity and Radiance.

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2201	MONTEBELLODLX45TEN	45" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 57,000 btu - NG	\$5,459.00
F2217	MONTEBELLODLX45TYN❖	45" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 57,000 btu Power Vent - NG	\$5,696.00
H8669	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$113.00

USES 8" X 11" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 505. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 504 - TOP VENT.

Must Choose Log Set and Liner to Complete Unit.

Log Set - Required

H8676	LOG-OAK-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set	\$431.00
-------	------------------	-------------	----------

Liners - Required

H8696	LKP-BK-MDLX45	Black Porcelain Liner	\$431.00
H4804	BLK-REDH-LSM45	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Herringbone	\$431.00
H2224	BLKH-LSM45	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Herringbone	\$431.00
H8699	LKC-BFRS-MDLX45 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Rustic	\$431.00
H8700	LKC-RDRS-MDLX45 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Rustic	\$431.00

Montebello DLX 45 Optional Accessories

H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit - Mission	\$251.00
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit - Classic	\$251.00
H7920	LSMPVK ❖	Power Vent Kit - Use w/ F2217 Only	\$543.00



Montebello DLX 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
50"	56 7/8	26"

Montebello DLX 40 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

Premium, Split-Oak Log Set and Beautiful Glowing Embers Provide Fine Detailing That Replicates The Natural Look of a Real Wood Fire. The Focal Point of The Montebello DLX is Its Exceptionally Tall, Dancing Flame Seen Through An Expansive Ceramic-Glass Opening for Unmatched Clarity and Radiance.

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2200	MONTEBELLODLX40TEN	40" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 50,000 btu - NG	\$4,925.00
F2216	MONTEBELLODLX40TYN❖	40" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 50,000 btu Power Vent - NG	\$5,162.00
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$113.00

USES 8" X 11" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 505. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 504 - TOP VENT.



Montebello DLX 40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
45"	50 3/4"	26"

Must Choose Log Set and Liner to Complete Unit.

Log Set - Required

H8676	LOG-OAK-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set	\$431.00
-------	------------------	-------------	----------

Liners - Required

H8581	LKP-BK-MDLX40	Black Porcelain Liner	\$371.00
H4803	BLK-REDH-LSM40 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Herringbone	\$371.00
H2220	BLKH-LSM40	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Herringbone	\$371.00
H8697	LKC-BFRS-MDLX40 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Rustic	\$371.00
H8698	LKC-RDRS-MDLX40 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Rustic	\$371.00

Montebello DLX 40 Optional Accessories

H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit - Mission	\$251.00
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit - Classic	\$251.00
H7920	LSMPVK ❖	Power Vent Kit - Use w/ F2216 Only	\$543.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Altair DLX 45 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Deluxe High-Definition Logs
- Ceramic Glass
- Interior Illumination
- Full Function Remote Control
- Blower
- Volcanic Stones
- Battery Backup and Can Be Operated in a Continuous Pilot Mode

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2652	ALTAIRDLX45TEN-B	45" Top Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 42,000 btu - NG	\$4,099.00
F2653	ALTAIRDLX45TEP-B	45" Top Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 41,000 btu - LP	\$4099.00
F2906	GCK-SKT526151NP ❖	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$91.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 504.

Must Choose Liner to Complete Unit.

Liners - Required

F2915	BPLK45-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain Panels	\$476.00
F2911	EBLK45OTR-S	Ceramic Stack Old Town Red	\$328.00
F2912	EBLK45DWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown	\$328.00
F2913	EBLK45BT-S	Ceramic Black Tie	\$346.00
F3429	EBLK45TR-H	Tacoma Red Herringbone Liner	\$344.00



Altair DLX 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	45 7/8"	22 1/2"

Altair 45 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Deluxe High-Definition Logs
- Tempered Glass
- Wireless Wall Remote (electronic ignition models)
- Volcanic Stones
- Battery Backup and Can Be Operated in a Continuous Pilot Mode (Electronic Ignition Models)

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2642	ALTAIR45DEN-B	45" Top/Rear Vent, Electronic Ignition, 31,000 btu - NG	\$2,999.00
F2643	ALTAIR45DEP-B	45" Top/Rear Vent, Electronic Ignition, 31,000 btu - LP	\$2,999.00
F2900	GCK-SKT530751NP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit -Electronic Ignition	\$91.00
F2640	ALTAIR45DMN-B ❖	45" Top/Rear Vent, Millivolt Control, 31,000 btu - NG	\$2,899.00
F2641	ALTAIR45DMP-B ❖	45" Top/Rear Vent, Millivolt Control, 31,000 btu - LP	\$2,899.00
F2902	GCKSMS537051NP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt Control	\$91.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™-SEE PAGE 504.

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS -45 7/8" W X 41 1/4" H X 22 1/2" D.

Must Choose Liner to Complete Unit.

Liners - Required

F2915	BPLK45-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain Panels	\$476.00
F2911	EBLK45OTR-S	Ceramic Stack Old Town Red	\$328.00
F2912	EBLK45DWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown	\$328.00
F2913	EBLK45BT-S	Ceramic Black Tie	\$346.00
F3429	EBLK45TR-H	Tacoma Red Herringbone Liner	\$344.00

Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$266.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$332.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	\$364.00

Remote Control Kits

F2236	RCKIT4001	Remote, On/Off, Receiver and White Wall Plate, Millivolt	\$107.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, On/Off or Timer Mode, Millivolt	\$248.00
F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$119.00
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$119.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Altair DLX 40 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Deluxe High-Definition Logs
- Ceramic Glass
- Interior Illumination
- Full Function Remote Control
- Blower
- Volcanic Stones
- Battery Backup and Can Be Operated in a Continuous Pilot Mode

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2654	ALTAIRDLX40DEN-B	40" Top/Rear Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 36,000 btu - NG	\$3,599.00
F2655	ALTAIRDLX40DEP-B	40" Top/Rear Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 31,000 btu - LP	\$3,599.00
F2904	GCK-SKT556151NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	\$91.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™-SEE PAGE 504.

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS -40 7/8" W X 41 1/4" H X 22 1/2" D.

Must Choose Liner to Complete Unit.

Liners - Required

F2914	BPLK40-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain Panels	\$417.00
F2908	EBLK40OTR-S	Ceramic Stack Old Town Red	\$299.00
F2909	EBLK40DWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown	\$299.00
F2910	EBLK40BT-S	Ceramic Black Tie	\$317.00
F3428	EBLK40TR-H	Tacoma Red Herringbone Liner	\$315.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Altair 40 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Deluxe High-Definition Logs
- Tempered Glass
- Wireless Wall Remote (electronic ignition models)
- Volcanic Stones
- Battery Backup and Can Be Operated in a Continuous Pilot Mode (Electronic Ignition Models)

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2646	ALTAIR40DEN-B	40" Top/Rear Vent, Electronic Ignition, 31,000 btu - NG	\$2,649.00
F2647	ALTAIR40DEP-B	40" Top/Rear Vent, Electronic Ignition, 31,000 btu - LP	\$2,649.00
F2896	GCK-SKT557051NP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$91.00
F2644	ALTAIR40DMN-B ❖	40" Top/Rear Vent, Millivolt Control, 31,000 btu - NG	\$2,549.00
F2645	ALTAIR40DMP-B ❖	40" Top/Rear Vent, Millivolt Control, 31,000 btu - LP	\$2,549.00
F2898	GCKSMS557051NP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt Control	\$91.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™-SEE PAGE 504.

Must Choose Liner to Complete Unit.

Liners - Required

F2914	BPLK40-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain Panels	\$417.00
F2908	EBLK40OTR-S	Ceramic Stack Old Town Red	\$299.00
F2909	EBLK40DWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown	\$299.00
F2911	EBLK40BT-S	Ceramic Black Tie	\$317.00
F3428	EBLK40TR-H	Tacoma Red Herringbone Liner	\$315.00

Altair 40 Optional Accessories

Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$266.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$332.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	\$364.00

Remote Control Kits

F2236	RCKIT4001	Remote, On/Off, Receiver and White Wall Plate, Millivolt	\$107.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, On/Off or Timer Mode, Millivolt	\$248.00
F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$119.00
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$119.00



Altair 40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	40 7/8"	22 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gemini DLX45 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Beautifully crafted high-definition ceramic fiber log set with heavy-duty grate
- Factory installed blower with six speed settings to fine tune your heating needs
- Full-function remote control included (IPI/CPI, thermostat, flame height, blower, lighting)
- Ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer and a protective screen

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3589	GEMINIDLX45DEN	45" DV Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,352.00
F3590	GEMINIDLX45DEP	45" DV Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 28,000 btu - LP	\$3,352.00
F3677	GCKGDLX45NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$28.00
F3678	GCKGDLX45PN	LP to NG Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$28.00

Gemini DLX45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	45 7/8"	18 1/2"

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT - SEE PAGE 504 - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Choose Log Set and Liner Kit to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F3569	FCFBK45T	Black Classic Frame	\$163.00
F3572	FRBK45T	Black Reflection	\$649.00
F3575	FRBWC45T	Warm Chesnut Reflection	\$649.00
F3578	FCBK45T	Black Craftsman	\$866.00
F3581	FCWC45T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$866.00
F3584	FABKAI45T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,515.00

Liners - Required

F3605	45LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$336.00
F3606	45LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$336.00
F3607	45LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$336.00
F3608	45LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$336.00
F3604	45LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$282.00
F3684	45DV2HSK-BT	Black Ember Strip (use with black reflective procelain liner kit)	\$125.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gemini DLX40 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Beautifully crafted high-definition ceramic fiber log set with heavy-duty grate
- Factory installed blower with six speed settings to fine tune your heating needs
- Full-function remote control included (IPI/CPI, thermostat, flame height, blower, lighting)
- Ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer and a protective screen

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3587	GEMINIDLX40DEN	40" DV Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 32,000 btu - NG	\$3,028.00
F3588	GEMINIDLX40DEP	40" DV Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 26,000 btu - LP	\$3,028.00
F3675	GCKGDLX40NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$28.00
F3676	GCKGDLX40PN	LP to NG Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$28.00

**USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT - SEE PAGE 504 - TOP/REAR VENT.
FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 40 7/8" W X 41 1/4" H X 18 1/2" D**

Must Choose Façade and Liner Kit to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F3568	FCFBK40T	Black Classic Frame	\$136.00
F3571	FRBK40T	Black Reflection	\$596.00
F3574	FRWC40T	Warm Chesnut Reflection	\$596.00
F3577	FCBK40T	Black Craftsman	\$812.00
F3580	FCWC40T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$812.00
F3583	FABKAI40T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,406.00

Liners - Required

F3600	40LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$304.00
F3601	40LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$304.00
F3602	40LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$304.00
F3603	40LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$304.00
F3599	40LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$271.00
F3682	40LKDV2SK-BT	Black Ember Strip (use with black reflective porcelain liner kit)	\$120.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gemini DLX35 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Beautifully crafted high-definition ceramic fiber log set with heavy-duty grate
- Factory installed blower with six speed settings to fine tune your heating needs
- Full-function remote control included (IPI/CPI, thermostat, flame height, blower, lighting)
- Ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer and a protective screen

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3585	GEMINIDLX35DEN	35" DV Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,703.00
F3586	GEMINIDLX35DEP	35" DV Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 23,000 btu - LP	\$2,703.00
F3673	GCKGDLX35NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$28.00
F3674	GCKGDLX35PN	LP to NG Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	\$28.00

Gemini DLX35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
36 1/4"	35 7/8"	18 1/2"

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT - SEE PAGE 504 - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Choose Façade and Liner Kit to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F3567	FCFBK35T	Black Classic Frame	\$109.00
F3570	FRBK35T	Black Reflection	\$541.00
F3573	FRWC35T	Warm Chesnut Reflection	\$541.00
F3576	FCBK35T	Black Craftsman	\$758.00
F3579	FCWC35T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$758.00
F3582	FABKAI35T	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,298.00

Liners - Required

F3595	35LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$271.00
F3596	35LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$271.00
F3597	35LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$271.00
F3598	35LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$271.00
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$261.00
F3680	35DV2HSK-BT	Black Ember Strip (use with black reflective procelain liner kit)	\$109.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gemini 45 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Seamless Battery Backup Provided Continued Operation in the Event of a Power Outage
- Standard Tempered Glass and a Protective Screen
- Beautifully Crafted High-Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set with Heavy Duty Grate

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3736	GEMINI45DEN-C	45" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 21,500 btu - NG	\$2,519.00
F3819	GCKGC545ENP	NG to LP EcoFlow Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	\$47.00

**USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 504. TOP/REAR VENT
FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 45 7/8" W X 41 1/4" H X 18 1/2" D**

Must Order Facade to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F3569	FCFBK45T	Black Classic Frame	\$163.00
F3572	FRBK45T	Black Reflection	\$649.00
F3575	FRWC45T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$649.00
F3578	FCBK45T	Black Craftsman	\$866.00
F3581	FCWC45T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$866.00
F3584	FABKAI45T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,515.00

Gemini 45 Optional Accessories

Liner Kits

F3605	45LKDV2HB-R	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$336.00
F3606	45LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$336.00
F3607	45LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$336.00
F3608	45LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$336.00
F3604	45LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$282.00

Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$266.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$332.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	\$364.00

Wall and Remote Control Kits

H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off, Millivolt	\$351.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode	\$248.00
F2687	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic remote Control, On/Off Electronic	\$119.00
F2689	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic	\$238.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gemini 40 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Seamless Battery Backup Provided Continued Operation in the Event of a Power Outage
- Standard Tempered Glass and a Protective Screen
- Beautifully Crafted High-Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set with Heavy Duty Grate

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3730	GEMINI40DMN-C	40" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,152.00
F3731	GEMINI40DMP-C	40" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 20,000 btu - LP	\$2,152.00
F3795	GCKGC40BNNP	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt Control	\$88.00
F3732	GEMINI40DENB-C	40" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,257.00
F3733	GEMINI40DEPE-C	40" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 20,000 btu - LP	\$2,257.00
F3818	GCKGC40ENP	NG to LP EcoFlow Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	\$47.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 504 - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Order Facade to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F3568	FCFBK40T	Black Classic Frame	\$136.00
F3571	FRBK40T	Black Reflection	\$596.00
F3574	FRWC40T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$596.00
F3577	FCBK40T	Black Craftsman	\$812.00
F3580	FCWC40T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$812.00
F3583	FABKAI40T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,406.00

Gemini 40 Optional Accessories

Liner Kits

F3600	40LKDV2HB-R	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$304.00
F3601	40LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$304.00
F3602	40LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$304.00
F3603	40LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$304.00
F3599	405LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$271.00

Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$266.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$332.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	\$364.00



Gemini 40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	40 7/8"	18 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gemini 35 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Seamless Battery Backup Provided Continued Operation in the Event of a Power Outage
- Standard Tempered Glass and a Protective Screen
- Beautifully Crafted High-Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set with Heavy Duty Grate

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3726	GEMINI35DMN-C	35" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - NG	\$1,889.00
F3727	GEMINI35DMP-C	35" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$1,889.00
F3794	GCKGC35BNNP	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt Control	\$88.00
F3728	GEMINI35DENB-C	35" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - NG	\$1,994.00
F3729	GEMINI35DEPE-C	35" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$1,994.00
F3817	GCKGC35ENP	NG to LP EcoFlow Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	\$47.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 504 - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Order Facade to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F3567	FCFBK35T	Black Classic Frame	\$109.00
F3570	FRBK35T	Black Reflection	\$541.00
F3573	FRWC35T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$541.00
F3576	FCBK35T	Black Craftsman	\$758.00
F3579	FCWC35T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$758.00
F3582	FABKAI35T	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,298.00

Gemini 35 Optional Accessories

Liner Kits

F3595	35LKDV2HB-R	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$271.00
F3596	35LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$271.00
F3597	35LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$271.00
F3598	35LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$271.00
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$261.00

Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$266.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$332.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	\$364.00



Gemini 35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
36 1/4"	35 7/8"	18 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Aries 40 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Seamless Battery Backup Provides Continued Operation in the Event of a Power Outage
- Standard Tempered Glass on a Protective Screen
- Detailed Ceramic Fiber Log Set with Crate

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3746	ARIES40TMN-C	40" Top Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 16,000 btu - NG	\$1,837.00
F3747	ARIES40TMP-C	40" Top Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$1,837.00
F3748	ARIES40TEN-C ❖	40" Top Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - NG	\$1,942.00
F3749	ARIES40TEP-C ❖	40" Top Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$1,942.00
F3750	ARIES40RMN-C	40" Rear Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 16,000 btu - NG	\$1,837.00
F3751	ARIES40RMP-C	40" Rear Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$1,837.00
F3752	ARIES40REN-C ❖	40" Rear Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - NG	\$1,942.00
F3753	ARIES40REP-C ❖	40" Rear Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$1,942.00
F3802	GCKAC40MVNP	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt Control	\$88.00
F3808	GCKAC40ENP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	\$88.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 504.

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 40 7/8" W X 41 1/4" H X 18 1/2" D.

Must Order Facade to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required			
F3568	FCFBK40T	Black Classic Frame	\$136.00
F3571	FRBK40T	Black Reflection	\$596.00
F3574	FRWC40T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$596.00
F3577	FCBK40T	Black Craftsman	\$812.00
F3580	FCWC40T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$812.00
F3583	FABKAI40T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,406.00

Aries 40 Optional Accessories

Liner Kits			
F3600	40LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$304.00
F3601	40LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$304.00
F3602	40LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$304.00
F3603	40LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$304.00
F3599	40LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$271.00

Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$266.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$332.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	\$364.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Aries 35 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Seamless Battery Backup Provides Continued Operation in the Event of a Power Outage
- Standard Tempered Glass on a Protective Screen
- Detailed Ceramic Fiber Log Set with Crate

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3738	ARIES35TMN-C	35" Top Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 16,000 btu - NG	\$1,574.00
F3739	ARIES35TMP-C	35" Top Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$1,574.00
F3740	ARIES35TEN-C ❖	35" Top Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - NG	\$1,679.00
F3741	ARIES35TEP-C ❖	35" Top Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$1,679.00
F3742	ARIES35RMN-C	35" Rear Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 16,000 btu - NG	\$1,574.00
F3743	ARIES35RMP-C	35" Rear Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$1,574.00
F3744	ARIES35REN-C ❖	35" Rear Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - NG	\$1,679.00
F3745	ARIES35REP-C ❖	35" Rear Vent Fireplace, Electronic Control, 16,000 btu - LP	\$1,679.00
F3801	GCKAC35MVNP	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt Control	\$88.00
F3807	GCKAC35ENP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	\$88.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 504.

Must Order Facade to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required			
F3567	FCFBK35T	Black Classic Frame	\$109.00
F3570	FRBK35T	Black Reflection	\$541.00
F3573	FRWC35T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	\$541.00
F3576	FCBK35T	Black Craftsman	\$758.00
F3579	FCWC35T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	\$758.00
F3582	FABKAI35T ❖	Charcoal/Aged Iron Artisan	\$1,298.00

Continued on next page



Aries 35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
36 1/4"	35 7/8"	18 1/2"

Aries 35 Direct Vent Fireplace - Cont.

Aries 35 Optional Accessories

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3595	35LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	\$271.00
F3596	35LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	\$271.00
F3597	35LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	\$271.00
F3598	35LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	\$271.00
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	\$261.00

Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	\$266.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$332.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	\$364.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

RUSHMORE 50

Introducing the newest fireplace with the most realistic flames using TruFlame Technology. The Rushmore 50 features an impressive 50-inch viewing area and massive 24-piece Forest Timber log set.

LET THE ENVY BEGIN.



TruFlame
TECHNOLOGY



www.whitemountainhearth.com

TruFlame Technology Rushmore 50 Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace



Features:

- ThruFlame Technology: Catalyst Allows Large Flame, Extensive Ember Bed and Clean Burn
- Multi-Function Remote
- Accent Lighting
- Fireplace Barrier Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT50CBP95N	50" Clean Face Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 56,500 btu - NG	\$7,199.00
DVCT50CBP95P	50" Clean Face Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 55,000 btu - LP	\$7,199.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Liner and Log Set to Complete Unit

Liner - Required

DVP50PFB	Fire Cracked Brick Liner	\$579.00
DVP50PWS	Old World Stone Liner	\$599.00
DVP50PKR	Black Porcelain Walls, with Matte Black Ceiling and Floor Liner	\$999.00

Log Set - Required

LS50TINF	Forest Timber Fiber Log Set	\$799.00
----------	-----------------------------	----------

DVCT50 Optional Accessories

FBB21	Variable Speed Blower	\$329.00
DCA1ABL❖	Black Andirons	\$299.00

Decorative Fronts and Inset

DFF50FPD	Rectangle Decorative Front - Forged Iron	\$1,199.00
DFF50RPD*	Arched Front Inset - Forged Iron	\$499.00
DFF50CPD*	Rectangle Front Inset - Forged Iron	\$499.00

***MUST ORDER FRONT DFF50FPD**

DVCT50

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
58 1/2"	58 1/2"	24"

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



TruFlame Technology Rushmore 40 Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- TruFlame Technology: Catalyst Allows Large Flame, Extensive Ember Bed and Clean Burn
- 14-Piece Log Set
- Multi-Function Remote
- Accent Lighting
- Fireplace Barrier Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT40CBP95N	40" Clean Face Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 47,500 btu - NG	\$5,209.00
DVCT40CBP95P	40" Clean Face Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 45,000 btu - LP	\$5,209.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose a Liner & Log Set to Complete Unit.



DVCT40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
53 1/2"	49 1/2"	24

Liner - Required

DVP40PMB	Rustic Banded Brick - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	\$439.00
DVP40PWS	Old World Stone - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	\$439.00
DVP40PKR	Black Porcelain - Walls w/ Matte Ceiling/Floor	\$819.00

Log Set - Required

LS40DINF	Driftwood, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$499.00
LS40TINF	Traditional Charred, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$469.00

DVCT40 Optional Accessories

FBB21	Variable Speed Blower	\$329.00
DCA1ABL ❖	Black Andirons	\$299.00

Decorative Fronts and Inset

DFF40FPD	Rectangle Decorative Front - Forged Iron	\$1,129.00
DFF40RPD*	Arched Front Inset - Forged Iron	\$399.00
DFF40CPD*	Rectangle Front Inset - Forged Iron	\$379.00

***MUST ORDER FRONT DFF40FPD**

Decorative Door

DDF40CPD	Decorative Door - Forged Iron (While Supplies Last)	\$1,619.00
----------	---	------------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

TruFlame Technology Rushmore 36 Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- TruFlame Technology: Catalyst Allows Large Flame, Extensive Ember Bed and Clean Burn
- Multi-Function Remote
- Accent Lighting
- Fireplace Barrier Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT36CBP95N	36" Clean Face Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,889.00
DVCT36CBP95P	36" Clean Face Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - LP	\$4,889.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose a Liner & Log Set to Complete Unit.

Liner - Required

DVP36CPMB	Rustic Banded Brick - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	\$419.00
DVP36CPWS	Old World Stone - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	\$439.00
DVP36CPKR	Black Porcelain - Walls w/ Matte Ceiling/Floor	\$769.00

Log Set - Required

LS36DINF	Driftwood, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$489.00
LS36TINF	Traditional Charred, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$459.00

DVCT36 Optional Accessories

FBB21	Variable Speed Blower	\$329.00
DCA1ABL ❖	Black Andirons	\$299.00

Decorative Fronts and Inset

DFF36FPD	Rectangle Decorative Front - Forged Iron	\$1,039.00
DFF36RPD*	Arched Front Inset - Forged Iron	\$389.00
DFF36CPD*	Rectangle Front Inset - Forged Iron	\$369.00

***MUST ORDER FRONT DFF36FPD**



DVCT36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
51 1/2"	45 1/2"	22 1/8"

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Tahoe Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace Luxury 42

Features:

- Burner w/ Expanded Ember Bed
- 9-Piece Log Set
- Rustic Brick Fireplace Brick Floor
- Manually Variable Valve
- Fireplace Safety Barrier Screen Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCX42FP30N	42 " Clean Face Fireplace, Millivolt, 40,000 btu - NG	\$2,989.00
DVCX42FP30P ❖	42 " Clean Face Fireplace, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$2,989.00
DVCX42FP70N	42 " Clean Face Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	\$3,189.00
DVCX42FP70P ❖	42 " Clean Face Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 36,000 btu - LP	\$3,189.00
DVCX42FP91N	42 " Clean Face Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	\$3,769.00
DVCX42FP91P ❖	42 " Clean Face Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$3,769.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

DVCX42 Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
DCA1ABL ❖	Black Decorative Forged Andirons, (Set of 2)	\$299.00
FBF10	Variable Speed Blower	\$214.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (Includes Rheostat)	\$229.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

Liners

DVF42XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Floor	\$219.00
DVP42XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	\$379.00
DVP42XRB	Rustic Brick Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	\$339.00
DVP42XWS	Old World Stone Liner for Fireplace Floor, Rear and Sides	\$379.00

Decorative Doors w/ Frame

DDF42CPD ❖	Operable Forged Iron Doors	\$1,899.00
------------	----------------------------	------------

NOTE: THIS DOOR WILL FIT OVER THE BARRIER SCREEN INCLUDED W/ THE DVCX FIREPLACE.



DVCX42 w/ Old World Stone Liner

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
46 3/8"	42 5/16"	21 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Tahoe Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace Luxury 36

Features:

- Burner w/ Expanded Ember Bed
- 9-Piece Log Set
- Rustic Brick Fireplace Brick Floor
- Manually Variable Valve
- Fireplace Barrier Screen Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCX36FP30N	36" Clean Face Fireplace, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	\$2,759.00
DVCX36FP30P	36" Clean Face Fireplace, Millivolt, 34,000 btu - LP	\$2,759.00
DVCX36FP70N	36" Clean Face Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 37,000 btu - NG	\$2,959.00
DVCX36FP70P ❖	36" Clean Face Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 34,000 btu - LP	\$2,959.00
DVCX36FP91N	36" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 37,000 btu - NG	\$3,539.00
DVCX36FP91P	36" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 34,000 btu - LP	\$3,539.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

DVCX36 Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
DCA1ABL ❖	Black Decorative Forged Andirons, (Set of 2)	\$299.00
FBF10	Variable Speed Blower	\$214.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (includes Rheostat)	\$229.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

Liners

DVF36XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Floor	\$219.00
DVP36XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	\$369.00
DVP36XRB	Rustic Brick Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	\$319.00
DVP36XWS	Old World Stone Liner for Fireplace Floor, Rear and Sides	\$349.00

Decorative Doors w/ Frame

DDF36CPD ❖	Operable Forged Iron Doors	\$1,799.00
------------	----------------------------	------------

NOTE: THIS DOOR WILL FIT OVER THE BARRIER SCREEN. INCLUDED W/ THE DVCX FIREPLACE.



DVCX36 w/ Rustic Brick Liner

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
42 5/16"	42 3/8"	21 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Tahoe Direct Vent Fireplace Luxury 42

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVX42FP31LN	42" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 37,500 btu - NG	\$3,139.00
DVX42FP31LP ❖	42" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 37,500 btu - LP	\$3,139.00
DVX42FP91LN	42" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 37,500 btu - NG	\$3,449.00
DVX42FP91LP	42" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 37,500 btu - LP	\$3,449.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Liner to Complete Unit.

Barrier Screens - Required

DVFQ42TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$234.00
DVWQ3BL	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$244.00

Decorative Door Sets - (Requires DVWQ-3-BL Door Frame w/ Screen)

DVDB3CBL	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$409.00
----------	-------------------------------------	----------

Liners - Required

DVP42XE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$219.00
DVP3642XG	Stacked Limestone Fiber Liner	\$249.00
DVP3642KR	Black Reflective Liner	\$369.00

DVX42 Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00
DVF3BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	\$99.00

ADDITIONAL DECORATIVE LOUVERS, AND FRAMES ARE AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER.



DVX42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 7/8"	43 3/8"	19 7/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Tahoe Direct Vent Fireplace Luxury 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVX36FP31LN	36" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - NG	\$2,879.00
DVX36FP31LP	36" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 30,000 btu - LP	\$2,879.00
DVX36FP91LN	36" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,179.00
DVX36FP91LP	36" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	\$3,179.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Liner to Complete Unit.

Barrier Screens - Required

DVFQ36TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$224.00
DVWQ36BL ❖	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$234.00

Decorative Door Sets - (Requires DVWQ-36-BL Door Frame w/ Screen)

DVDB36CBL	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$449.00
-----------	-------------------------------------	----------

Liners - Required

DVP36XE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$199.00
DVP3642XG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$249.00
DVP3642KR	Black Reflective Liner	\$369.00

DVX36 Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

Decorative Louvers

FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black Finish	\$289.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black Finish	\$289.00



DVX36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 7/8"	39 3/8"	19 7/8"

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Tahoe Direct Vent Fireplace Luxury 36 - Cont.

DVX36 Optional Accessories cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Outer Frames		
DVF36BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	\$99.00
DVF36HP	3-Piece Outer Frame - Pewter Finish	\$99.00
VBE36SBL	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum - Black Finish (While Supplies Last)	\$184.00
FBS36HP	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	\$45.00
Vent Kits - See page 387 for Additional Venting Options		
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	\$169.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	\$289.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Horizontal Vinyl Siding Vent Kit	\$309.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Tahoe Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace Premium 42

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCP42BP30N3	42" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Millivolt, 28,500 btu - NG	\$1,789.00
DVCP42BP30P3	42" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Millivolt, 26,500 btu - LP	\$1,789.00
DVCP42BP70N3	42" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Intermittent Pilot, 28,500 btu - NG	\$1,989.00
DVCP42BP70P3 ❖	42" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Intermittent Pilot, 26,500 btu - LP	\$1,989.00
32878	NG to LP Conversion Kit for DVCP42BP70	\$59.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Purchase Log Set to Complete Unit.

Log Set - Required

LS42FF	6-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$229.00
--------	-------------------------------	----------

Liners - Recommended

DVP42FAB	Aged Brick Liner	\$309.00
DVP42FRB	Rustic Brick Liner	\$309.00
DVP42NKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$379.00

DVCP42 Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
FB10	Variable Speed Blower	\$214.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (includes Rheostat)	\$229.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00



DVCP42 w/ Rustic Brick Liner

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
49 1/4"	44"	17 5/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Tahoe Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace Premium 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCP36BP30N3	36" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 24,000 btu - NG	\$1,639.00
DVCP36BP30P3	36" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 24,000 btu - LP	\$1,639.00
DVCP36BP70N3	36" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Intermittent Pilot, 24,000 btu - NG	\$1,839.00
DVCP36BP70P3	36" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Intermittent Pilot, 24,000 btu - LP	\$1,839.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Purchase Log Set to Complete Unit.

Log Set - Required

LS3236FF	6-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$209.00
----------	-------------------------------	----------

Liners - Recommended

DVP36FAB	Aged Brick Liner	\$269.00
DVP36FRB	Rustic Brick Liner	\$269.00
DVP36LKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$339.00

DVCP36 Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
FBB10	Variable Speed Blower	\$214.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (includes Rheostat)	\$229.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00



**DVCP36
w/ Aged Brick Liner**

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
47 1/4"	38"	17 5/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Tahoe Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace Premium 32

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCP32BP30N3 ❖	32" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 24,000 btu - NG	\$1,549.00
DVCP32BP30P3 ❖	32" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 22,000 btu - LP	\$1,549.00
DVCP32BP70N3 ❖	32" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Intermittent Pilot, 24,000 btu - NG	\$1,749.00
DVCP32BP70P3 ❖	32" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Intermittent Pilot, 22,000 btu - LP	\$1,749.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 35" W X 47 1/4" H X 17 5/8" D.

Must Purchase Log Set to Complete Unit.

Log Set - Required

LS3236FF	6-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$209.00
----------	-------------------------------	----------

Liners - Recommended

DVP32FAB ❖	Aged Brick Liner	\$259.00
DVP32FRB ❖	Rustic Brick Liner	\$259.00
DVP32NKR ❖	Black Reflective Liner	\$329.00

DVCP32 Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
FBF10	Variable Speed Blower	\$214.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (includes Rheostat)	\$229.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Tahoe Direct Vent Fireplace Premium 42

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVP42FP30N	42" Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 28,000 btu - NG	\$1,759.00
DVP42FP30P	42" Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 28,000 btu - LP	\$1,759.00
DVP42FP91N	42" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 28,000 btu - NG	\$2,519.00
DVP42FP91P ❖	42" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 28,000 btu - LP	\$2,519.00

USES 5"X8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT.

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen to Complete Unit.

Barrier Screens - Required

DVFB42TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$179.00
DVWB3BL	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$189.00

Decorative Door Set - (Requires DVWB3BL Door Frame w/ Screen)

DVDB3CBL	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$409.00
----------	-------------------------------------	----------

DVP42 Optional Accessories

DVF3BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	\$99.00
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	\$249.00
SD58DVAX46	DV Adaptor, 5" x 8" to 4" x 6 5/8" - Top Vent Only - Fits Dura Vent Only	\$129.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
P20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

Liners

DVP3DA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$209.00
DVP3DH	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$209.00
DVP42DG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$259.00
DVP42KR	Black Reflective Liner	\$349.00

DECORATIVE LOUVERS AND FRAMES, STANDARD AND CORNER CABINETS W/ BASES FOR PREMIUM 42 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.



DVP42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
37 3/4"	43 3/8"	19 7/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Tahoe Direct Vent Fireplace Premium 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVP36FP30N	36" Direct Vent Fireplace - Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - NG	\$1,659.00
DVP36FP30P	36" Direct Vent Fireplace - Millivolt Control, 27,000 btu - LP	\$1,659.00
DVP36FP91N	36" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 25,000 btu - NG	\$2,439.00
DVP36FP91P	36" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 27,000 btu - LP	\$2,439.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR (NG ONLY) OR TOP VENT.

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen Required to Complete Unit.

Barrier Screens - Required

DVFB36TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$169.00
DVWB36BL	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$179.00

Decorative Door Set - (Requires DVWB-36-BL Door Frame w/ Screen)

DVDB36CBL	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$449.00
-----------	-------------------------------------	----------

DVP36 Optional Accessories

FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/Temperature Switch	\$249.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

Liners

DVP36D2A	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$209.00
DVP36D2H	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$239.00
DVP36DG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$249.00
DVP36KR	Black Reflective Liners	\$329.00



DVP36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
37 3/4"	39 3/8"	19 7/8"

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Tahoe Direct Vent Fireplace Premium 36 cont.

DVP36 Optional Accessories cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Decorative Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black Finish	\$289.00
FBG36MHP	Mission Louvers - Pewter Finish	\$289.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black Finish	\$289.00

Outer Frames		
DVF36BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	\$99.00
DVF36HP	3-Piece Outer Frame - Pewter Finish	\$99.00
VBE36SBL	Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum - Black Finish (While Supplies Last)	\$184.00

Vent Kits - See page 398 for Additional Venting Options		
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	\$169.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	\$289.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit	\$309.00

Cabinets - Outer Frame Required		
EMBF3SDO	Standard Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,119.00
EMBF3SW	Standard White Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,119.00
EMBC3SC	Corner Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,059.00

ADDITIONAL STANDARD AND CORNER CABINETS W/ BASES FOR PREMIUM 36 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Tahoe Direct Vent Fireplace Deluxe 42

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVD42FP30N	42" Deluxe Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - NG	\$1,559.00
DVD42FP30P	42" Deluxe Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - LP	\$1,559.00
DVCD42FP30N2	42" Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, 25,000 btu - NG	\$1,739.00
DVCD42FP30P2 ❖	42" Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, 25,000 btu - LP	\$1,739.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT.

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen for Deluxe Models to Complete Unit.

Barrier Screens - Required for DVD Model Only

DVFB42TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$179.00
DVWB3BL	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$189.00

Decorative Door Sets - (Requires DVWB3BL Door Frame w/ Screen)

DVDB3CBL	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$409.00
DVDB3MBL ❖	Black Mission Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$409.00
DVRB3CBL ❖	Black Arch Decorative Door Set	\$409.00
DVRB3MBL ❖	Black Arch Mission Decorative Door Set	\$409.00

NOTE: DOOR SETS WILL NOT FIT ON DVCD CLEAN FACE UNITS

DVD/DVCD42 Optional Accessories

DVF3BL	Black 3-Piece Outer Frame	\$99.00
DVP3SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Liner	\$169.00
DVP3SG ❖	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Liner	\$219.00
DVP3SH	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Liner	\$179.00
DVP3SKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$269.00
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	\$249.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

Vent Kits - See page 398 for Additional Venting Options

DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	\$169.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	\$289.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit	\$309.00

DECORATIVE LOUVERS, FRAMES, STANDARD AND CORNER CABINETS W/ BASES FOR DELUXE 42 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.



DVD42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD42

Height	Width	Depth
37 3/4"	43 3/8"	16 3/8"

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVCD42

Height	Width	Depth
41"	44 1/4"	18"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Tahoe Direct Vent Fireplace Deluxe 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVD36FP30N	36" Deluxe Direct Vent Fireplace - Millivolt, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,279.00
DVD36FP30P	36" Deluxe Direct Vent Fireplace - Millivolt, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,279.00
DVCD36FP30N2	36" Clean Face 36" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,469.00
DVCD36FP30P2	36" Clean Face 36" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,469.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT.

Must Choose Barrier Screen or a Door Frame and Decorative Doors for Deluxe Model to Complete Unit.

Barrier Screen - Required for DVD Model Only

DVFB36SBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$169.00
DVWB2BL	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$179.00

Decorative Door Sets (Requires DVWB2BL Door Frame w/ Screen)

DVDB2CBL ❖	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$389.00
DVDB2MBL ❖	Black Mission Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$389.00
DVRB2CBL	Black Arch Decorative Door Set	\$389.00
DVRB2MBL	Black Arch Mission Decorative Door Set	\$389.00

NOTE: DOOR SET WILL NOT FIT ON DVCD CLEAN FACE UNITS

DVD/DVCD36 Optional Accessories

FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	\$249.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

Liners

DVP2SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Liner	\$169.00
DVP2SH	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Liner	\$189.00
DVP2SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Liner	\$199.00
DVP2SKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$259.00

Continued on next page



DVD36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD36

Height	Width	Depth
35 3/4"	37 3/8"	16 3/8"



DVCD36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVCD36

Height	Width	Depth
39"	38 1/4"	18"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Tahoe Direct Vent Fireplace Deluxe 36 cont.

DVD/DVCD36 Optional Accessories cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Decorative Louvers - DVD Models Only		
DVG2ABL	Arch Louver - Black Finish	\$289.00
DVG2MBL ❖	Mission Louver - Black Finish	\$289.00
Outer Frames		
DVF2BL	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Black Finish	\$99.00
DVF2HP ❖	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Pewter Finish	\$99.00
Vent Kits - See page 502 for Additional Venting Options		
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	\$169.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	\$289.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit	\$309.00



Mission Louver



Arch Louver

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Tahoe Direct Vent Fireplace Deluxe 32

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVD32FP30N	32" Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt, 18,000 btu - NG	\$1,229.00
DVD32FP30P	32" Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt, 18,000 btu - LP	\$1,229.00
DVCD32FP30N2	32" Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 18,000 btu - NG	\$1,399.00
DVCD32FP30P2	32" Clean Face Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 18,000 btu- LP	\$1,399.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT.

Must Choose Barrier Screen or a Door Frame and Decorative Doors for Deluxe Model to Complete Unit.

Barrier Screens - Required for DVD Model

DVFB32SBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	\$159.00
DVWB1BL	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	\$169.00

Decorative Door Sets (Requires DVWB1BL Door Frame w/ Screen)

DVDB1CBL ❖	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	\$359.00
DVDB1MBL ❖	Black Rectangle Mission Decorative Door Set	\$359.00
DVRB1CBL ❖	Black Arch Decorative Door Set	\$359.00
DVRB1MBL	Black Arch Mission Decorative Door Set	\$359.00

NOTE: DOOR SETS WILL NOT FIT ON DVCD CLEAN FACE UNITS



DVDB1CBL

DVDB1MBL

DVRB1CBL

DVRB1MBL

Continued on next page



DVD32

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD32

Height	Width	Depth
35 3/4"	34 3/8"	16 3/8"



DVCD32

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVCD32

Height	Width	Depth
39"	35 1/4"	18"



DVFB32SBL

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Tahoe Direct Vent Fireplace Deluxe 32 cont.

DVD/DVCD32 Optional Accessories

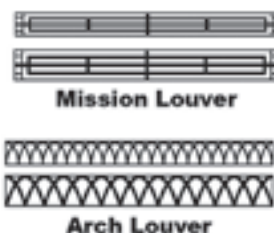
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	\$249.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

Liners

DVP1SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Liner	\$179.00
DVP1SH	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Liner	\$169.00
DVP1SG	Stack Limestone Ceramic Liner	\$189.00
DVP1SKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$229.00

Decorative Louvers - DVD Models Only

DVG1MHP	Mission Louver - Pewter Finish	\$269.00
DVG1MBL	Mission Louver - Black Finish	\$269.00
DVG1ABL	Arch Louver - Black Finish	\$269.00



Outer Frames/Trim

DVF1BL	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Black Finish	\$89.00
DVF1HP	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Pewter Finish	\$89.00
FBS1HP	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	\$44.00

Standard Cabinets - Outer Frame Required

EMBF1SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$999.00
EMBF1SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$999.00
EMBF1SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	\$999.00
EMBF1SO	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$999.00

Corner Cabinets Outer Frame Required

EMBC1SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$949.00
EMBC1SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$949.00
EMBC1SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	\$949.00
EMBC1SO	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$949.00

Vent Kits - See page 502 for Additional Venting Options

DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	\$169.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	\$289.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit	\$309.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Fill your home with comfort.

The Marquis II Series direct vent gas fireplace fills your home with comfort. Watch the scene unfold with an expansive view of the flames as they wrap around split logs. Come home to the single-sided or see-through Marquis II Series fireplace, and enjoy the entertainment and romance you deserve.



www.majesticproducts.com



Marquis II 42" direct vent gas fireplace shown with Tavern Brown herringbone interior and bronze front



Marquis II 42 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- ClearView Ceramic Glass
- LED Accent Lighting
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- LED Ember Bed Lighting



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MARQ42IN-B	42" Marquis II Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 54,500 btu - NG	\$5,239.00
LPKMARQ42	LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) TOP VENT.

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panel to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Required

FSMQ42PT	Firescreen Front 42" - Pewter	\$619.00
FSMQ42BZ	Firescreen Front 42" - Bronze	\$619.00

Interior Panels - Required

BRICKMQ42HB-B	Herringbone Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$689.00
BRICKMQ42TB-B	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$669.00
GLMQ42 ❖	Reflective Black Glass Walls - Must Order 2615-053 Hearthbrick and Top	\$899.00
2615-053 ❖	Hearth Brick and Top - Must Order GLMQ42	\$279.00

MARQ42 Optional Accessories

HEAT-DUCT	Home Heat Distribution Kit - Heat Distribution Via Home Furnace Air Handler (Includes Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Adaptor and Adjustment Control)	\$339.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes: Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 CFM Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	Intellifire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$102.00



MARQ42IN-B

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
61"	65 9/16"	24"



**RC400 Remote
(Included)**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



Marquis II 36 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- ClearView Ceramic Glass
- LED Accent Lighting
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- LED Ember Bed Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MARQ36IN-B	36" Marquis II Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 44,000 btu - NG	\$4,719.00
LPMARQ36	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) TOP VENT.

Must Choose a Front and Interior Pane to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Required

FSMQ36CH	Firescreen Front 36" - Charocal	\$529.00
FSMQ36PT ❖	Firescreen Front 36" - Pewter	\$569.00
FSMQ36BZ	Firescreen Front 36" - Bronze	\$569.00

Interior Panels - Required

BRICKMQ36HB-B	Herringbone Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$639.00
BRICKMQ36TB-B	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$619.00
GLMQ36 ❖	Reflective Black Glass Walls - Must order 2270-053 Hearthbrick and Top	\$799.00
2614-053 ❖	Hearth Brick and Top - Must Order GLMQ36	\$279.00

MARQ36 Optional Accessories

HEAT-DUCT	Home Heat Distribution Kit - Heat Distribution Via Home Furnace Air Handler (Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Adaptor and Adjustment Control	\$339.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes: Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 CFM Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control	\$459.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	Intellifire Touch Wireless Wall Switch	\$102.00



MARQ36IN-B

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
56"	59 1/2"	24"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Meridan Platinum 42 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- 10 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MERIDPLA42IN	42" Platinum Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition System, 40,000 btu - NG	\$3,329.00
MERIDPLA42IL	42" Platinum Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition System, 37,000 btu - LP	\$3,329.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 509) - TOP VENT.

Must Choose Front and Interior Panel to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Required

CRD42BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" Overlap Front - Black	\$759.00
CRD42BZ	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" Overlap Front - Bronze	\$799.00
CRD42PT	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" Overlap Front - Pewter	\$799.00
DBM42BK	Decorative Black Mesh 42" Inside Fit Front - Black	\$279.00

Interior Panels - Required

BRICK42MERTBH	Herringbone Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$399.00
BRICK42MERTB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$349.00
BRICK42MERCRCR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$349.00
GL42MER	Reflective Black Glass Liner	\$629.00

MERIDPLA42 Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 cfm (Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor)	\$279.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control Docking Station and Auxillary Control Module	\$309.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	Intellifire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$102.00
HEAT-DUCT	Home Heat Distribution Kit - Heat Distribution Via Home Furnace Air Handler (Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Adaptor and Adjustment Control)	\$339.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25" 06" Round Duct, Fireplace Adaptor, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 CFM Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00



MERIDPLA42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
42 1/8"	49"	22"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



Meridan Platinum 36 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MERIDPLA36IN	36" Platinum Direct Vent Fireplace, Intellifire Touch Ignition System, 35,000 btu - NG	\$2,779.00
MERIDPLA36IL	36" Platinum Direct Vent Fireplace, Intellifire Touch Ignition System, 33,000 btu - LP	\$2,779.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 509) - TOP VENT.

Must Choose Front and Interior Panel to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Required

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" Overlap Front - Black	\$699.00
CRD36BZ	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" Overlap Front - Bronze	\$739.00
CRD36PT	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" Overlap Front - Pewter	\$739.00
DBM36BK	Decorative Black Mesh 36" Inside Fit Front - Black	\$259.00

Interior Panels - Required

BRICK36MERTBH	Herringbone Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$379.00
BRICK36MERTB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$329.00
BRICK36MERCRCR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$329.00
GL36MER	Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	\$529.00

MERIDPLA36 Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 cfm (Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor)	\$279.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control Docking Station and Auxillary Control Module	\$309.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	Intellifire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$102.00
HEAT-DUCT	Home Heat Distribution Kit - Heat Distribution Via Home Furnace Air Handler (Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Adaptor and Adjustment Control)	\$339.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25" 06" Round Duct, Fireplace Adaptor, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 CFM Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00



MERIDPLA36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/8"	42"	22"



CRD36BZ



DBM36BK

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Meridian Series 42 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Tempered Glass
- Glowing Embers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MERID42IN	42" Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition System, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,099.00
MERID42IL	42" Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition System, 34,000 btu - LP	\$3,099.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 509) - TOP VENT.

Must Choose a Front To Complete Unit.

Fronts - Required		
CRD42BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" Overlap Front - Black	\$759.00
CRD42BZ	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" Overlap Front - Bronze	\$799.00
CRD42PT	Contemporary Rectangular Door 42" Overlap Front - Pewter	\$799.00
DBM42BK	Decorative Black Mesh 42" Inside Fit Front - Black	\$279.00

MERID42 Optional Accessories

Interior Panels		
BRICK42MERTBH	Herringbone Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$399.00
BRICK42MERTB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$349.00
BRICK42MERCRCR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$349.00
GL42MER	Reflective Black Glass Liner	\$629.00

Miscellaneous		
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 cfm (Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor)	\$279.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control Docking Station and Auxillary Control Module	\$309.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	Intellifire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$102.00
HEAT-DUCT	Home Heat Distribution Kit - Heat Distribution Via Home Furnace Air Handler (Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Adaptor and Adjustment Control)	\$339.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25" 06" Round Duct, Fireplace Adaptor, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 CFM Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00



MERID42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
42 1/8"	49"	22"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Meridian Series 36 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Tempered Glass
- Glowing Embers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MERID36IN	36" Direct Vent Fireplace w/Split Logs, IntelliFire Touch Ignition System, 30,000 btu - NG	\$2,379.00
MERID36IL	36" Direct Vent Fireplace w/Split Logs, IntelliFire Touch Ignition System, 29,000 btu - LP	\$2,379.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 509) - TOP VENT.

Must Choose a Front To Complete Unit.

Fronts - Required

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" Overlap Front - Black	\$699.00
CRD36BZ	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" Overlap Front - Bronze	\$739.00
CRD36PT	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" Overlap Front - Pewter	\$739.00
DBM36BK	Decorative Black Mesh 36" Inside Fit Front - Black	\$259.00

MERID36 Optional Accessories

Interior Panels

BRICK36MERTBH	Herringbone Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$379.00
BRICK36MERTB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$329.00
BRICK36MERCRCR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$329.00
GL36MER	Reflective Black Glass Liner	\$529.00

Miscellaneous

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 cfm (Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor)	\$279.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control Docking Station and Auxillary Control Module	\$309.00
IFT-RC150-MAJ	Intellifire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch	\$102.00
HEAT-DUCT	Home Heat Distribution Kit - Heat Distribution Via Home Furnace Air Handler (Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Adaptor and Adjustment Control)	\$339.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' 06" Round Duct, Fireplace Adaptor, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 CFM Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00



MERID36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/8"	42"	22"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Quartz Series 42 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Full Firescreen Front and Hood
- Tempered Glass
- Glowing Embers
- IntelliFire Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
QUARTZ42IN	42" Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Ignition, 28,500 - NG	\$2,279.00
QUARTZ42IL	LP Conversion Kit	\$2,279.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 509) - TOP VENT OR 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - REAR VENT

Interior Panels

BRICK42CR	Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$429.00
BRICK42TB	Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$429.00
GLQUARTZ42	Black Glass Interior Panels	\$529.00

Blower and Controls

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$279.00
RCT-MLT-MAJ	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$349.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IP or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$239.00
WSK-21-W	Wall Switch - White (includes 20' of wire)	\$33.00



QUARTZ42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	49"	16 1/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



Quartz Series 36 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Decorative Black Mesh Included
- Convertible to Contemporary
- Glowing Embers
- Tempered Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
QUARTZ36IN	36" Direct Vent Fireplace, Intellifire Ignition System, 24,000 btu - NG	\$2,119.00
QUARTZ36IL	36" Direct Vent Fireplace, Intellifire Ignition System, 20,500 btu - LP	\$2,119.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 509) - TOP VENT OR 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - REAR VENT.

Interior Panels

BRICK36TB	Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$299.00
BRICK36CR	Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Rd	\$299.00
GLQUARTZ36	Black Glass Interior Panels	\$499.00

Contemporary Conversion Kits

CK36	Contemporary Conversion Kit - Includes 2 Bags of Media & Stones	\$309.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	\$61.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	\$61.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass	\$61.00

Quartz 36 Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160CFM (Includes Thermostat and Temperature Sensor)	\$279.00
RCT-MLT-MAJ	IPI Remote Control (On/Off, Fan Speed, Flame Control, Temperature Readout, Thermostat Mode, Timer Mode)	\$349.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control IPI or SP (On/Off, Temp Readout, Thermostat Mode, Timer Mode)	\$239.00



QUARTZ36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
38 1/4"	42"	16 1/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Quartz Series 32 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
QUARTZ32IN	32" Direct Vent Fireplace, Intellifire Ignition System, 21,000 btu - NG	\$1,789.00
QUARTZ32IL	32" Direct Vent Fireplace, Intellifire Ignition System, 18,500 btu - LP	\$1,789.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 509) - TOP VENT OR 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - REAR VENT.

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 34 3/4" H X 37" W X 16 1/4" D.

Interior Panels

BRICK32TB	Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$269.00
BRICK32CR	Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$269.00
GLQUARTZ32	Black Glass Interior Panels	\$449.00

Contemporary Conversion Kits

CK32	Contemporary Conversion Kit - Includes 2 Bags of Media & Stones	\$289.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	\$61.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	\$61.00
GLASSOY	Onyx Glass	\$61.00

Quartz 32 Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160CFM (Includes Thermostat and Temperature Sensor)	\$279.00
RCT-MLT-MAJ	IPI Remote Control (On/Off, Fan Speed, Flame Control, Temperature Readout, Thermostat Mode, Timer Mode)	\$349.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control IPI or SP (On/Off, Temp Readout, Thermostat Mode, Timer Mode)	\$239.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



Mercury Series 32 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Compact Design at a Great Price
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Tempered Logs
- Glowing Embers
- Decorative Black Mesh Screen adds Safety

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MERC32IN	32" Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Ignition System, 19,100 btu - NG	\$1,659.00
MERC32IL	32" Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Ignition System, 19,100 btu - LP	\$1,659.00
MERC32VN	32" Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt, 19,100 btu - NG	\$1,709.00
MERC32VL	32" Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt, 19,100 btu - LP	\$1,709.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 509) - TOP VENT OR 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - REAR VENT.

MERC32 Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor)	\$279.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (On/Off, Temp Readout, Thermostat Mode, Timer Mode)	\$239.00
RCT-MLT-MAJ	IPI Remote Control - (On/Off, Fan Speed, Flame Control, Temperature Readout, Thermostat Mode, Timer Mode)	\$349.00
WSK-21-W	Wall Switch Kit-White (Includes 20' of wire)	\$33.00



MERC32

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
34 3/4"	37"	16 1/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

HW42 and HW38 Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Ceramic Glass
- Hi/Lo Control to Adjust Flame Level
- Wildfire Burner, Wrought Iron Grate, Herringbone Fiber Brick Lining plus Designer Fiber Log Set
- Proflame II IPI Complete with Remote Control with On/Off, Thermostatic Control, Flame Modulation and Battery Backup

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HW42DFNI-2	42" Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 34,000 btu - NG	\$3,511.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT.

HW42 Optional Accessories

HFK50R	Fan Kit	\$307.00
RGPH42	Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$392.00
H42SFPSB	Decorative Surround - Satin Black	\$571.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe.

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HW38DFNI-2	38" Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 34,000 btu - NG	\$2,949.00
HW38DFLI-2	38" Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 30,000 btu - LP	\$2,949.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT.

HW38 Optional Accessories

HFK50R	Fan Kit	\$307.00
PPHW38	Porcelain Panel Kit	\$441.00
H38SFPSB	Decorative Surround - Satin Black	\$508.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe.

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



HW42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD32

Height	Width	Depth
46 1/2"	42"	21 5/8"



HW38

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD32

Height	Width	Depth
42"	37 3/4"	21 1/8"

H42 Series - Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Tempered Glass
- Hi/Lo Control to Adjust Flame Level

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H42DFNI	42" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Proflame 2 IPI, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,455.00
H42DFLI	42" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Proflame 2 IPI, 26,000 btu - LP	\$2,455.00
H42DFN	42" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Standing Pilot with Hi/Lo valve, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,279.00
H42DFL	42" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Standing Pilot with Hi/Lo valve, 26,000 btu - LP	\$2,279.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT.

H42 Optional Accessories

HBK42R	Heritage Fiber Brick Liner - Brown	\$282.00
HBK42H	Herringbone Fiber Brick Liner - Brown	\$345.00
HBK42C	Colonial Fiber Brick Liner - White	\$246.00
RGPH42	Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$392.00
HWIG42 ❖	Wrought Iron Grate	\$57.00
RBHR42R	Designer River Rock Kit (for natural gas only)	\$368.00
H42SFPSB	Decorative Surround - Satin Black	\$571.00



H42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD32

Height	Width	Depth
46 3/4"	42"	21 5/8"

SIT IPI ProFlame 2 System Only Controls

HFK50R	Fan Kit - Requires RX100 or PF2RK	\$307.00
PF2RK	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, emergency back-up)	\$282.00
RX100NG	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - NG	\$375.00
RX100LP	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - LP	\$375.00
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$57.00

Standing Pilot Only Controls

HFK50	Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	\$369.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control kit - (on/off only)	\$218.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control)	\$277.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

H38 Series - Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Tempered Glass
- Hi/Lo Control to Adjust Flame Level

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H38DFNI	38" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Proflame 2 IPI, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,025.00
H38DFLI	38" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Proflame 2 IPI, 26,000 btu - LP	\$2,025.00
H38DFN	38" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Standing Pilot with Hi/Lo valve, 26,000 btu - NG	\$1,838.00
H38DFL	38" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Standing Pilot with Hi/Lo valve, 26,000 btu - LP	\$1,838.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT.

H38 Optional Accessories

HBK38R	Heritage Fiber Brick Liner - Brown	\$271.00
HBK38H	Herringbone Fiber Brick Liner - Brown	\$332.00
HBK38C	Colonial Fiber Brick Liner - White	\$233.00
RGPH38	Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$364.00
HWIG38 ♦	Wrought Iron Grate	\$57.00
RBHR38R	Designer River Rock Kit (for natural gas only)	\$339.00
H38SFPSB	Decorative Surround - Satin Black	\$508.00

SIT IPI ProFlame 2 System Only Controls

HFK50R	Fan Kit - Requires RX100 or PF2RK	\$307.00
PF2RK	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, emergency back-up)	\$282.00
RX100NG	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - NG	\$375.00
RX100LP	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - LP	\$375.00
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$57.00

Standing Pilot Only Controls

HFK50	Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	\$369.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control kit - (on/off only)	\$218.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control)	\$277.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



H38

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD32

Height	Width	Depth
42"	37 3/4"	21 1/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

H34 Series - Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Tempered Glass
- Hi/Lo Control to Adjust Flame Level

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H34DFNI	34" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Proflame 2 IPI, 18,000 btu - NG	\$1,826.00
H34DFLI	34" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Proflame 2 IPI, 18,000 btu - LP	\$1,826.00
H34DFN	34" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Standing Pilot with Hi/Lo valve, 18,000 btu - NG	\$1,639.00
H34DFL ♦	34" Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Standing Pilot with Hi/Lo valve, 18,000 btu - LP	\$1,639.00

USES 4"X 6" DURAVENT APPROVED W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR MONTIGO VENT - TOP VENT ONLY

H34 Optional Accessories

HBK34SHR ♦	Heritage Fiber Brick Liner - Brown	\$258.00
HBK34H ♦	Herringbone Fiber Brick Liner - Brown	\$271.00
HBK34SHC ♦	Colonial Fiber Brick Liner - White	\$222.00
HBK34SRB	Rustic Fiber Brick Liner - Brown	\$307.00
HBK34SRR	Rustic Fiber Brick Liner - Red	\$307.00
RGPH34 ♦	Reflective Glass Panel Kit	\$330.00
HWIG34 ♦	Wrought Iron Grate	\$39.00
RBHR34R ♦	Designer River Rock Kit (for natural gas only)	\$278.00
H34SFPSB	Decorative Surround - Satin Black	\$443.00

SIT IPI ProFlame 2 System Only Controls

HFK50R	Fan Kit - Requires RX100 or PF2RK	\$307.00
PF2RK	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, emergency back-up)	\$282.00
RX100NG	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - NG	\$375.00
RX100LP	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - LP	\$375.00
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	\$57.00

Standing Pilot Only Controls

HFK50	Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	\$369.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control kit - (on/off only)	\$218.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control)	\$277.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

46DVA-AD-M1	4" x 6" DuraVent Adaptor	\$38.00
-------------	--------------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



H34

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD32

Height	Width	Depth
39"	33 3/8"	20"

STARfire™ 52 Deluxe Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Proflame II Thermostatic Remote
- Night Light
- Non-combustible Material Included
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HDX52NT-2	Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 55,000 btu - NG	\$5,269.00
HDX52PT-2 ♦	Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 55,000 btu - LP	\$5,269.00



HDX52 w/ Oak Log Set

USES 8" X 11" VENTING (SEE PAGE 60) - TOP VENT ONLY.

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 55 1/4" H X 57 3/8" W X 29 3/8" D.

Must Choose Front, Burner Assembly and Brick to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Required

SB52	Classic Black Front w/Premium Safety Barrier	\$525.00
SB52D ♦	Decorative Black Front w/Premium Safety Barrier	\$645.00
SB52C ♦	Classic Front w/ Standard Safety Barrier	\$475.00
SB52CD ♦	Decorative Front w/ Standard Safety Barrier	\$605.00

Burner Assembly - Required

B52NL-1	Burner Assembly - Log Configuration - Must order HP52K Hearth Pad - NG	\$1,859.00
B52NTL	Burner Assembly - Phazer™ Oak Log Set - NG	\$2,155.00
B52PL-1 ♦	Burner Assembly - Log Configuration - Must order HP52K Hearth Pad - LP	\$1,859.00
B52PTL ♦	Burner Assembly - Phazer™ Oak Log Set - LP	\$2,155.00
B52NG-1 ♦	Burner Assembly - Glass (Topaz) - NG	\$1,849.00
B52PG-1 ♦	Burner Assembly - Glass (Topaz) - LP	\$1,859.00

Brick/Porcelain Panels - Required

GD855KT ♦	Decorative Brick Panels - Newport Finish	\$619.00
GD854KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Herringbone (While supplies last)	\$560.00
GD859KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Ledgerrock - Antique White	\$1,089.00
GD860KT ♦	Decorative Brick Panels - Ledgerrock - Custom Blend	\$1,139.00
PRP52BN	Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels - Beige/Brown-Cappuccino (While supplies last)	\$560.00
PRP52GY	Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels - Platinum (While supplies last)	\$560.00
PRP52BK ♦	Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels - Black	\$619.00
HP52K* ♦	Black Hearth Pad	\$129.00

***HP52K HEARTH PAD IS REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING A LOG CONFIGURATION BURNER AND ANY PORCELAIN REFLECTIVE RADIANT PANEL KIT.**

Continued on next page

STARfire™ 52 Deluxe Fireplace cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HDX52 Optional Accessories		
RS52WI	Decorative Rectangular Surround - Wrought Iron	\$2,299.00
AS52WI	Decorative Arched Surround - Wrought Iron	\$2,019.00
DLR52 ❖	Rock and Driftwood Log Set (Use Only w/ Fire Cradle Burner Assy)	\$429.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit (Use Only w/ Fire Cradle Burner Assy)	\$155.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50
NZ64	Air Circulating Blower System w/ Decorative Grill and Washable Filter for Circulation of Either Interior or Outside Fresh Air. (Note: GA65 Vent and Collar Required)	\$749.00
GA65	6" x 10' Air Circulation Vent and Collar for Use w/ NZ64 Blower	\$115.00
W6600160	SIT Wall Mount Remote	\$105.00

NOTE: ALTERNATIVE MEDIA KITS ARE AVAILABLE TO REPLACE CLEAR GLASS SUPPLIED W/ B52NG (TOPAZ) MEDIA. ENHANCEMENT KITS ARE AVAILABLE AND DESIGNED FOR RANDOM PLACEMENT W/IN THE FIREBOX AS AN ADDITION TO EITHER THE CYRSTALINE EMBER BED OR ANY OF THE OTHER OPTIONAL MEDIA KITS.

Vent Kits and Components - 8" x 11"

GD822R	Wall Terminal - Round	\$249.00
GD810	Roof Flashing - 1/12 to 7/12 Pitch	\$449.00
GD811 ❖	Roof Flashing - 8/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$449.00
GD812 ❖	Roof Flashing - Flat Roof	\$449.00
GD813	Roof Terminal	\$329.00
GD820	Vent Kit - 5' (Includes 1-8" x 5' + 1-11" x 5' Flexible Aluminum Liner)	\$205.00
GD830	Vent Kit - 10' (Includes 1-8" x 10' + 1-11" x 10' Flexible Aluminum Liner)	\$359.00
RP8	Restrictor Plate (Recommended for Aggressive Vertical Venting)	\$35.00
W175-0002	8" Coupler	\$35.00
W175-0385	11" Aluminum Coupler	\$35.00
W010-3364	Firestop	\$165.00
AVS811KT-1 ❖	Attic Firestop/Vent Sleeve Assembly	\$105.00
W170-0181 ❖	Vent Pipe Collar	\$35.00
W573-0007	Hi Temperature Sealant, (Millpac) 10.3 oz Cartridge	\$29.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

STARfire™ 35 Direct Vent Deluxe Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Proflame II Thermostatic Remote
- Night Light
- Non-combustible Material Included
- Ceramic Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HDX35NT	35" Top Vent Clean Face Fireplace Electronic Ignition , 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,719.00
W175-0407 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP VENT.

Must Choose Burner Assembly to Complete Unit.

Burner Assembly - Required

B35NL ❖	Burner Assembly - Log Configuration - NG	\$1,199.00
B35NG ❖	Burner Assembly - Glass (Topaz) - NG	\$1,199.00
B35NTL	Burner Assembly - Oak Log Configuration - NG	\$1,505.00
B35PTL ❖	Burner Assembly - Oak Log Configuration - LP	\$1,505.00
W435-0010 ❖	Stepper Motor Regulator (Must be Ordered with B35PTL)	\$80.00

Must Choose One Front to Complete Unit.

Front - Required

F35K	Glass Front (complete w/ screen) - Black	\$359.00
FD35K	Decorative Front (complete w/ screen) - Black	\$439.00

Must Choose One Decorative Brick or Porcelain Reflective Panel to Complete Unit.

Brick/Porcelain Panels - Required

GD864KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Newport Finish	\$449.00
GD865KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Herringbone (While Supplies Last)	\$385.00
GD866KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Ledgerrock - Antique White	\$759.00
GD867KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Ledgerrock - Custom Blend	\$759.00
PRP35BK ❖	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$429.00
HP35K* ❖	Hearth Pad - Black	\$95.00

***HP35K HEARTH PAD IS REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING A LOG CONFIGURATION W/ ANY PORCELAIN REFLECTIVE RADIANT PANEL KIT.**



HDX35NT

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
43"	43 7/8"	19 7/8"-20 1/2"

Continued on next page

STARfire™ 35 Direct Vent Deluxe Gas Fireplace cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HDX35 Optional Accessories		
RS35WI ❖	Decorative Rectangular Surround - Wrought Iron	\$1,649.00
AS35WI ❖	Decorative Arched Surround - Wrought Iron	\$1,505.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50
W6600160	SIT Wall Mount Remote	\$105.00

ALTERNATE MEDIA KITS ARE AVAILABLE TO REPLACE CLEAR GLASS SUPPLIED W/ UNIT.

Media Kits		
DLR35 ❖	Rock and Driftwood Log Set - Use w/ B35NG Only	\$359.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit - Use w/ B35NG Only	\$155.00
MKGK	Media Kit - Black - 5 lbs. Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGB	Media Kit - Blue - 5 lbs. Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGA	Media Kit - Amber - 5 lbs. Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGC	Media Kit - Clear - 5 lbs. Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGT ❖	Media Kit - Topaz - 5 lbs. Glass Embers	\$120.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/DuraVent Pipe.

W1750053	DuraVent Adaptor 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
----------	------------------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

High Definition X40 Direct Vent Clean Face Fireplace

Features:

- Proflame II Remote
- Exclusive Phazer Log Set and Embers
- Night Light
- Non-combustible Material Included
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HDX40NT-2	Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,029.00
W175-0358	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$85.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 518) OR 5" X 8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose Safety Barrier or Decorative Safety Barrier to Complete Unit.

Safety Barrier - Required

SBHD40K	Premium Black Safety Barrier	\$315.00
---------	------------------------------	----------

Or

Decorative Safety Barrier - Required

DS40BC ❖	Brushed Copper Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$815.00
DS40BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$815.00
DS40K	Black Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$455.00
DC40BC ❖	Brushed Copper Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$815.00
DC40BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$815.00
DC40K	Black Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$455.00
D40BC ❖	Brushed Copper Inlay w/ Safety Barrier	\$789.00
D40BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Inlay w/ Safety Barrier	\$789.00



HDX40NT-2

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	40 3/4"	22 1/4"

Continued on next page

High Definition X40 Direct Vent Clean Face Fireplace cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

HDX40 Optional Accessories

Media Kits

BFKXS	Beach Fire Kit, 4 Driftwood Logs (Must Order Tray)	\$165.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit, Mixture of Multi-Color Rocks (Must Order Tray)	\$155.00
RAK35/40	Media Tray w/ Satin Chrome Decorative Fender	\$79.00

ALTERNATE MEDIA KITS ARE AVAILABLE TO REPLACE PHAZER LOG SET SUPPLIED W/ UNIT.

Brick/Porcelain Panels

GD842-1KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone	\$335.00
GD848KT	Deluxe Decorative Brick Panels - Newport	\$375.00
PRPX40	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$339.00

Heat Circulation

GZ550-1KT	Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$339.00
B440-KT	Blower-Economy w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
GA-566	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$475.00
GA-72	Hot Air Exhaust Kit (GA-566 Also Required)	\$139.00
GA-70	Extension Kit, 5 ft Flex Vent	\$69.00
RP5	Restrictor Plate (Recommended for Aggressive Vertical Venting)	\$25.00

Miscellaneous

ANIH ❖	Andiron - Painted Black Finish	\$125.00
270	Paint, ThurmaloX - Black, 13 oz	\$25.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50
W6600160	SIT Wall Mount Remote	\$105.00
W6900005	Thermostat, 110 V (For Use w/ Hot Air Distribution Kit)	\$55.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

High Definition 46 Direct Vent Clean Face Fireplace

Features:

- Exclusive Phazer Log Set and Embers • eFIRE App Optional
- Pan Style Burner
- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HD46NT-2	Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 30,000 btu - NG	\$2,849.00
W175-0670	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USE 4" X7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT.

Must Order Safety Barrier or Decorative Safety Barrier to Complete Unit.

Safety Barrier - Required

SBHD46K	Premium Black Safety Barrier	\$379.00
---------	------------------------------	----------

Or

Decorative Safety Barrier - Required - SPECIAL ORDER

DS46BC ❖	Brushed Copper Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$869.00
DS46BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$869.00
DS46K ❖	Black Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$465.00
DC46BC ❖	Brushed Copper Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$869.00
DC46BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$869.00
DC46K ❖	Black Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$465.00
D46BC ❖	Brushed Copper Inlay w/ Safety Barrier	\$855.00
D46BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Inlay w/ Safety Barrier	\$855.00



HD46 w/ Logs Standard

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	46 3/4"	22 1/4"

Continued on next page

High Definition 46 Direct Vent Clean Face Fireplace Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

HD46 Optional Accessories

Media Kits

BFKS	Beach Fire Kit, 4 Driftwood Logs (Must Order Tray)	\$199.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit, Mixture of Multi-Color Rocks (Must Order Tray)	\$209.00
RAK46	Media Tray w/ Satin Chrome Decorative Fender (w/ Bag of Sand)	\$99.00

ALTERNATE MEDIA KITS ARE AVAILABLE TO REPLACE PHAZER LOG SET SUPPLIED W/ UNIT.

Brick/Porcelain Panels

GD843KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone	\$349.00
PRPH46	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$359.00

Heat Circulation

GZ550-1KT	Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$339.00
B440-KT	Blower-Economy w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
GA-566	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$475.00
GA-72	Hot Air Exhaust Kit (GA-566 Also Required)	\$139.00
GA-70	Extension Kit, 5ft Flex Vent	\$69.00

Control Options

F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/Digital Screen	\$175.00
EFCP	eFire Bluetooth Advanced, for LP (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote Included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFire Bluetooth Advanced, for NG (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote Included	\$495.00
W6600081	Digital all Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch	\$25.00
W690-0005	Thermostat, 110V (for use with hot air distribution kit)	\$55.00

Miscellaneous

ANIH	Andiron - Painted Black Finish	\$125.00
270	Paint, Thuralox - Black, 13 oz.	\$25.00
W3610023	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0053	DuraVent Adaptor - 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

High Definition 40 Direct Vent Clean Face Fireplace

Features:

- Exclusive Phazer Log Set and Embers • eFIRE App Optional
- Pan Style Burner
- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass Door

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HD40NT-2	Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 27,000 btu - NG	\$2,609.00
W175-0669	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USE 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT.

Must Order Safety Barrier or Decorative Safety Barrier to Complete Unit.

Safety Barrier - Required

SBHD40K	Basic Safety Barrier	\$315.00
---------	----------------------	----------

Or

Decorative Safety Barrier - Required

DS40BC ❖	Brushed Copper Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$815.00
DS40BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$815.00
DS40K	Black Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$455.00
DC40BC ❖	Brushed Copper Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$815.00
DC40BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$815.00
DC40K	Black Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$455.00
D40BC ❖	Brushed Copper Inlay w/ Safety Barrier	\$789.00
D40BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Inlay w/ Safety Barrier	\$789.00

Continued on next page



**HD40 w/ HDF35K
4-Sided Frame and
Optional Rock Media Kit**

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	40 3/4"	22 1/4"

High Definition 40 Direct Vent Clean Face Fireplace cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

HD40 Optional Accessories

Media Kits

BFKXS	Beach Fire Kit, 4 Driftwood Logs (Must Order Tray)	\$165.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit, Mixture of Multi-Color Rocks (Must Order Tray)	\$155.00
RAK35/40	Media Tray w/ Satin Chrome Decorative Fender (w/ Bag of Sand)	\$79.00

ALTERNATE MEDIA KITS ARE AVAILABLE TO REPLACE PHAZER LOG SET SUPPLIED W/ UNIT.

Brick/Porcelain Panels

GD842-1KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone	\$335.00
PRPH40	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$349.00

Heat Circulation

GZ550-1KT	Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$339.00
B440-KT	Blower-Economy w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
GA-566	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$475.00
GA-72	Hot Air Exhaust Kit (GA-566 Also Required)	\$139.00
GA-70	Extension, 5 ft Flex Vent	\$69.00

Control Options

F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/Digital Screen	\$175.00
EFCP	eFire Bluetooth Advanced, for LP (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote Included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFire Bluetooth Advanced, for NG (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote Included	\$495.00
W6600081	Digital all Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch	\$25.00
W690-0005	Thermostat, 110V (for use with hot air distribution kit)	\$55.00

Micellaneous

ANIH	Andiron - Painted Black Finish	\$125.00
270	Paint, ThurmaloX - Black, 13 oz	\$25.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0053	DuraVent Adaptor - 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

High Definition 35 Direct Vent Clean Face Fireplace

Features:

- Exclusive Phazer Log Set and Embers • eFIRE App Optional
- Pan Style Burner
- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass Door

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HD35NT-2	Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 25,000 btu - NG	\$2,379.00
W175-0668	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USE 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP VENT.

Must Order Safety Barrier or Decorative Safety Barrier to Complete Unit.

Safety Barrier - Required

SBHD35K	Premium Black Safety Barrier	\$295.00
---------	------------------------------	----------

Or

Decorative Safety Barrier - Required - SPECIAL ORDER

DS35BC ❖	Brushed Copper Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$755.00
DS35BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$755.00
DS35K ❖	Black Safety Barrier w/ Straight Accents	\$349.00
DC35BC ❖	Brushed Copper Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$755.00
DC35BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$755.00
DC35K ❖	Black Safety Barrier w/ Curved Accents	\$349.00
D35BC ❖	Brushed Copper Inlay w/ Safety Barrier	\$745.00
D35BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Inlay w/ Safety Barrier	\$745.00

Continued on next page



HD35 w/ River Rocks and PRPH35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	35 3/4"	22 1/4"

High Definition 35 Direct Vent Clean Face Fireplace Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

HD35 Optional Accessories

Media Kits

BFKXS	Beach Fire Kit, 4 Driftwood Logs (Must order tray)	\$165.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit, Mixture of Multi-Color Rocks (Must Order Tray)	\$155.00
RAK35/40	Media Tray w/ Satin Chrome Decorative Fendor (w/ Bag of Sand)	\$79.00

ALTERNATE MEDIA KITS ARE AVAILABLE TO REPLACE PHAZER LOG SET SUPPLIED W/ UNIT.

Brick/Porcelain Panels

GD841KT ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone	\$299.00
PRPH35	MIRROR-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$329.00

Heat Circulation

GZ550-1KT	Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$339.00
B440-KT	Blower-Economy w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
GA-566	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$475.00
GA-72	Hot Air Exhaust Kit (GA-566 also required)	\$139.00
GA-70	Extension Kit, 5ft Flex Vent	\$69.00

Control Options

F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/Digital Screen	\$175.00
EFCP	eFire Bluetooth Advanced, for LP (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote Included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFire Bluetooth Advanced, for NG (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote Included	\$495.00
W6600081	Digital all Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch	\$25.00
W690-0005	Thermostat, 110V (for use with hot air distribution kit)	\$55.00

Miscellaneous

ANIH	Andiron - Painted Black Finish	\$125.00
270	Paint, ThurmaloX - Black, 13 oz.	\$25.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0053	DuraVent Adaptor - 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Ascent X70 Series Clean Face Builder Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Proflame II Thermostatic Remote
- Phazeramic Burner
- Logs w/ Ember Bed and Charcoals
- Safety Barrier
- Night Light
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GX70NTE-1	Top Vent Gas Fireplace , Electronic Ignition, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,129.00
GX70PTE-1	Top Vent Gas Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 35,000 btu - LP	\$3,129.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 518) OR 5" X 8" DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose One Decorative Brick or Porcelain Panels to Complete Unit.

Brick/Porcelain Panels - Required

DBPX70OH ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Old Town Red Herringbone	\$269.00
DBPX70OS ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Old Town Red	\$269.00
DBPX70WH ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Westminster Herringbone	\$269.00
DBPX70WS	Decorative Brick Panels - Westminster Standard	\$269.00
DBPX70SS ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone	\$269.00
GD869KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Newport	\$269.00
PRPGX70	MIRROR FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$339.00

GX70 Optional Accessories

Decorative Fronts

H35F	Black Decorative Front - Heritage	\$185.00
Z35F	Black Decorative Front - Zen	\$185.00
CFF	Flat Black Decorative Front - Clean Face (Rectangular)	\$485.00
X36WI	Wrought Iron Decorative Front	\$845.00
GX427K	Faceplate w/ Operable Screen - Black	\$1,029.00
GX725WI	Scalloped Wrought Iron Front	\$1,395.00

Miscellaneous

TK35	2" Trim Kit (Covers Openings 37 1/2" w x 34 1/2" h)	\$139.00
BT36K	Premium 3" Bevelled Trim Kit - Black	\$229.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50
270	Paint, Thuralox - Black, 13 oz.	\$25.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/DuraVent Pipe.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------



GX70NTE

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
34 7/8"	35 1/2"	18 3/4"

Ascent X42 Series Clean Face Builder Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Premium Safety Barrier
- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Premium Split Oak Log Set
- eFIRE Enabled with App

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GX42NTRE	42" Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 30,000 btu -NG	\$2,769.00
GX42PTRE ❖	42" Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 30,000 btu -LP	\$2,769.00
W1750677	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$60.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 518) OR 5" X 8" DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT.

GX42 Optional Accessories

Brick Panels

DBPX42OH ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Old Town Red Herringbone	\$305.00
DBPX42OS ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Old Town Red Standard	\$305.00
DBPX42WH	Decorative Brick Panels - Westminster Herringbone	\$305.00
DBPX42WS ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Westminster Standard	\$305.00
DBPX42SS ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone	\$305.00
DBPX42NS	Decorative Brick Panels - Newport	\$305.00
PRPX42	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$265.00

Fronts/Trim

H42F	Black Heritage Decorative Safety Barrier	\$219.00
Z42F	Black Zen Decorative Safety Barrier	\$219.00
X42WI	Wrought Iron Decorative Surround	\$965.00
BT42K	Black 3" Premium Bevelled Trim Kit	\$249.00
TK42	Black 3" Trim Kit	\$169.00

Media Kits

SFKM	Shore Fire Kit	\$139.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit, recommended with Shore Fire Kit	\$209.00
BFKS	Beach Fire Kit, recommended with Shore Fire Kit	\$199.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50



GX42NTRE

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/8"	42 1/2"	18 9/16"

Continued on next page

Ascent X42 Series Clean Face Builder Gas Fireplace Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

GX42 Optional Accessories Cont.

Controls

F45	Remote Control, On/Off with Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off with Digital Screen	\$175.00
W660-0081	Digital Thermostat, Wall Mount	\$79.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch	\$25.00
EFCP	eFIRE Bluetooth Advanced, for LP (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote Included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFIRE Bluetooth Advanced, for NG (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote Included	\$495.00

Heat Circulation

GZ600KT	Premium Blower Kit	\$265.00
AUB	Blower Kit with Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
GA-566	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$475.00
GA-72	Hot Air Exhaust Kit (GA-566 also required)	\$139.00
GA-70	Extension Kit, 5ft Flex Vent	\$69.00
W690-0005	Thermostat, 110 volt (for use with hot air distribution kit)	\$55.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" X 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Ascent™ X Series - GX36 Clean Face Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Safety Barrier Screen
- Exclusive Phazer Log Set and Embers
- Ceramic Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GX36NTR-1	Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,389.00
W175-0389	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$65.00
GX36NTRE-1	Direct Vent Fireplace, Electric Ignition, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,389.00
W175-0401	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP OR REAR VENT.

GX36 Optional Accessories

Brick/Porcelain Panels

DBPX36OH ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Old Town Red Herringbone	\$249.00
DBPX36OS ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Old Town Red Standard	\$249.00
DBPX36WH	Decorative Brick Panels - Westminster Herringbone	\$249.00
DBPX36WS ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Westminster Standard	\$249.00
GD862KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone	\$249.00
GD863KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Newport	\$269.00
PRPB36	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$245.00

Fronts

H35F	Black Decorative Front - Heritage	\$185.00
Z35F	Black Decorative Front - Zen	\$185.00
CFF	Flat Black Decorative Front - Clean Face (Rectangular)	\$485.00
GX725WI	Scalloped Wrought Iron Decorative Front	\$1,395.00
X36WI	Wrought Iron Decorative Front	\$845.00
GX427K	Black Front w/ Operable Screen	\$1,029.00

Media Kits

SFKS	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite, Glass & Rock Tray (Must Order Support Bracket)	\$125.00
BFKXS	Beach Fire Kit, 4 Driftwood Logs, Recommended with Shore Fire Kit (Must Order Support Bracket)	\$165.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit, Mixture of Multi-color Rocks	\$155.00
RR36	Support Brackets for DLE or REK Media Kits	\$39.00

Continued on next page



GX36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
35"	35 1/2"	16"



**GX36 w/ MKE36,
DLE, REK**

Ascent™ X Series - GX36 Clean Face Builder Gas Fireplace cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

GX36 Optional Accessories cont.

Controls		
W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00
W690-0005	Thermostat, 110 V (For Use w/ Hot Air Distribution Kit)	\$55.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch (SIT Electronic Valve System Only)	\$25.00
EFCP	eFire Bluetooth Advanced, for LP (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote Included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFire Bluetooth Advanced, for NG (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote Included	\$495.00

Miscellaneous		
TK35	2" Trim Kit (Covers Openings 37 1/2"w x 34 1/2"h)	\$139.00
GZ600KT	Premium Blower Kit	\$265.00
BT36K	Premium 3" Bevelled Trim Kit - Black	\$229.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50
AUB	Ascent Universal Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed Control and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
GA-566	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$475.00
GA-72	Hot Air Exhaust Kit CGA-566 also required	\$139.00
GA-70	Extensioin Kit, 5' Flex Vent	\$69.00
270	Paint, ThurmaloX - Black, 13 oz	\$25.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe.

W175-0053	DuraVent Adaptor - 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

Ascent™ Series B46 Clean Face Builder Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Exclusive Phazer Log Set & Embers
- Safety Barrier
- Pan Style Burner
- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
B46NTR	46" Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt, 22,000 btu - NG	\$2,279.00
W175-0420	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$65.00
B46NTRE	46" Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic, 22,000 btu - NG	\$2,279.00
W175-0418	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT.

B46 Optional Accessories

GD873KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone	\$329.00
DBPB46OH ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Old Town Red Herringbone	\$329.00
DBPB46WH	Decorative Brick Panels - Westminster Herringbone	\$329.00
DBPB34WS ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Westminster Standard	\$329.00
PRPB46	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$299.00
H46F	Black Decorative Front - Heritage	\$235.00
Z46F	Black Decorative Front - Zen	\$235.00
BT46K	Painted Black Premium 3" Beveled Trim	\$269.00
AUB	Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite, Glass and Rock Tray (Must order support bracket)	\$139.00
BFKS	Beach Fire Kit, 4 Driftwood Logs (Must order support bracket)	\$199.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit, Mixture of Multi-Color Rocks Recommended with Shore Fire Kit, Must order support bracket)	\$209.00
RR42	Support Bracket for Media Kits	\$39.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50



B46NTR

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
35"	46 1/2"	18 9/16"

Controls

W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch (SIT Electronic Valve System Only)	\$25.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/DuraVent Pipe.

W175-0053	DuraVent Adaptor - 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Ascent™ Series - B42 Clean Face Builder Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Exclusive Phazer Log Set and Embers
- Safety Barrier
- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass Door
- Pan Style Burner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
B42NTR	42" Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt, 22,000 btu - NG	\$2,249.00
W175-0420	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$65.00
B42NTRE	42" Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 22,000 btu - NG	\$2,249.00
W175-0418	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT.

B42 Optional Accessories

GD871KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone	\$325.00
DBPB42OH	Decorative Brick Panels - Old Town Red Herringbone	\$325.00
DBPB42WH ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Westminster Herringbone	\$325.00
DBPB42WS ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Westminster Standard	\$325.00
PRPB42TR	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$279.00
H42F	Black Decorative Front - Heritage	\$219.00
Z42F	Black Decorative Front - Zen	\$219.00
X42WI	Wrought Iron Decorative Front	\$965.00
TK42	2" Trim Kit (covers openings 44 1/2"w x 34 1/2"h)	\$169.00
BT42K ❖	Premium 3" Beveled Trim Kit - Black	\$249.00
AUB	Ascent Universal Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed Control and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite, Glass & Rock Tray, (Must order support bracket)	\$139.00
BFKS	Beach Fire Kit, 4 Driftwood Logs Recommended with Shore Line Kit (Must order support bracket)	\$199.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit, Mixture of Multi-color Rocks, (Must order support bracket)	\$209.00
RR42	Support Bracket for Media Kits	\$39.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50

Controls

W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch (SIT Electronic Valve System Only)	\$25.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe.

W175-0053	DuraVent Adaptor - 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------



B42NTR

Fireplace Framing Dimensions B42NTR

Height	Width	Depth
35"	42 1/2"	18 9/16"



H42F



GD871KT

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Ascent™ Series - B36 Clean Face Builder Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Exclusive Phazer Log Set and Embers
- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass Door
- Safety Barrier
- Pan Style Burner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
B36NTR	36" Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt, 18,000 btu - NG	\$2,109.00
W175-0387	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$65.00
B36NTRE	36" Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 18,000 btu - NG	\$2,109.00
W175-0399	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT.



B36NTR w/ X36WI Front

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
35"	35 1/2"	16"

B36 Optional Accessories

PRPB36	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$245.00
H35F	Black Decorative Front - Heritage	\$185.00
Z35F	Black Decorative Front - Zen	\$185.00
CFF	Flat Black Decorative Front - Clean Face (Rectangular)	\$485.00
X36WI	Wrought Iron Decorative Front	\$845.00
TK35	2" Trim Kit (covers openings 37 1/2"w x 34 1/2"h)	\$139.00
BT36K	Premium 3" Bevelled Trim Kit - Black	\$229.00
AUB	Ascent Universal Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed Control and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
SFKS	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite, Glass & Rock Tray, (Must order support bracket)	\$125.00
BFKXS	Beach Fire Kit, 4 Driftwood Logs, Recommended with Shore Fire Kit, (Must order support bracket)	\$165.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit, Mixture of Multi-color Rocks, (Must order support bracket)	\$155.00
RR36	Support Bracket for Media Kits	\$39.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50

Controls

W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch (SIT Electronic Valve System Only)	\$25.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe.

W175-0053	DuraVent Adaptor - 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Ascent™ Series - B35 Clean Face Builder Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Exclusive Phazer Log Set and Embers
- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass Door
- Safety Barrier
- Pan Style Burner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
B35NT	35" Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt, 22,000 btu - NG	\$1,999.00
W175-0371	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$65.00
B35NTE	35" Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 22,000 btu - NG	\$1,999.00
W175-0366	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$65.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON PIPE (SEE PAGE 518) OR 5" X 8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT.

B35 Optional Accessories

Brick/Porcelain Panels

GD852KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone	\$299.00
PRPB35	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$245.00

Fronts

H35F	Black Decorative Front - Heritage	\$185.00
Z35F	Black Decorative Front - Zen	\$185.00
CFF	Flat Black Decorative Front - Clean Face (Rectangular)	\$435.00
X36WI	Wrought Iron Decorative Front	\$845.00

Miscellaneous

TK35	2" Trim Kit (covers openings 37 1/2"w x 34 1/2"h)	\$139.00
BT36K	Premium 3" Bevelled Trim Kit - Black	\$229.00
AUB	Ascent Universal Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed Control and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$18.50

Controls

W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch (SIT Electronic Valve System Only)	\$25.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------



B35NT w/ PRPB35 Reflective Panels

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
35"	35 1/2"	18 9/16"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Traditional



Ascent™ Series - B30 Clean Face Builder Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Exclusive Phazer Log Set and Embers
- Heat Resistant Glass Door
- Safety Barrier
- Pan Style Burner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
B30NTR-1	30" Direct Vent Fireplace, Millivolt, 15,000 btu - NG	\$1,889.00
W175-0375	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$65.00
B30NTRE-1	30" Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 15,000 btu - NG	\$1,889.00
W175-0395	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT.

B30 Optional Accessories

PRPB30-1	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$219.00
H30F	Black Decorative Front - Heritage	\$159.00
Z30F	Black Decorative Front - Zen	\$159.00
TK30	2" Trim Kit (covers opening 32 1/2" w x 34 1/2" h)	\$129.00
BT30K ❖	Premium 3" Bevelled Trim Kit - Black	\$219.00
AUB	Ascent Universal Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed Control and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
SFKS	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite, Glass & Rock Tray, (Must order support bracket)	\$125.00
BFKXS	Beach Fire Kit, 4 Driftwood Logs, Recommended with Shore Fire Kit (Must order support bracket)	\$165.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit, Mixture of Multi-color Rocks, (Must order support bracket)	\$155.00
RR30	Support Bracket for Media Kits	\$39.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50

Controls

W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch (SIT Electronic Valve System Only)	\$25.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe.

W175-0053	DuraVent Adaptor - 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------



B30NTR

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
35"	30 1/2"	14 1/2"



B30 w/ H30F Heritage Front



B30 w/ Z30F Zen Front

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Rhapsody 54 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clean Face Design features Ceramic Glass
- Innovative Infini-Flame™ in Technology produces a continuous band of tranquil flames across the viewing area
- Porcelain interior with optional illusion panels and back-lighting
- Full Function Remote Control

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2237	RHAPSODY54TEN	54" Linear Contemporary Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 37,000 btu - NG	\$3,999.00
H8540	GCK-RHAP-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 504 - TOP VENT.

Must Order Firebox Floor, Media Kit and Panel Kit to Complete Unit.

Firebox Floor - Required

H8425	RFK-BLP-RAP54	Reflection Floor - Black Porcelain	\$801.00
H8427	DFK-BLP-RAP54 ♦	Designer Floor - Black Porcelain	\$739.00
H8426	DFK-BLS-RAP54 ♦	Designer Floor - Black Satin	\$247.00

Glass Media Kit - Required for Designer Floor Only

H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8539	CRSHGL-C	Crushed Glass - Copper (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ♦	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8538	CRSHGL-GF ♦	Crushed Glass - Goldfinger (5 lbs)	\$65.00

Panel Kits (include back and side panels) - Required

H8422	NPK-BLP-RAP54	Nake Panel Kit - Black Porcelain	\$801.00
H8423	NPK-BLS-RAP54 ♦	Nake Panel Kit - Black Satin Paint	\$309.00
H8420	IPK-CBLKP-RAP54 ♦	Illusion Panel Cityscape - Black Porcelain	\$861.00
H8421	IPK-MBLKP-RAP54 ♦	Illusion Panel Metroscape - Black Porcelain	\$861.00

ILLUSION PANELS REQUIRE PURCHASE OF BACKLIGHT KIT BELOW.

H8429	IPBLK-RAP54 ♦	Illusion Panel Backlight Kit	\$617.00
-------	---------------	------------------------------	----------

Rhapsody 54 Optional Accessories

F2256	CSB-BLS-RAP54	Surround - Black Satin (MUST ORDER BEZEL TO COMPLETE SURROUND)	\$1,175.00
F2264	BZLB-BLNI-RAP54	Bezel - Black Nickel	\$1,514.00
F2265	BZLB-BRNI-RAP54 ♦	Bezel - Brushed Nickel	\$1,514.00
F2266	BZLB-BLS-RAP54 ♦	Bezel - Black Satin	\$648.00



Rhapsody 54

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
46 3/4"	66"	20 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Rhapsody 42 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace - Special Order

Features:

- Clean Face Design features Ceramic Glass
- Innovative Infini-Flame™ in Technology produces a continuous band of tranquil flames across the viewing area
- Porcelain interior with optional illusion panels and back-lighting
- Full Function Remote Control

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2239	RHAPSODY42TEN ❖	42" Linear Contemporary Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 27,000 btu - NG	\$3,499.00
H8540	GCK-RHAP-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 504 - TOP VENT.

Must Order Firebox Floor, Media Kit and Panel Kit to Complete Unit.

Firebox Floor - Required

H8838	RFK-BLP-RAP42 ❖	Reflection Floor - Black Porcelain	\$617.00
H8836	DFK-BLP-RAP42 ❖	Designer Floor - Black Porcelain	\$555.00
H8837	DFK-BLS-RAP42 ❖	Designer Floor - Black Satin	\$247.00

Glass Media Kit - Required for Designer Floor Only

H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8539	CRSHGL-C	Crushed Glass - Copper (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8538	CRSHGL-GF ❖	Crushed Glass - Goldfinger (5 lbs)	\$65.00

Panel Kits (include back and side panels) - Required

H8834	NPK-BLP-RAP42 ❖	Nake Panel Kit - Black Porcelain	\$739.00
H8835	NPK-BLS-RAP42 ❖	Nake Panel Kit - Black Satin Paint	\$247.00
H8832	IPK-CBLKP-RAP42 ❖	Illusion Panel Cityscape - Black Porcelain	\$739.00
H8833	IPK-MBLKP-RAP42 ❖	Illusion Panel Metroscape - Black Porcelain	\$739.00

ILLUSION PANELS REQUIRE PURCHASE OF BACKLIGHT KIT BELOW.

H8866	IPBLK-RAP42 ❖	Illusion Panel Backlight Kit	\$617.00
-------	---------------	------------------------------	----------

Rhapsody 42 Optional Accessories

F2259	CSB-BLS-RAP42 ❖	Surround - Black Satin (MUST ORDER BEZEL TO COMPLETE SURROUND)	\$921.00
F2267	BZLB-BLNI-RAP42 ❖	Bezel - Black Nickel	\$1,141.00
F2268	BZLB-BRNI-RAP42 ❖	Bezel - Brushed Nickel	\$1,141.00
F2269	BZLB-BLS-RAP42 ❖	Bezel - Black Satin	\$518.00



Rhapsody 42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
42"	54"	20 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Allume 60 and DLX60 - Special Order



Features:

- See through conversion kit available to allow viewing from two living spaces
- HeatFlo kit option allows heat to be directed above heat sensitive wall hangings
- Electronic ignition with battery backup provides continued operation in the event of a power outage
- Clean-face design with integrated tile stops for easy finishing
- Ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer and a protective screen*
- Black painted interior standard with multiple reflective glass liner options available

Allume DLX60 Features Only:

- Six flame settings with up to a 30% turn down for precise heat control
- Factory installed blower with six speed settings to fine tune your heating needs
- Platinum crushed glass media included with several optional colors available to customize the look
- Mood enhancing multi-colored LED floor lighting enhances the fireplace interior with or without a fire
- Multi-function remote included (IPI/CPI, thermostat, flame height, blower, lighting)

Allume 60 Features Only:

- Reflective black crushed glass media included with several optional colors available to customize the look
- On/Off Thermostat remote included
- Optional variable speed blower available to fine tune your heating needs

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3713	ALLUMEDLX60TEN ❖	60" Linear DV Fireplace with Lights, Electronic Ignition, 47,000 btu - NG	\$6,824.00
F3712	ALLUME60TEN ❖	60" Linear DV Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 47,000 Btu - NG	\$5,249.00
F3782	GCK-LIN60 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$83.00

USES 5"X8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Allume Optional Accessories

F3779	SEETHRUKT-LIN60 ❖	See-Through Conversion Kit	\$1,574.00
F3780	HTFLO-LIN60 ❖	HeatFlow Convection Air Circulation Kit	\$524.00
F3778	TRMK-BLK-LIN60 ❖	Black Linear Trim Kit	\$419.00
F3776	CGLK-BLK-LIN60 ❖	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$577.00
F3777	CGLK-WHT-LIN60 ❖	White Reflective Glass Liner Kit	\$577.00
F3781	PVK-LIN ❖	Power Vent Kit (Use w/ F3713 Only)	\$566.00
F3783	FBK-LIN	2 pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated (Use w/ F3712 only)	\$367.00

Optional Media Kits

F3775	RIVROCK-1PK ❖	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	\$157.00
F3774	DRFTWD-LOG60 ❖	Driftwood Log Set	\$524.00
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK ❖	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P ❖	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8539	CRSHGL-C ❖	Crushed Glass - Copper (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8538	CRSHGL-GF ❖	Crushed Glass - Goldfinger (5 lbs)	\$65.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston)

Ph: 888-260-1900

Fax: 919-739-9920



Fireplace Framing Dimensions - ALLUMEDLX

Height	Width	Depth
53 3/4"	75 1/2"	19 1/2"

Fireplace Framing Dimensions - ALLUME60

Height	Width	Depth
54 3/4"	75 1/2"	18 1/2"

Note: Metal-Fab Secure-Seal 5/8 is replacing IHP 5/8 direct vent pipe.

Sirius 54 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clean Face Design features Ceramic Glass
- Infini-Flame™ in Technology produces a continuous band of soothing flames
- Glossy Smooth Porcelain interior
- On/Off Remote Control

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2245	SIRIUS54TEN	54" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, 30,000 btu - NG	\$3,499.00
F2247	SIRIUS54TEP	54" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, 30,000 btu - LP	\$3,499.00
H8702	GCK-LDV54NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 504 - TOP VENT.

Sirius 54 Optional Accessories

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower	\$266.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$332.00

Surrounds

F2260	SURRL54B	Surround - Black	\$356.00
F2262	SURRL54BS ❖	Surround - Stainless Matte	\$625.00
F3561	SURR54LSS4S ❖	Nouvelle Surround - 4pc. Stainless	\$569.00

Glass Media Kit

H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8539	CRSHGL-C	Crushed Glass - Copper (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8538	CRSHGL-GF ❖	Crushed Glass - Goldfinger (5 lbs)	\$65.00

Remote Control Kits

H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off	\$351.00
H8681	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off	\$332.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode	\$248.00



Sirius 54

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 3/4"	66"	20 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Sirius 42 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clean Face Design features Ceramic Glass
- Infini-Flame™ in Technology produces a continuous band of soothing flames
- Glossy Smooth Porcelain interior
- On/Off Remote Control

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2241	SIRIUS42TEN	42" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, 22,000 btu - NG	\$2,999.00
F2243	SIRIUS42TEP ❖	42" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, 22,000 btu - LP	\$2,999.00
H8706	GCK-LDV42NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$95.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 504 - TOP VENT.
FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 54" W X 37" H X 20 1/2" D.

Sirius 42 Optional Accessories

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower	\$266.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	\$332.00

Surrounds

F2261	SURRL42B	Surround - Black	\$298.00
F2263	SURRL42BS ❖	Surround - Stainless Matte	\$594.00
F3562	SURR42L-SS4S ❖	Nouvelle Surround - 2 pc. Stainless	\$525.00

Glass Media Kit

H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8539	CRSHGL-C	Crushed Glass - Copper (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8538	CRSHGL-GF ❖	Crushed Glass - Goldfinger (5 lbs)	\$65.00

Remote Control Kits

H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off	\$351.00
H8681	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off	\$332.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode	\$248.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Venice Lights Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- See through conversion kit with tempered glass available to transform the fireplace into a see through model or indoor/outdoor see through model
- Seven flame settings
- Clean Face Design features Ceramic Glass
- Mood enhancing fireplace interior lighting, with six distinctive illumination settings
- Deluxe Remote Control

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F1497	VENICELIGHTSNE	43" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,999.00
F1498	VENICELIGHTSPE ❖	43" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, 35,000 btu - LP	\$3,999.00
F1980	PCDQ-43LDV	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$94.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 504 - TOP VENT.

Venice Lights Optional Accessories

See-Thru Door Conversion

F2312	LDSTIB	See-Thru Conversion Kit - Converts the VENICELIGHTS from 1-sided to 2-sided	\$1,580.00
F2313	LSDSTOB	Indoor/Outdoor See-Thru Kit - Use in Conjunction w/ the LDSTIB to Create a 2-Sided Indoor/Outdoor Installation	\$594.00

Glass Media

F1097	GP43A	Smooth Glass Pebbles - Amber (6 lbs)	\$40.00
F1098	GP43B	Smooth Glass Pebbles - Blue (6 lbs)	\$40.00
F1099	GP43G ❖	Smooth Glass Pebbles - Green (6 lbs)	\$40.00
F1101	GP43C	Smooth Glass Pebbles - Clear (6 lbs)	\$40.00

Fronts

F1036	DFT43B	Decorative Face Trim/Front - Black	\$512.00
F1037	DFT43AS	Decorative Face Trim/Front - Aged Silver	\$512.00
F1038	DFT43AC ❖	Decorative Face Trim/Front - Aged Copper	\$512.00



Venice Lights

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
38"	53 1/4"	17 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Linear



Boulevard Linear Contemporary Direct Vent Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL72BP90N	72" Linear Fireplace w/ Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 52,500 Btu - NG	\$8,399.00
DVLL72BP90P	72" Linear Fireplace w/ Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 50,000 Btu - LP	\$8,399.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose Liner and Glass to Complete Unit.

Liner - Required		
DVP72LKR	Black Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner	\$899.00
DVP72LPZ ❖	Ridgeback Bronze Liner	\$479.00

Decorative Crushed Glass - 8 Boxes Required		
DG1BKP	Black Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MEDIA MAY BE ADDED TO COVER FIREPLACE FLOOR

DVLL72 Optional Accessories

FBB20	Twin Automatic Variable Blower	\$309.00
LS60THF	7-Piece Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 SS Coils	\$329.00
LS72DC	11-Piece Burncrete Driftwood Log Set	\$429.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs.)	\$129.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs.)	\$129.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$33.00
DG1SL*	Sangria Luster Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$33.00

*Not Allowed on Burner Screen

Decorative Glass Droplets (Not Allowed on Burner Screen)		
DG1AB	Aqua Blue Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$30.00
DG1GC	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$30.00
DG1SL	Sangria Luster Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$30.00

Decorative Fronts		
DF72BL	1" Adjustable Black Beveled Trim Kit	\$259.00
DF72HP	1" Adjustable Hammered Pewter Beveled Trim Kit	\$259.00
DFF72FPD	3" Forged Iron Front	\$1,369.00



DVLL72

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
61 5/8"	91 5/8"	21 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Boulevard Linear Contemporary Direct Vent Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL60BP90N	60" Linear Fireplace w/ Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 46,000 btu - NG	\$5,099.00
DVLL60BP90P	60" Linear Fireplace w/ Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 42,500 btu - LP	\$5,099.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose Liner and Glass to Complete Unit.

Liner - Required

DVP60LKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$439.00
DVP60LPZ	Bronze Ridgeback Liner	\$409.00

Decorative Crushed Glass - 7 Boxes Required

DG1BKP	Black Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MEDIA MAY BE ADDED TO COVER FIREPLACE FLOOR

DVLL60 Optional Accessories

FBB20	Twin Automatic Variable Blower	\$309.00
LS60THF	7-Piece Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	\$329.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs.)	\$129.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs.)	\$129.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$33.00
DG1SL*	Sangria Luster Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$33.00

*** NOT ALLOWED ON BURNER SCREEN**

Decorative Fronts

DF60BL	1" Adjustable Black Beveled Trim Kit	\$219.00
DF60HP ❖	1" Hammered Pewter	\$219.00
DFF60FPD ❖	3" Forged Iron Front	\$1,269.00



DVLL60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
50 3/8"	79 5/8"	21 1/2"

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Linear



Boulevard Linear Contemporary Direct Vent Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL48BP92N	48" Linear Fireplace w/ Multi-Function Remote, Screen & Matte Black Liner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$4,099.00
DVLL48BP92P	48" Linear Fireplace w/ Multi-Function Remote, Screen & Matte Black Liner, 34,000 btu - LP	\$4,099.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose Glass to Complete Unit.

Decorative Crushed Glass - 5 Boxes Required

DG1BKP	Black Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MEDIA MAY BE ADDED TO COVER FIREPLACE FLOOR

DVLL48 Optional Accessories

FBB20	Twin Automatic Variable Blower	\$309.00
LK8-E	Accent Light Kit	\$339.00
LS48THF	Rustic Logs/Rocks w/ 5 Stainless Steel Coils	\$309.00
DR1FMA	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs.)- Not Allowed on Burner Screen	\$129.00
DRFPA	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs.)- Not Allowed on Burner Screen	\$129.00

Decorative Glass Droplets (Not Allowed on Burner Screen)

DG1GC	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$33.00
DG1SL	Sangria Luster Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	\$33.00

Liners - (Fireplaces Includes Matte Black Liner)

DVP48LKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$419.00
DVP48LPZ	Bronze Ridgeback Liner	\$389.00

Decorative Fronts

DF48BL	1" Black Front - 53 9/16" w x 19 5/16" h x 1/4 to 1 1/2" d	\$209.00
DF48HP	1" Pewter Front - 53 9/16" w x 19 5/16" h x 1/4 to 1 1/2" d	\$209.00
DFF48FPD	3" Forged Iron Front - 55" w x 19 7/8" h x 1/4 to 1 1/2" d	\$1,129.00



DVLL48

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
47 3/8"	67 5/8"	21 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Boulevard Linear Traditional Direct Vent Fireplace - Special Order

Features:

- Remote Control (Thermostat Variable) Controls Flame Height and Optional Blower (If Installed)
- Matte Black Liner
- Ceramic Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVTL41BP90N ❖	Boulevard Linear Gas Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot, 34,500 btu - NG	\$3,329.00
DVTL41BP90P ❖	Boulevard Linear Gas Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot, 31,500 btu - LP	\$3,329.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose One Decorative Front w/ Safety Barrier and Log Set to Complete Unit.

Decorative Front w/ Barrier Screen - Required

DFQ412BL ❖	2" Decorative Front - Matte Black (48.25 W X 22.625 H X .75 D)	\$339.00
DFQ414BL ❖	4" Decorative Front - Matte Black (53.5 W X 25.5 H X 1.25 D)	\$399.00
DFQ41WHP ❖	Tide Water Front - Hammered Pewter (56.75 W X 30.5 H X 2.75 D)	\$509.00
DFQ41WBL ❖	Tide Water Front - Black (56.75 W X 30.5 H X 2.75 D)	\$519.00

Log Set - Required

LS41THF ❖	5-Piece Charred Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$269.00
LS41TDF ❖	5-Piece Driftwood Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$269.00

DVTL41 Optional Accessories

FBB9 ❖	Auto Variable Speed Blower	\$289.00
DVP41LKR ❖	Black Reflective Liner	\$309.00



DVTL41BP90

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
36 7/8"	54 1/2"	17 1/16"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Echelon II 72 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System **NEW**
- Optional Passive Heat **NEW**
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL72IN-C	Echelon II 72" Direct Vent Fireplace, 58,000 btu - NG	\$9,479.00
LPKECHEL72	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose a Front to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required

CFT-72-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$689.00
CFT-72-BZ-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$729.00
CFT-72-PT-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$729.00

ECHEL72 Optional Accessories

BGK-72	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$779.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	Driftwood Log Set	\$589.00

Heat Management

PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$129.00
PHTRIM-72C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$179.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$179.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	\$129.00

Media

GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$92.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:

Glass media - 7 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 4 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.



ECHEL72IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
48"	84 1/4"	18 1/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



Echelon II 60 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System **NEW**
- Optional Passive Heat **NEW**
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL60IN-C	Echelon II 60" Direct Vent Fireplace, 50,000 btu - NG	\$7,209.00
LPKECHEL60	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose a Front to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required

CFT-60-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$639.00
CFT-60-BZ-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$679.00
CFT-60-PT-C	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$679.00
PFF-60-CH-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$799.00

ECHEL60 Optional Accessories

BGK-60	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$659.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	Driftwood Log Set	\$489.00

Heat Management

PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$129.00
PHTRIM-72C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$179.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$179.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	\$129.00

Media

GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$92.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:

Glass media - 6 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 3 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.



ECHEL60IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
48"	72 1/4"	18 1/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Echelon II 48 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System **NEW**
- Optional Passive Heat **NEW**
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECH48IN-C	Echelon II 48" Direct Vent Fireplace, 40,000 btu - NG	\$5,099.00
LPKECH48	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - TOP VENT ONLY.
FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 60 1/4" W X 42" H X 18 1/4" D.

Must Choose a Front to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$369.00
CFT-48-BZ-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$409.00
CFT-48-PT-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$409.00
PFF-48-PT-C	Picture Frame Front - Pewter	\$699.00

ECHEL48 Optional Accessories

BGK-48	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$609.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood Log Set	\$379.00

Heat Management

PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$129.00
PHTRIM-72C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$179.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$179.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	\$129.00

Media

GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$92.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:

Glass media - 4 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 3 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



Echelon II 36 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System **NEW**
- Optional Passive Heat **NEW**
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL36IN	Echelon II 36" Direct Vent Fireplace, 30,000 btu - NG	\$4,039.00
LPKECHL36	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose a Front to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$349.00
CFT-36-BZ-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$389.00
CFT-36-PT-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$389.00
PFF-36-CH-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$599.00

ECHEL36 Optional Accessories

BGK-36	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$509.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood Log Set	\$279.00

Heat Management

PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$129.00
PHTRIM-72C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$179.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$179.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	\$129.00

Media

GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$92.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:

Glass media - 3 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 3 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.



ECHEL36IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
42"	48 1/4"	18 1/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Jade 42 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace



Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Bronze Glass Media
- Tempered Glass

NOTE: If installing a SmartWall you cannot use a Power Vent or fan

NOTE: If ordering lights, fan or SmartWall, must order IFT-RC400

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
JADE42IN	Jade 42" Direct Vent Fireplace, 25,250 btu - NG	\$2,849.00
JADE42IL	Jade 42" Direct Vent Fireplace, 25,500 btu - NG	\$2,849.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 509) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required

CFT-42-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$369.00
CFT-42-BZ	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$409.00
CFT-42-PT	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$409.00
PFF-42-PT ❖	Picture Frame Front - Pewter	\$619.00
PFF-42-CH	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$619.00

JADE32 Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$279.00
DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood Log Set	\$379.00
GLASS-42LINEAR	Fade-Resistant Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	\$469.00
LED-LINEAR	LED Accent Lights	\$299.00

Media

GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$92.00

**NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW:
GLASS MEDIA - 2 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 4 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET &
STONES - 1/2 BAG OF STONES.**



JADE42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
32 3/4"	49"	17 3/4"

Continued on next page



Jade 42 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Heat Management		
HEAT-DUCT	Home Heat Distribution Kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$339.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$1,259.00
HEAT-ZONE GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter and on/off control)	\$459.00
SMART-WALL	Smart Wall TV Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent register); allows for TV installation of a TV 12" above the fireplace with no mantel or shelf *Refer to manual for installation requirements.	\$779.00
Controls		
IFT-RC150-MAJ	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$109.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$309.00
LED-SWITCH	3 Toggle Wall Switch for Multi-Color Selection	\$112.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Jade 32 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace



Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Bronze Glass Media
- Tempered Glass

NOTE: If installing a SmartWall you cannot use a Power Vent or fan

NOTE: If ordering lights, fan or SmartWall, must order IFT-RC400

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
JADE32IN	Jade 32" Direct Vent Fireplace, 19,000 btu - NG	\$2,289.00
LPK-32LINEAR	LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 509) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required

CFT-32-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$349.00
CFT-32-BZ	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$389.00
CFT-32-PT ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$389.00
PFF-32-PT ❖	Picture Frame Front - Pewter	\$599.00
PFF-32-CH	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$599.00

JADE32 Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$279.00
DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood Log Set	\$379.00
GLASS-32LINEAR	Fade-Resistant Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	\$439.00
LED-LINEAR	LED Accent Lights	\$299.00

Media

GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$92.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW:

GLASS MEDIA - 2 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 4 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1/2 BAG OF STONES.



JADE32

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
36 1/2"	37"	17 3/4"

Continued on next page



Jade 32 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Heat Management		
HEAT-DUCT	Home Heat Distribution Kit - heat distributions via home furnace air handler (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, adaptor, and adjustment control)	\$339.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$1,259.00
HEAT-ZONE GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter and on/off control)	\$459.00
SMART-WALL	Smart Wall TV Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent register); allows for TV installation of a TV 12" above the fireplace with no mantel or shelf *Refer to manual for installation requirements.	\$779.00
Controls		
IFT-RC150-MAJ	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$109.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$309.00
LED-SWITCH	3 Toggle Wall Switch for Multi-Color Selection	\$112.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Between
Montigo and the
competition, there's
a clear **Distinction**TM

Available in 36", 48", 63"
and 72" viewing areas

Reflective black ceramic
glass liner

Multi-color LED
uplighting with full
function remote

Invisimesh safety
screen Quiet heat
circulating fans



Cool Wall Advantage
Elegance & heat, exactly
where you want it.

Mount TV or heat sensitive products directly above the unit

Reduces glass and wall temperatures

Available in sidewall and TV kits



www.montigo.com

MONTIGO[®]
the art of **fireplaces**

Distinction Series - D7215

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Power Vent Compatible
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D7215NI-2	72" Fully Loaded Single Sided Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 57,000 btu - NG	\$9,175.00
GCA013	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

D7215 Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$522.00
LGS57*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 3	\$195.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 3	\$230.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 3 of 3	\$189.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL 3 LOGSETS**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD72	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$781.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$290.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$290.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$134.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



D7215

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
59 3/8"	95 3/8"	18 1/2"

Distinction Series - D6315

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Power Vent Compatible
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D6315NI-2	63" Fully Loaded Single Sided Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 50,000 btu - NG	\$8,229.00
GCA009	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

D6315 Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$522.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	\$230.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	\$189.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOGSETS**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD63	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$693.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$290.00
HDKSVF	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$290.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$134.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



D6315

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
50 3/8"	79 1/2"	18"

Distinction Series - D4815

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D4815NI-2	48" Fully Loaded Single Sided Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,395.00
GCA017	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

D4815 Optional Accessories

RR200SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$235.00
LGS57*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 3	\$195.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 3	\$189.00
LGS61*	Driftwood Log Set, 3 of 3	\$149.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL 3 LOGSETS**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD48	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDKF)	\$495.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDKF)	\$290.00
HDKSVF	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDKF)	\$290.00
HDKPDKF	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$134.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



D4815

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
50"	71 3/4"	17 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Distinction Series - D3615

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D3615NI-2	36" Fully Loaded Single Sided Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 35,000 btu - NG	\$3,295.00
GCA015	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

D3615 Optional Accessories

RR150SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$177.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	\$189.00
LGS60*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	\$206.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL BOTH LOGSETS**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD36	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDKF)	\$379.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDKF)	\$290.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDKF-1)	\$290.00
HDKPDKF-1	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 12'	\$66.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



D3615

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
49 15/16"	59 1/4"	17 1/2"



DelRay DRL3613



Beautify your home at an entry level price point

The DelRay, functionality and ease of installation all within a stunning clean face design

- Concealed ribbon burner with Ice fireglass
- Convert to propane in minutes with our simple field conversion kit
- Thin 14¼" framing depth with 4"/7" venting for ease of installation
- Finish materials right up to the fireplace's edges for a clean finish.
- Easily accessible control board and valve at the front of the unit for easy maintenance and adjustment

DelRay DRL3613 Linear Gas Fireplace

new

Features:

- Concealed Ribbon Burner with Star Ice Fireglass
- Simple Field Conversion Kit
- Thin 14 1/4" Framing Depth
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace's Edges for a Clean Finish
- Comes with Proflame II Basic Control Module

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRL3613NI	36" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 16,000 btu - NG	\$1,745.00
GCA010	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$69.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT APPROVED W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR MONTIGO VENT - TOP VENT ONLY.

D3613 Optional Accessories

RR150	Designer Speckled Stones	\$177.00
LGS59	Driftwood Log Set	\$189.00
RX60	Remote Control Kit - On/Off plus Thermostatic Control	\$277.00
MFVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit. Includes-RHS100 wall heat shield, 5' flex pipe (with spacers), and MTO4F termination with frame. Suitable for corner installations and up and out installations.	\$230.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

46DVA-AD-M1	4" x 6 5/8" DuraVent Appliance Adaptor	\$38.00
46DVA-AD-M2	4" x 6 5/8" DuraVent Termination Adaptor	\$38.95

NOTE: IF USING DURAVENT, YOU MUST USE MONTIGO TERMINATION W/ 46DVA-AD-M2 ADAPTOR.



DRL3613

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
33 11/16"	43 3/8"	14 1/4"

P52 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Remote Flame Level Adjustment
- Full Feature Proflame II Remote Control
- Remote Controlled Fan
- Concealed Ribbon Burner, Reflective Black Porcelain Panels, Up-Lighting and Firestones

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
P52DFNI-2	52" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$5,142.00
P52DFLI-2	52" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - LP	\$5,142.00

USES 5"X 10" MONTIGO VENTING OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP/REAR VENT

P52 Optional Accessories

P52SFPSB ❖	Satin Black Decorative Surround	\$634.00
P52SFPS ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$1,142.00
RR350SS	Designer Specked Stones	\$4,047.00
LGSPseries	Driftwood Log Set	\$375.00

5" x 10" Power Vent Systems

PVHEX510-300	5"x10" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00
PVHFL510-300 ❖	5"x10" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,574.00
PVVE510-300	5"x10" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00

EDPV Power Cords - Required with each power vent unit

EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$119.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$186.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$253.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$319.00
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$386.00



P52

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
43 3/4"	52"	24 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

P42 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Remote Flame Level Adjustment
- Full Feature Proflame II Remote Control
- Remote Controlled Fan
- Concealed Ribbon Burner, Reflective Black Porcelain Panels, Up-Lighting and Firestones

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
P42DFNI-2	42" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI 32,000 btu - NG	\$4,557.00
P42DFLI-2	42" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 32,000 btu - LP	\$4,557.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT

P42 Optional Accessories

P42SFPSB	Satin Black Decorative Surround	\$571.00
P42SFPSS ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$1,077.00
RR300SS	Designer Specked Stones	\$346.00
LGSPseries	Driftwood Log Set	\$375.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



P42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
42"	42"	21 7/8"

P38 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Remote Flame Level Adjustment
- Full Feature Proflame II Remote Control
- Remote Controlled Fan
- Concealed Ribbon Burner, Reflective Black Porcelain Panels, Up-Lighting and Firestones

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
P38DFNI-2	38" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 25,000 btu - NG	\$4,090.00
P38DFLI-2 ❖	38" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 25,000 btu - LP	\$4,090.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT

P38 Optional Accessories

P38SFPSB ❖	Satin Black Decorative Surround	\$508.00
P38SFPSS ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$1,014.00
RR250SS	Designer Specked Stones	\$295.00
LGSPseries	Driftwood Log Set	\$375.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



P38

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	37 3/4"	20 1/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

PL52 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Concealed Ribbon Burner and Firestones
- Proflame II Basic Control Module

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PL52DFNI	52" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$3,895.00
PL52DFLI	52" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - LP	\$3,895.00

USES 5"X10" MONTIGO VENTING - TOP/REAR VENT

PL52 Optional Accessories

P52SFPSB	Satin Black Decorative Surround	\$634.00
P52SFPS ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$1,142.00
RR350SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$404.00
LGSPseries	Driftwood Log Set	\$375.00
PPL52	Porcelain Panel Kit	\$557.00
HFK50R	Fan Kit	\$307.00
RX200NG	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - NG	\$552.00
RX200LP	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - LP	\$552.00

5" x 10" Power Vent Systems

PVHEX510-300	5"x10" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00
PVHFL510-300 ❖	5"x10" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,574.00
PVVEX510-300	5"x10" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00

EDPV Power Cords - Required with each power vent unit

EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$119.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$186.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$253.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$319.00
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$386.00



PL52

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
43 3/4"	52"	24 1/2"

PL42 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Concealed Ribbon Burner and Firestones
- Proflame II Basic Control Module

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PL42DFNI	42" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 32,000 btu - NG	\$3,338.00
PL42DFLI	42" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI 32,000 btu - LP	\$3,338.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT

PL42 Optional Accessories

P42SFPSB	Satin Black Decorative Surround	\$571.00
P42SFPSS ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$1,077.00
RR300SS	Designer Specked Stones	\$346.00
LGSPseries	Driftwood Log Set	\$375.00
PPL42	Porcelain Panel Kit	\$469.00
HFK50R	Fan Kit	\$307.00
RX200NG	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - NG	\$552.00
RX200LP	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - LP	\$552.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



PL42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
42"	42"	21 7/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

PL38 Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Snap-Lock Door for Access to the Firebox
- Concealed Ribbon Burner and Firestones
- Proflame II Basic Control Module

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PL38DFNI	38" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 25,000 btu - NG	\$2,892.00
PL38DFLI	38" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 25,000 btu - LP	\$2,892.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP/REAR VENT

FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 41 1/4" H X 37 3/4" W X 20 1/8" D

P38 Optional Accessories

P38SFPSB ❖	Satin Black Decorative Surround	\$508.00
P38SFPSS ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	\$1,014.00
RR250SS	Designer Specked Stones	\$295.00
LGSPseries	Driftwood Log Set	\$375.00
PPL38	Porcelain Panel Kit	\$440.00
HFK50R	Fan Kit	\$369.00
RX200NG	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - NG	\$552.00
RX200LP	Wireless Full Load Remote Control Kit - LP	\$552.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------

RP620 Linear Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Frameless Window Design
- Rock or Tile can be installed over the frame
- Rectangular Door with Tempered Glass
- Standard Power Vent Control Box
- Reflective Black Porcelain Panels, Accent Up-Lighting, Opal Firestones

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RP620N	6' Linear Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Concealed Ribbon Burner, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 75,000 btu - NG	\$14,031.00
RP620L ❖	6' Linear Direct Vent Fireplace w/ Concealed Ribbon Burner, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 75,000 btu - LP	\$14,031.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO POWER VENT PIPE (SEE PAGE 515) - TOP/REAR VENT

FRAMING DIMENSIONS (TOP VENT)- 66" H X 96" W X 26" D

FRAMING DIMENSIONS (REAR VENT)- 55 1/2" H X 90 11/16" W X 26" D

RP620 Optional Accessories

RXM5010	Skytech Wireless Remote Control Kit - on/off only	\$302.00
RR600SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$690.00
LGRP6N	Driftwood Log Set for NG Fireplace	\$739.00
LGRP6L ❖	Driftwood Log Set for LP Fireplace	\$580.00

5" x 8" Power Vent Systems

Used on any R-Series, R-ST Series, RP Series

PVHIN58-300	5"x8" Flush Louvered Wall Mount Termination + Inline Power Vent	\$2,223.00
PVHEX58-300	5"x8" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00
PVVE58-300	5"x8" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00
PVHFL58-300	5"x8" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,574.00

EDPV Power Cords

EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$119.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$186.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$253.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$319.00
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$386.00



RP620 with Logs and Stones

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

VECTOR™ SERIES LINEAR GAS FIREPLACES

LIMITLESS POSSIBILITIES



FOUR SIZES. EIGHT MODELS.



38"

50"

62"

74"

SOPHISTICATED FIRES

Napoleon's Vector™ series of linear gas fireplaces is the perfect fit for any room to make a statement in your home. Customize your fireplace with our selection of designer surrounds, choose a different surround for either side of the See Thru Vector™ units to match or enhance your current décor. Napoleon's Vector™ Series can also be dressed to match any interior design with dozens of media options available, the possibilities are endless.

napoleon.com



Vector 74 Linear Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Media Tray
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Accent Lights
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote Control Included and eFIRE Enabled with App
- ACS Included



LV74N

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
91"	89 13/16"	20 1/8"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LV74N	74" Linear Gas Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 48,000 Btu - NG	\$9,449.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 518) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT WITH PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose Media Kit or Glass Kit to Complete Unit

LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 recommended for LV62 & LV74)	\$619.00
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit	\$515.00
SFKL	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$159.00
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$285.00
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$345.00
BLKXL	Birch Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$649.00
CLKXL	Contemporary Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$649.00
MKBA ❖	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBK	Black Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBB ❖	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBC	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBT	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00

NOTE: GLASS EMBERS MEDIA KITS ALSO AVAILABLE (MKGA, MKGK, MKGB, MKGC, MKGR, MKGT)

Continued on next page

Vector 74 Linear Gas Fireplace - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

LV74 Optional Accessories

PSB74SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier	\$1,209.00
EPK1 ❖	End Panel Kit (single sided units only)	\$119.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$105.00

Heat Circulation

DHCL2* ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Linear	\$125.00
DHCP-BK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Blower Kit (must also order HDCE-EK or DHCP-HK)	\$799.00
DHCP-EK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DHCP-HK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DLTL ❖	Dynamic Linear Trim (62/74)	\$165.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00

***DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL CERTIFICATION REQUIRED**

NOTE: THE DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL LINEAR (DHCL1) AND THE HOT AIR DISTRIBUTION KIT (LHAD) CAN NOT BE ORDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH EACH OTHER, YOU MUST ORDER ONE KIT OR THE OTHER.

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

Vector 62 Linear Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Media Tray
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Accent Lights
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote Control Included and eFIRE Enabled with App
- ACS Included



LV62N

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
91"	77 13/16"	20 1/8"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LV62N	62" Linear Gas Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 42,000 Btu - NG	\$7,559.00
W175-0646	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$139.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 518) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT WITH PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose Media Kit or Glass Kit to Complete Unit

LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 recommended for LV62 & LV74)	\$619.00
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit	\$515.00
SFKL	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$159.00
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$240.00
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$345.00
BLKL	Birch Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$515.00
CLKL	Contemporary Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$515.00
MKBA ❖	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBK	Black Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBB ❖	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBC	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBT	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00

**NOTE: GLASS EMBERS MEDIA KITS ALSO AVAILABLE
(MKGA, MKGK, MKGB, MKGC, MKGR, MKGT)**

Continued on next page

Vector 62 Linear Gas Fireplace - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LV62 Optional Accessories		
PSB62SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier	\$1,119.00
EPK1 ❖	End Panel Kit (single sided units only)	\$119.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$105.00

Heat Circulation

DHCL2* ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Linear	\$125.00
DHCP-BK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Blower Kit (must also order HDCE-EK or DHCP-HK)	\$799.00
DHCP-EK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DHCP-HK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DLTL ❖	Dynamic Linear Trim (62/74)	\$165.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00

*DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL CERTIFICATION REQUIRED

NOTE: THE DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL LINEAR (DHCL1) AND THE HOT AIR DISTRIBUTION KIT (LHAD) CAN NOT BE ORDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH EACH OTHER, YOU MUST ORDER ONE KIT OR THE OTHER.

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

Vector™ 50 Linear Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Media Tray
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Accent Lights
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Panels
- Proflame II Remote Control Included and eFIRE Enabled with App
- ACS Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LV50N-2	50" Linear Gas Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 36,000 Btu - NG	\$4,669.00
W175-0644	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$129.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 518) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT WITH PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose Media Kit or Glass Kit to Complete Unit

LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 recommended for LV62 & LV74)	\$619.00
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit	\$259.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$139.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$209.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$245.00
BLKM	Birch Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$395.00
CLKM	Contemporary Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$395.00
MKBA ❖	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBK	Black Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBB ❖	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBC	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBT	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00

NOTE: GLASS EMBERS MEDIA KITS ALSO AVAILABLE (MKGA, MKGK, MKGB, MKGC, MKGR, MKGT)



LV50N w/Hammered Steel Front

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
73"	65 13/16"	20 1/8"



eFire Controller (Included)

Continued on next page

Vector™ 50 Linear Gas Fireplace - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LV50 Optional Accessories		
SLF50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$1,125.00
SLF50K	Classic Black Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$735.00
PSB50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier	\$1,035.00
EPK1 ❖	End Panel Kit (single sided units only)	\$119.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00

Heat Circulation

DHCL1* ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Linear	\$115.00
DHCP-BK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Blower Kit (must also order HDCE-EK or DHCP-HK)	\$799.00
DHCP-EK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DHCP-HK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DLTM ❖	Dynamic Linear Trim (38/50)	\$115.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00

*DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL CERTIFICATION REQUIRED

NOTE: THE DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL LINEAR (DHCL1) AND THE HOT AIR DISTRIBUTION KIT (LHAD) CAN NOT BE ORDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH EACH OTHER, YOU MUST ORDER ONE KIT OR THE OTHER.

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

Vector™ 38 Linear Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Media Tray
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Accent Lights
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote Control Included and eFIRE Enabled with App
- ACS Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LV38N-1	50" Linear Gas Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 36,000 Btu - NG	\$3,939.00
W175-0642	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$999.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 518) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT WITH PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose Media Kit or Glass Kit to Complete Unit

LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 recommended for LV62 & LV74)	\$619.00
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit	\$259.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$139.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$155.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$245.00
BLKS	Birch Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$335.00
CLKS	Contemporary Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$325.00
MKBA ❖	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBK	Black Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBB ❖	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBC	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBT	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00

NOTE: GLASS EMBERS MEDIA KITS ALSO AVAILABLE (MKGA, MKGK, MKGB, MKGC, MKGR, MKGT)



LV38N-1

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
73"	53 13/16"	20 1/8"

Continued on next page

Vector™ 38 Linear Gas Fireplace - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LV38 Optional Accessories		
SLF38SS ❖	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$905.00
SLF38K	Classic Black Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$589.00
PSB38SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier	\$859.00
EPK1 ❖	End Panel Kit (single sided units only)	\$119.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00

Heat Circulation

DHCL1* ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Linear	\$115.00
DHCP-BK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Blower Kit (must also order HDCE-EK or DHCP-HK)	\$799.00
DHCP-EK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DHCP-HK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DLTM ❖	Dynamic Linear Trim (38/50)	\$115.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00

*DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL CERTIFICATION REQUIRED

NOTE: THE DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL LINEAR (DHCL1) AND THE HOT AIR DISTRIBUTION KIT (LHAD) CAN NOT BE ORDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH EACH OTHER, YOU MUST ORDER ONE KIT OR THE OTHER.

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

Acies L50 Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass
- ACS Included
- Proflame II System (remote not included)
- Topaz CRYSTALINE Ember Bed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
L50N	50" Linear Gas Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 30,000 btu - NG	\$3,779.00
W175-0640	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 518) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT WITH PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY

L50 Optional Accessories

SLF50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$1,125.00
SLF50K	Classic Black Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$735.00
SSB50SS ❖	Brushed Stainless Steel Standard Safety Barrier	\$995.00
FT50SS	1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim	\$785.00
FT50K	1" Black Finishing Trim	\$375.00
PRPL50	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiation Panels	\$219.00
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art	\$619.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50

Media Options

EMT50	Media Tray - Required for all kits below	\$79.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$139.00
MRKM*	Mineral Rock Kit	\$209.00
BFKM*	Beach Fire Kit	\$245.00
BLKM*	Birch Log Kit	\$395.00
CLKM*	Contemporary Log Kit	\$399.00

***RECOMMENDED WITH SHORE FIRE KIT**

Continued on next page

Acies L50 Gas Fireplace - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Control Options		
F45	Remote Control, On/Off with Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off with Digital Screen	\$175.00
W6600081	Digital Thermostat, Wall Mount	\$79.00
EFCP	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for LP (electronic ignition only) - Remote Included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for NG (electronic ignition only) - Remote Included	\$495.00
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00
Heat Circulation Options		
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00
GA-70	Hot Air Exhaust (LHAD also required)	\$69.00
Must use adapter to vent unit w/ duravent.		
W175-0170	Duravent Adapter - 5" X 8"	\$69.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Acies L38 Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass
- ACS Included
- Proflame II System (remote not included)
- Topaz CRYSTALINE Ember Bed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
L38N ❖	38" Linear Gas Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 24,000 btu - NG	\$3,309.00
W175-0638 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 518) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT WITH PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY

L38 Optional Accessories

SLF38SS ❖	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$905.00
SLF38K	Classic Black Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$589.00
SSB38SS ❖	Brushed Stainless Steel Standard Safety Barrier	\$775.00
FT38SS	1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim	\$65.00
FT38K	1" Black Finishing Trim	\$329.00
PRPL38 ❖	MIRRO-FLAME™™ Porcelain Reflective Radiation Panels	\$189.00
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art	\$619.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50

Media Options

EMT38 ❖	Media Tray - Required for all kits below	\$75.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$139.00
MRKS*	Mineral Rock Kit	\$155.00
BFKM*	Beach Fire Kit	\$245.00
BLKS*	Birch Log Kit	\$335.00
CLKS*	Contemporary Log Kit	\$325.00

*RECOMMENDED WITH SHORE FIRE KIT



L38N

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
73"	53 13/16"	17 15/16"

Continued on next page

Acies L38 Gas Fireplace - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Control Options		
F45	Remote Control, On/Off with Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off with Digital Screen	\$175.00
W6600081	Digital Thermostat, Wall Mount	\$79.00
EFCP	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for LP (electronic ignition only) - Remote Included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for NG (electronic ignition only) - Remote Included	\$495.00
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00
Heat Circulation Options		
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00
GA-70	Hot Air Exhaust (LHAD also required)	\$69.00
Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent.		
W175-0170	Duravent Adapter - 5" X 8"	\$69.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

ASCENT™ BL46 Linear Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass
- ACS Included
- Proflame II System (remote not included)
- eFIRE App Optional
- Topaz CRYSTALINE Ember Bed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BL46NTE	Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 24,000 btu - NG	\$3,039.00
W175-0635	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING - (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY

BL46 Optional Accessories

PSL46SS	Premium Brushed Stainless Steel Surround	\$565.00
CSL46K	Class Black Surround	\$359.00
PRPL46	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$255.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite & Glass	\$139.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$209.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (recommend with Shore Fire Kit)	\$245.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50

Control Options

F45	Remote Control, On/Off with Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off with Digital Screen	\$175.00
W6600081	Digital Thermostat, Wall Mount	\$79.00
EFCP	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for LP (electronic ignition only), Remote Included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for NG (electronic ignition only), Remote Included	\$495.00
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00

Heat Circulation

AUB	Blower Kit with Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
GZ600KT	Premium Blower Kit	\$250.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00
GA-72	Hot Air Exhaust Kit (LHAD also required)	\$139.00
GA-70	Extension Kit, 5' Flex Vent	\$69.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0053	DuraVent Adaptor - 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------



BL46NTE

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
39 3/8"	47 3/8"	18 9/16"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

ASCENT™ BL36 Linear Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass
- ACS Included
- Proflame II System (remote not included)
- eFIRE App Optional
- Topaz CRYSTALINE Ember Bed



BL36NTE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BL36NTE-1	Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 17,500 btu - NG	\$2,309.00
W175-0636	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$55.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING - (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
39 3/8"	36 1/2"	16"

BL36 Optional Accessories

PSL36SS	Premium Brushed Stainless Steel Surround	\$495.00
CSL36K	Class Black Surround	\$309.00
PRPL36	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$235.00
SFKS	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite & Glass	\$125.00
MRKXS	Mineral Rock Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$135.00
BFKXS	Beach Fire Kit (recommend with Shore Fire Kit)	\$165.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50

Control Options

F45	Remote Control, On/Off with Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off with Digital Screen	\$175.00
W6600081	Digital Thermostat, Wall Mount	\$79.00
EFCP	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for LP (electronic ignition only), Remote Included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for NG (electronic ignition only), Remote Included	\$495.00
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00

Heat Circulation

AUB	Blower Kit with Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
GZ600KT	Premium Blower Kit	\$250.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00
GA-72	Hot Air Exhaust Kit (LHAD also required)	\$139.00
GA-70	Extension Kit, 5' Flex Vent	\$69.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0053	DuraVent Adaptor - 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Montebello DLXCD40/45 Direct Vent Clean Face Fireplace

Features:

- Electronic Ignition w/ Battery Backup
- Exclusive Burner Design to Generate Amazing Tall Flame
- Flush Hearth Floor Design
- Six Flame Settings for Precise Control
- Smooth-Faced Design Features Ceramic Glass for Optimum Heat Transfer
- Includes 5-Piece Porcelain Refelctive Planels
- Includes Full Function Remote Control (Flame, IPI/CPI)

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2202	MONTEBELLODLXCD40TEN	40" Direct Vent Fireplace, 50,000 btu - NG	\$5,341.00
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$113.00

**USES 8" X 11" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 505 - TOP VENT.
FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 50 3/4" W X 45" H X 26" D.**

F2205	MONTEBELLODLXCD45TEN	45" Direct Vent Fireplace, 57,000 btu - NG	\$5,933.00
H8669	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$113.00

**USES 8" X 11" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 505 - TOP VENT.
FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 56 7/8" W X 50" H X 26" D.**

Must Choose Media Kit To Complete Unit

Glass Media Kit - Required			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8539	CRSHGL-C	Crushed Glass - Copper (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU ❖	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	\$65.00
H8538	CRSHGL-GF ❖	Crushed Glass - Goldfinger (5 lbs)	\$65.00



Montebello DLXCD

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Scorpio Direct Vent Fireplace CD45/40/35

Features:

- Standard Clear Glass Bead Media
- Ceramic Glass
- Clean Radiant Design Blend with Any Style of Mantel or Trim
- Standard Interior Illumination

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3013	SCORPIOCD45DENB ❖	45" Direct Vent, Electronic Ignition, Contemporary Fireplace, 28,000 btu - NG	\$3,797.00
F2706	GCK-SKT5350NP ❖	NG to LP Ecoflow Conversion Kit	\$49.00

SCORPIOCD FIREPLACES USE 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 504 - TOP/REAR VENT. FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 45 3/8" W X 41 1/4" H X 18 1/2" D.

F3011	SCORPIOCD40DENB	40" Direct Vent, Electronic Ignition, Contemporary Fireplace, 24,000 btu - NG	\$3,381.00
F2705	GCK-SKT5450NP	NG to LP EcoFlow Conversion Kit	\$49.00

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 40 3/8" W X 41 1/4" H X 18 1/2" D.

F3009	SCORPIOCD35DENB	35" Direct Vent, Electronic Ignition, Contemporary Fireplace, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,967.00
F2621	GCK-SKT5555NP	NG to LP EcoFlow Conversion Kit	\$49.00

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 35 3/8" W X 36 1/4" H X 18 1/2" D.

Optional Glass Media

F1097	GP43A	Smooth Glass Pebbles - Amber (6 lbs)	\$40.00
F1098	GP43B	Smooth Glass Pebbles - Blue (6 lbs)	\$40.00
F1099	GP43G	Smooth Glass Pebbles - Green (6 lbs)	\$40.00



Scorpio CD

Plazmafire™ 48 Wall Hanging Fireplace

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Firestop
- ACS Switch
- Topaz CRYSTALINE Ember Bed
- Proflame II Remote Control Included
- eFIRE Enable with App

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WHD48N	Direct Vent Wall Hanging Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 28,000 btu - NG	\$3,859.00
WHD48P	Direct Vent Wall Hanging Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 28,000 btu - LP	\$3,859.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING (SEE PAGE 518) OR 5" X 8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - REAR VENT ONLY

Must Choose One Surround w/ Safety Barrier to Complete Unit.

Surrounds - Required

S48RK	Black Surround with Safety Barrier	\$775.00
S48RSS ❖	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround with Safety Barrier	\$915.00

WHD31N Optional Accessories

LK48	LED Ambient Light Kit with Bluetooth Module	\$235.00
W660-0081	Digital Thermostat, Wall Mount	\$79.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50.

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" X 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------



WHD48

Plazmafire™ 31 Wall Hanging Fireplace

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Firestop
- ACS Switch
- Topaz CRYSTALINE Ember Bed
- Proflame II Remote Control Included
- eFIRE Enable with App

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WHD31NSB	Direct Vent Wall Hanging Fireplace, Complete w/ Slate Brick Panel, Electronic Ignition, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,049.00
W175-0327	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES NAPOLEON 4" X 7" VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - REAR VENT ONLY.

Must Choose One Surround to Complete Unit.

Surrounds - Required		
S31RKSB	Rectangular Surround - Painted Black	\$565.00
S31RPSB	Rectangular Surround - Diamond Dust	\$589.00
S31RSSB ♦	Rectangular Surround - Stainless Steel	\$560.00
S31CVSSB	Convex Surround - Brushed Stainless Steel	\$775.00
WHT31SB*	Trim for Convex Surround - Painted Black	\$79.00

***WHT31 UPPER TRIM IS A DECORATIVE COVER RECOMMENDED ONLY IF THE TOP OF THE SURROUND IS LOCATED BELOW EYE LEVEL.**

WHD31N Optional Accessories

LK31	Low-Voltage LED Light Kit (2) w/ Switch, Complete w/ Wire Harness	\$229.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch	\$25.00
W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0053	DuraVent Adaptor - 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
-----------	--------------------------------	---------



**WHD31NSB w/
Convex Surround**

Rectangular

Height	Width	Depth
28"	43 5/16"	8 7/16"

Convex

Height	Width	Depth
28 7/16"	48 3/8"	10 1/2"

Montebello ST See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- See-Thru Model Configurable As Indoor/Indoor Or Indoor/Outdoor Applications
- Electronic Ignition w/ Battery Backup To Provide Continued Operation In The Event of a Power Outage
- Premium, High Definition Split Oak Ceramic Fiber Log Set w/ Beautiful Glowing Ceramic Ember Bed
- Smooth-Faced Design Features Ceramic Glass for Optimum Heat Transfer
- Heavy Duty Log Grate
- Full Function Remote Control (T-Stat, Flame, IPI/CPI)



Montebello ST

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2228	MONTEBELLOSTTEN	40" See-Thru Fireplace, Electronic Ignition - NG	\$7,238.00
F2230	MONTEBELLOSTTYN ❖	40" See-Thru Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, Power Vent- NG	\$7,476.00
H7951	GCK-NP-LSM40ST	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$96.00

USES 8" X 11" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 505. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ SEE PAGE 504 - TOP VENT.

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
47 3/8"	52 1/8"	26 3/8"

Must Order a Liner Kit to Complete Unit.

Liner Kits - Required

H7942	BLKR-LSM40ST	Liner Kit - Buff Rustic	\$266.00
H7943	BLKH-LSM40ST	Liner Kit - Buff Herringbone	\$266.00
H7946	BLK-ARCH-LSM40ST ❖	Liner Kit - Architectural Stone	\$266.00
H7947	BLK-VT-LSM40ST ❖	Liner Kit - Venetian Tile	\$266.00
H8291	BLKB-LSM40ST ❖	Liner Kit - Black Rustic	\$266.00
H7948	BLK-BP-LSM40ST	Liner Kit - Black Porcelain	\$305.00

Montebello ST Optional Accessories

H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit - Mission	\$251.00
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit - Classic	\$251.00
H7920	LSMPVK ❖	Power Vent Kit - Use w/ F2230 Only	\$543.00

Outdoor Kit

F2231	LSM40ST-ODKSG	Outdoor Window Kit (Light-Tinted Glass) w/ Outdoor Barrier	\$981.00
F2232	LSM40ST-ODKTSF ❖	Outdoor Window Kit (Dark-Tinted Glass) w/ Outdoor Barrier	\$981.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Boulevard Direct Vent Linear See-Thru Fireplace

Features:

- Multi-Function Remote to Control Burner and White LED Accent Lighting
- Ceramic Glass
- Safety Barrier
- Noncombustible Board for top (x2)

THIS MODEL CAN BE INSTALLED AS AN INDOOR/OUTDOOR SEE-THROUGH FIREPLACE WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE DFED489SS.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL48SP90N	48" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 37,000 BTU - NG	\$6,499.00
DVLL48SP90P ❖	48" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 34,000 BTU - LP	\$6,499.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Liner and Crushed Glass to Complete Unit

Liners - Required

DVP48SLKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$319.00
DVP48SLG	Ceramic Fiber Lodge Stone Liner	\$259.00

Crushed Glass - 8 Boxes Required

DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass	\$62.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECORATIVE MEDIA MAY BE ADDED AS ACCENT.

DVLL48SP Optional Accessories

LS60SHF	22-pc Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set with Rock Set	\$329.00
DFF48FPD	Distress Pewter 3" Forged Iron Front	\$1,129.00
DF48BL	1" Black Adjustable Beveled Trim Kit	\$209.00
DF48HP	1" Hammered Pewter Adjustable Beveled Trim Kit	\$209.00
DFED489SS	SS Exterior Frame with Glass Window	\$1,369.00



DVLL48SP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
51 3/4"	68"	19 1/2"

Tahoe Clean Face Direct Vent See-Thru Fireplaces

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCP36SP30N	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, Millivolt, 34,000 btu - NG	\$3,499.00
DVCP36SP30P ❖	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, Millivolt, 34,000 btu - LP	\$3,499.00
DVCP36SP70N	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, IP, 34,000 btu - NG	\$3,699.00
DVCP36SP70P ❖	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, IP, 34,000 btu - LP	\$3,699.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - 45° ELBOW REQUIRED. (58DVA-E45)

NOTE: PLEASE REFER TO MANUFACTURES PRICE BOOK FOR PENINSULA FIREPLACE AND ACCESSORIES.

Must Choose Decorative Media to Complete Unit.

Decorative Media - Required

DG36MX	Mixed Logs and Stones, Embers and Fireplace Floor	\$289.00
LSU24SPF1	12-Piece Campfire Log Set w/ Fireplace Floor	\$289.00

DVCP36SP Optional Accessories

FB14	Variable Speed Blower	\$274.00
LK7	120V Lighting Kit (Includes Rheostat)	\$219.00
EK1	Ember Log Kit	\$68.00

Liners - Order 2 For See-Through

DVP36PKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$219.00
DVP36PFLKR ❖	Fluted Black Liner	\$219.00
DVP36PRB	Rusted Brick w/ Soldier Course Liner	\$249.00



DVCP36SP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
42 1/2"	45 1/2"	23"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Multi Sided



Tahoe Direct Vent See-Thru Fireplace Premium 36

Features:

Includes Banded Brick Liner, Dimmer Controlled Hearth Accent Light and Slope Glaze Vista Burner System.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVP36SP32EN	See-Thru Millivolt, DV Fireplace, 35,000 btu - NG	\$2,679.00
DVP36SP32EP ❖	See-Thru Millivolt, DV Fireplace, 35,000 btu - LP	\$2,679.00
DVP36PP32EN	Peninsula Millivolt, DV Fireplace, 35,000 btu - NG	\$2,679.00
DVP36PP32EP ❖	Peninsula Millivolt, DV Fireplace, 35,000 btu - LP	\$2,679.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT.

Must Choose Log Set and Barrier Screen to Complete Unit.

Log Set - Required

LSU24RR	Rock Creek Refractory 11-Piece Log Set, 24"	\$339.00
---------	---	----------

Barrier Screen - Required

DVFB36SPBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (2 Required)	\$189.00
DVFB22TBL	Barrier Screen for Peninsula End (1 Required)	\$169.00

DVP36 Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Single Speed	\$199.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	\$36.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

Decorative Louvers

FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black Finish	\$289.00
FBG36MHP	Mission Louvers - Pewter Finish	\$289.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black Finish	\$289.00
FBG36AHP ❖	Arch Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$289.00

Outer Frames

DVF36BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	\$99.00
DVF36HP	3-Piece Outer Frame - Pewter Finish	\$99.00
FBS36HP	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	\$45.00

STANDARD PENINSULA MANTEL TOP AND BASE FOR PREMIUM 36 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.



**DVP36PP32
Peninsula Fireplace**

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVP36SP

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/2"	40"	23"

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVP36PP

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/2"	39"	23"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



Echelon II 48ST See-Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Plus Ignition System **NEW**
- RC300 Remote Control **NEW**
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL48STIN-C	Echelon II 48" See Through Direct Vent Fireplace, 40,000 btu - NG	\$6,689.00
LPK-ECHEL48	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) TOP VENT.

Must Choose Two Fronts to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$369.00
CFT-48-BZ-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$409.00
CFT-48-PT-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$409.00
PFF-48-CH-C	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$699.00

ECHEL48ST Optional Accessories

BGK-LINEARST	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$329.00
LOGSDRTWOOD48	Driftwood Log Set	\$379.00
ST48-CFP ❖	Light Baffle Kit. Recommended for Use When Two CFT Fronts are Being Installed	\$81.00

Heat Management

PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$129.00
PHTRIM-72C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$179.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$179.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	\$129.00

Media

GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass(3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit)(3 lbs.)	\$61.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$92.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW:

GLASS MEDIA - 4 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 3 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1 BAG OF STONE.



ECHEL48STIN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
42"	60 1/4"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Echelon II 36ST See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Clear LED Lights
- IntelliFire Plus Ignition System **NEW**
- RC300 Remote Control **NEW**
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL36STIN-2	Echelon II 36" See Through Direct Vent Fireplace, 30,000 btu - NG	\$5,499.00
LPK-ECHEL36	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) TOP VENT.
FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 48 1/4" W X 42" H X 17" D.

Must Choose Two Fronts to Complete Unit.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$349.00
CFT-36-BZ-C	Clean Face Trim - Bronze	\$389.00
CFT-36-PT-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Pewter	\$389.00
PFF-36-CH-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Charcoal	\$1,049.00

ECHEL35ST Optional Accessories

BGK-LINEARST	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	\$329.00
LOGSDRTWOOD36	Driftwood Log Set	\$279.00
ST36-CFP ❖	Light Baffle Kit. Recommended for Use When Two CFT Fronts are Being Installed	\$81.00

Heat Management

PH-FRT	Passive Heat Kit for Front or Top Discharge	\$129.00
PHTRIM-72C	Vent Trim for Front Discharge Passive Heat	\$179.00
PH-SIDE	Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (Includes 2 Side Registers)	\$179.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination)	\$1,259.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	\$129.00

Media

GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass(3 lbs.)	\$61.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	\$61.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	\$92.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW:
GLASS MEDIA - 3 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 3 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1 BAG OF STONE.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



Marquis II 42 See Through Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- ClearView Ceramic Glass
- LED Accent Lighting
- LED Illuminated Embers
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MARQ42STIN	42" Marquis II See Through Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 57,500 btu - NG	\$7,449.00
LPKMARQ42ST	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$89.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 510) TOP VENT.

Must Choose Two Fronts and Interior Panel to Complete Unit.

Fronts - 2 Required

FSMQ42STCH	Firescreen Front 42" - Charcoal	\$589.00
FSMQ42STPT ❖	Firescreen Front 42" - Pewter	\$629.00
FSMQ42STBZ	Firescreen Front 42" - Bronze	\$629.00

Interior Panels - Required

BRICKMQ42STTB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$769.00
BRICKMQ42STCR ❖	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$769.00

MARQ42ST Optional Accessories

HEAT-DUCT	Home Heat Distribution Kit - Heat Distribution Via Home Furnace Air Handler (Includes Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Adaptor and Adjustment Control)	\$339.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control)	\$459.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$1,259.00



MARQ42STIN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
46 1/2"	60 1/4"	30"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Distinction Series - D7215ST See Through

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Steppermotor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D7215STNI-2	72" Fully Loaded See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 57,000 btu - NG	\$11,215.00
GCA013	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

D6315ST Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$522.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	\$230.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	\$189.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOG SETS**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD63	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$693.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$290.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$290.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$134.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



D7215ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
59 3/8"	95 3/4"	17 11/16"

Distinction Series - D6315ST See Through

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Steppermotor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D6315STNI-2	63" Fully Loaded See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 50,000 btu - NG	\$10,150.00
GCA009	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

D6315ST Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$522.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	\$230.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	\$189.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOG SETS**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD63	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$693.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$290.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$290.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$134.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



D6315ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
50 3/8"	79 1/2"	18 7/16"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Distinction Series - D4815ST See Through

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Steppermotor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and Star Ice Fireglass
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D4815STNI-2	48" Fully Loaded See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$5,395.00
GCA017	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$99.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

D4815ST Optional Accessories

RR200SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$235.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set	\$189.00

***MUST ORDER TWO LOG SETS**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD63	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDPFK)	\$693.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDPFK)	\$290.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDPFK)	\$290.00
HDKPDPFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$134.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



D4815ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
50"	71 3/4"	17 11/16"

Distinction Series - DL6315ST See Through

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Borosillcate Door with Flush Safety Screen
- Star Ice Fireglass
- Proflame II Basic Control Module

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DL6315STNI-2	63" See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$8,503.00
GCA008	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$69.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

DL6315ST Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	\$522.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	\$230.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	\$189.00
MCLEDDL63 ❖	Multi-Color LED Light Kit with Remote	\$668.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOG SETS**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD63	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	\$693.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$290.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	\$290.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	\$134.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



DL6315ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
72"	79 1/2"	18 7/16"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

R-Series Series - R620ST See Through

Features:

- Frameless Design Allows for Brick or Tile Installation over the Fireplace
- Rectangular Doors with Tempered Glass
- Linear Contemporary Burner with White, Silver, Opaque Firestones

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
R620STN	6' See Through Fireplace with Linear Burner, IPI, 100,000 BTU - NG	\$12,862.00
R620STL	6' See Through Fireplace with Linear Burner, IPI, 100,000 BTU - LP	\$12,862.00

USES 5" X 10" MONTIGO POWER VENT PIPE (SEE PAGE 516) - TOP/REAR VENT

R620 Accessories

RXM5010	Skytech Wireless Remote Control Kit - on/off only	\$302.00
IOSK6	Indoor/Outdoor Seal Kit	\$2,223.00

5" x 10" Power Vent Systems

PVHEX510-300	5"x10" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00
PVHFL510-300 ❖	5"x10" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,574.00
PVVEX510-300	5"x10" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00

EDPV Power Cords - Required with each power vent unit

EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$186.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$253.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$319.00
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$386.00



R620ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
50"	90"	23 3/4"

H-Series: See Through

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Black Square Doors with Tempered Glass
- Power Vent Compatible
- Fiber Logset
- Heritage Fiber Brick Lining
- Iron Grate

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H42FSDNI	42" See Through Fireplace, ProFlame 2 IPI, 37,000 BTU - NG	\$4,190.00
H42FSDLI ❖	42" See Through Fireplace, ProFlame 2 IPI, 37,000 BTU - LP	\$4,190.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

H42 Optional Accessories

H42SFPSB	Satin Black Decorative Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	\$571.00
H42SFPS ❖	SS Decorative Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	\$1,077.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H38FSDNI	38" See Through Fireplace, ProFlame 2 IPI, 34,000 BTU - NG	\$3,368.00
H38FSDLI	38" See Through Fireplace, ProFlame 2 IPI, 32,000 BTU - LP	\$3,368.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 513) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

H38 Optional Accessories

H38SFPSB	Satin Black Decorative Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	\$508.00
H38SFPS ❖	SS Decorative Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	\$1,014.00

SIT IPI ProFlame 2 System Only Controls

HF50R	Fan Kit - Requires RX100 or PF2RK	\$307.00
PF2RK	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, emergency back-up)	\$282.00
RX100NG	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - NG	\$375.00
RX100LP	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - LP	\$375.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adaptor	\$66.55
-------------	--------------------------	---------



H42FSD

H42 Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
49 1/2"	45"	24"

H36 Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
42 1/2"	40 3/4"	23 3/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

R324STIO See Through Indoor-Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Indoor-Outdoor Designated Design
- Tempered Glass Door
- Door Screens
- Outside Glass with Sealing Frame
- Built In Downdraft Power Vent System that Requires No Venting
- Built In Power Vent Control Box
- White, Opal, Opaque Firestones

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
R324STION	See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace with Linear Burner, Hot Surface Ignition, 50,000 btu - NG	\$11,581.00
R324STIOL	See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace with Linear Burner, Hot Surface Ignition, 50,000 btu - LP	\$11,581.00

FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 49" H X 48" W

R324 Optional Accessories

PPR324	Porcelain Panel Kit	\$440.00
RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stone	\$522.00
LGS58	Driftwood Log Set - 2 Required	\$230.00



R324STIO

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

RP424 Premium Peninsula Direct Vent Fireplace

Features:

- Frameless and Postless Window Design
- Tempered Glass
- Standard Power Vent Control Box
- NO Mesh Screen required - Glass Barrier approved
- Reflective Firebox Liner, Accent Up-Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RP424PFN	Peninsula Fireplace w/ Concealed Ribbon Burner, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 45,000 btu - NG	\$18,710.00
RP424PFL	Peninsula Fireplace w/ Concealed Ribbon Burner, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 45,000 btu - LP	\$18,710.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO POWER VENT PIPE (SEE PAGE 515) - TOP/REAR VENT.

NOTE: MAXIMUM VENT RUN OF 25' PLUS ONE 90 DEGREE ELBOW. SEE OWNERS MANUAL FOR FRAMING DIMENSIONS.

Must Choose Decorative Media to Complete Unit.

Decorative Media - REQUIRED (price included with unit)

RR500SS	Speckled Stones	n/c
HW1082	White, Silver, Opaque Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	n/c
HW1091	Ebony Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	n/c
HW1106	Opal Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	n/c
HW1111 ❖	Ivory Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	n/c
HW1112 ❖	Frost Stones - 3lb. Bag	n/c
HW1113	Black Ice Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	n/c
HW1143	Copper Ice Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	n/c
HW1144	Platinum Ice - 3lb. Bag	n/c
HW1157	Star Ice - 3lb. Bag	n/c

NOTE: A TOTAL OF 7 BAGS OF GLASS IS NEEDED.

RP424 Optional Accessories

LGSPSERIES	Driftwood Log set - Must add speckled stone, firestones, or fireglass to complete	\$375.00
RXM5010	Skytech Wireless Remote Control Kit - on/off only	\$302.00



RP424

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
53"	68 1/2"	24"

Continued on next page

RP424 Premium Peninsula Direct Vent Fireplace - Cont.

5" x 8" Power Vent Systems

Used on any R-Series, R-ST Series, RP Series

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PVHIN58-300	5"x8" Flush Louvered Wall Mount Termination + Inline Power Vent	\$2,158.00
PVHEX58-300	5"x8" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00
PVVEX58-300	5"x8" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00
PVHFL58-300	5"x8" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,574.00

EDPV Power Cords

EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$119.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$186.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$253.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$319.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Vector 74 Linear See-Thru Linear Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Media Tray
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Accent Lights
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote Control Included and eFIRE Enabled with App
- ACS Included



LV74N2

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
91"	89 13/16"	16 3/16"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LV74N2	74" Linear Gas Direct Vent See Thru Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 48,000 Btu - NG	\$11,549.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose Media Kit or Glass Kit to Complete Unit

LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 recommended for LV62 & LV74)	\$619.00
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit	\$515.00
SFKL	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$159.00
MRKXL	Mineral Rock Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$285.00
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$345.00
BLKXL	Birch Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$649.00
CLKXL	Contemporary Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$649.00
MKBA ❖	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBB	Black Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBB ❖	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBC	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBR ❖	Red Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBT	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00

NOTE: GLASS EMBERS ALSO AVAILABLE (MKGA, MKGK, MKGB, MKGC, MKGR, MKGT)

LV74 Optional Accessories

PSB74SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier	\$1,209.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vector 74 Linear See-Thru Direct Vent Gas Fireplace - Cont.

Heat Circulation

DHCL2* ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Linear	\$125.00
DHCP-BK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Blower Kit (must also order HDCE-EK or DHCP-HK)	\$799.00
DHCP-EK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DHCP-HK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DLTL ❖	Dynamic Linear Trim (62/74)	\$165.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00

*DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL CERTIFICATION REQUIRED

NOTE: The Dynamic Heat Control Linear (DHCL1) and the Hot Air Distribution Kit (LHAD) can not be ordered in conjunction with each other, you must order one kit or the other.

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

Vector 62 Linear See-Thru Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Media Tray
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Accent Lights
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote Control Included and eFIRE Enabled with App
- ACS Included



LV62N2

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
91"	77 13/16"	16 3/16"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LV62N2	62" Linear Gas Direct Vent See Thru Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 42,000 Btu - NG	\$8,919.00
W175-0646	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$139.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose Media Kit or Glass Kit to Complete Unit

LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 recommended for LV62 & LV74)	\$619.00
WIGL	Wrought Iron Globe Kit	\$515.00
SFKL	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$159.00
MRKL	Mineral Rock Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$240.00
BFKXL	Beach Fire Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$345.00
BLKL	Birch Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$515.00
CLKL	Contemporary Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$515.00
MKBA ❖	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBK	Black Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBB ❖	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBC	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBR ❖	Red Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBT	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00

Note: Glass Embers Media Kits also available (MKGA, MKGK, MKGB, MKGC, MKGR, MKGT)

LV62 Optional Accessories

PSB62SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier	\$1,119.00
EPK1 ❖	End Panel Kit (single sided units only)	\$119.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vector 62 Linear See-Thru Direct Vent Gas Fireplace - Cont.

Heat Circulation

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DHCL2* ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Linear	\$125.00
DHCP-BK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Blower Kit (must also order HDCE-EK or DHCP-HK)	\$799.00
DHCP-EK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DHCP-HK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Hot Air Grill Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DLTL ❖	Dynamic Linear Trim (62/74)	\$165.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00

*DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL CERTIFICATION REQUIRED

NOTE: The Dynamic Heat Control Linear (DHCL1) and the Hot Air Distribution Kit (LHAD) cannot be ordered in conjunction with each other, you must order one kit or the other.

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

Vector 50 Linear See-Thru Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Media Tray
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Accent Lights
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote Control Included and eFIRE Enabled with App
- ACS Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LV50N2-2	50" Linear Fireplace w/ Night Light, Proflame II Remote, Electronic Ignition , 36,000 btu - NG	\$5,929.00
W175-0644	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$129.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose Media Kit or Glass Kit Complete Unit.

LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 recommended for LV62 & LV74)	\$619.00
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit	\$259.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$139.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$209.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$245.00
BLKM	Birch Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$395.00
CLKM	Contemporary Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$399.00
MKBA ❖	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBK	Black Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBB ❖	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBC	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBR ❖	Red Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBT	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00

Note: Glass Embers Media Kits also available (MKGA, MKGK, MKGB, MKGC, MKGR, MKGT)



LV50N2-2

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
73"	65 13/16"	16 3/16"

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vector 50 Linear See-Thru Direct Vent Gas Fireplace - Cont.

LV50 Optional Accessories

SLF50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$1,125.00
SLF50K	Classic Black Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$735.00
PSB50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier	\$1,035.00
EPK1 ❖	End Panel Kit (single sided units only)	\$119.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00

Heat Circulation

DHCL1* ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Linear	\$115.00
DHCP-BK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Blower Kit (must also order HDCP-EK or DHCP-HK)	\$799.00
DHCP-EK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DHCP-HK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Hot Air Gril Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DLTM ❖	Dynamic Linear Trim (38/50)	\$115.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00

*DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL CERTIFICATION REQUIRED

NOTE: The Dynamic Heat Control Linear (DHCL1) and the Hot Air Distribution Kit (LHAD) cannot be ordered in conjunction with each other, you must order one kit or the other.

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

Vector 38 Linear See-Thru Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Media Tray
- Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Accent Lights
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels
- Proflame II Remote Control Included and eFIRE Enabled with App
- ACS Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LV38N2-1	38" Linear Gas Direct Vent Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 30,000 Btu - NG	\$5,139.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY.

Must Choose Media Kit or Glass Kit Complete Unit.

LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art (2 recommended for LV62 & LV74)	\$619.00
WIGM	Wrought Iron Globe Kit	\$259.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixutre of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$139.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$155.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$245.00
BLKS	Birch Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$335.00
CLKS	Contemporary Log Kit (recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$325.00
MKBA ❖	Amber Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBK	Black Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBB ❖	Blue Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBC	Clear Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBR ❖	Red Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00
MKBT	Topaz Glass Beads Media Kit (recommended 2 kits for 38/50, 3 kits for 62/74)	\$89.00

Note: Glass Embers Media Kits also available (MKGA, MKGK, MKGB, MKGC, MKGR, MKGT)



LV38N2-1

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
73"	53 13/16"	16 3/16"

Continued on next page

Vector 38 Linear See-Thru Direct Vent Gas Fireplace - Cont.

LV38N2-1 Optional Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SLF38SS ❖	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$905.00
SLF38K	Classic Black Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$589.00
PSB38SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Premium Safety Barrier	\$859.00
EPK1 ❖	End Panel Kit (single sided units only)	\$119.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00

Heat Circulation

DHCL1* ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Linear	\$115.00
DHCP-BK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Blower Kit (must also order HDCE-EK or DHCP-HK)	\$799.00
DHCP-EK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Exterior Mounting Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DHCP-HK ❖	Dynamic Heat Control Plus - Hot Air Gril Kit (must also order DHCP-BK)	\$219.00
DLTM ❖	Dynamic Linear Trim (38/50)	\$115.00
LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00

*DYNAMIC HEAT CONTROL CERTIFICATION REQUIRED

NOTE: The Dynamic Heat Control Linear (DHCL1) and the Hot Air Distribution Kit (LHAD) cannot be ordered in conjunction with each other, you must order one kit or the other.

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

Acies L50 See-Thru Direct Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass
- ACS Included
- Proflame II System (remote not included)
- Topaz CRYSTALINE Ember Bed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
L50N2	50" Linear Gas Direct Vent See Thru Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 30,000 btu - NG	\$4,929.00
W175-0640	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING OR 5" X 8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY.

L50 Optional Accessories

SLF50SS	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$1,125.00
SLF50K	Classic Black Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$735.00
SSB50SS ❖	Brushed Stainless Steel Standard Safety Barrier	\$995.00
FT50SS	1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim	\$785.00
FT50K	1" Black Finishing Trim	\$375.00
PRPE	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant End Panels	\$189.00
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art	\$619.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50

Media Options

EMT50	Media Tray - Required for all kits below	\$79.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$139.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit (Recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$209.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (Recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$245.00
BLKM	Birch Log Kit (Recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$395.00
CLKM	Contemporary Log Kit (Recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$399.00

Continued on next page



L50N2

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
73"	65 13/16"	16 3/16"

Acies L50 See-Thru Direct Gas Fireplace - Cont.

Control Options

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F45	Remote Control, On/Off with Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off with Digital Screen	\$175.00
W6600081	Digital Thermostat, Wall Mount	\$79.00
EFCP	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for LP (electronic ignition only) - Remote Included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for NG (electronic ignition only) - Remote Included	\$495.00
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00

Heat Circulation Options

LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00
GA-70	Hot Air Exhaust (LHAD also required)	\$69.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

Acies L38 See-Thru Direct Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Tempered Heat Resistant Glass
- ACS Included
- Proflame II System (remote not included)
- Topaz CRYSTALINE Ember Bed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
L38N2 ❖	38" Linear Gas Direct Vent See-Thru Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 24,000 btu - NG	\$3,779.00
W175-0638 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING OR 5" X 8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP VENT ONLY.

L38 Optional Accessories

SLF38SS ❖	Brushed Stainless Steel Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$905.00
SLF38K	Classic Black Surround with Premium Safety Barrier	\$589.00
SSB38SS ❖	Brushed Stainless Steel Standard Safety Barrier	\$775.00
FT38SS	1" Stainless Steel Finishing Trim	\$595.00
FT38K	1" Black Finishing Trim	\$329.00
PRPE ❖	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant End Panels	\$139.00
LDNS	Nickel Stix Designer Fire Art	\$619.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50

Media Options

EMT38 ❖	Media Tray - Required for all kits below	\$75.00
SFKM	Shore Fire Kit, Mixture of Rocks, Sand, Vermiculite and Glass	\$139.00
MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit (Recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$155.00
BFKM	Beach Fire Kit (Recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$245.00
BLKS	Birch Log Kit (Recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$335.00
CLKS	Contemporary Log Kit (Recommended with Shore Fire Kit)	\$325.00

Continued on next page



L38N2

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
73"	53 13/16"	16 3/16"

Acies L38 See-Thru Direct Gas Fireplace - Cont.

Control Options

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F45	Remote Control, On/Off with Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off with Digital Screen	\$175.00
W6600081	Digital Thermostat, Wall Mount	\$79.00
EFCP	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for LP (electronic ignition only) - Remote Included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFIRE Blue Tooth Advanced, for NG (electronic ignition only) - Remote Included	\$495.00
W6600160	Wall Mount Control (for use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00

Heat Circulation Options

LHAD	Hot Air Distribution Kit	\$495.00
GA-70	Hot Air Exhaust (LHAD also required)	\$69.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------

High Definition 81 See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace (Zero-Clearance Top Vent)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HD81NT-1	Direct Vent See-Thru Gas Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier - NG	\$6,609.00

USES 8" X 11" NAPOLEON VENTING – SEE PAGE 161 - TOP VENT.

Must Choose One Burner Assembly and One Decorative Brick or Porcelain Reflective Panel to Complete Unit.

Burner Assembly - Required

B81NL-1	Burner Assembly - Logs Configuration	\$1,105.00
W175-0308	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Logs ONLY	\$65.00
B81NG-1	Burner Assembly - Glass (Topaz)	\$925.00
B81NS-1 ❖	Burner Assembly - River Rock/Stone Configuration	\$1,105.00
W175-0313 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Glass or River Rock/Stone Only	\$65.00

NOTE: THE LOG CONFIGURATION IS DESIGNED TO BE DIFFERENT FROM EACH SIDE.

Brick/Panel - Required

GD874KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone Finish (Log Configuration Only)	\$309.00
PRP81-1	MIRROR-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$339.00

HD81NT Optional Accessories

Media Kits

MKGC	Media Kit - Clear - 5 lbs Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGK	Media Kit - Black - 5 lbs Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGB	Media Kit - Blue - 5 lbs Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGR ❖	Media Kit - Red - 5 lbs Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGA	Media Kit - Amber - 5 lbs Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGT ❖	Media Kit - Topaz - 5 lbs Glass Embers	\$120.00

ALTERNATE MEDIA KITS ARE AVAILABLE TO REPLACE TOPAZ GLASS SUPPLIED W/ UNIT.



**HD81 w/ B81NL
Log Configuration**

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
49 1/4"	54 3/4"	23 5/8"

Features:

- Electronic Ignition w/ ACS Switch
- Night Light
- Topaz Glass Standard
- Modulating Thermostatic Hand-Held Remote - Controls Flame, Optional Blower and Night Light
- 22,000 to 60,000 btu.
- Ceramic Glass

Continued on next page

High Definition 81 See-Thru Direct Vent Fireplace (Zero-Clearance Top Vent) Cont.

HD81NT Optional Accessories cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ANIH ❖	Andirons (NOTE: 2 Kits Required if Installing Both Sided) – Painted Black Finish	\$125.00
NZ64	Air Circulating Blower System w/ Decorative Grill & Washable Filter for Circulation of Either Interior or Outside Fresh Air (NOTE: GA65 Vent and Collar Required)	\$749.00
GA65	6" x 10' Air Circulation Vent and Collar for Use w/ NZ64 Blower	\$115.00
W3610239	AMBIENT GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50
270	Paint, Thurmalox - Black, 13 oz	\$25.00
W6600160	SIT Wall Mount Remote	\$115.00

8"x11" Vent Kits and Components - HD81NT

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GD822R	Wall Terminal	\$249.00
GD810	Roof Flashing - 1/12 to 7/12 Pitch	\$449.00
GD811 ❖	Roof Flashing - 8/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$449.00
GD812 ❖	Roof Flashing - Flat Roof	\$449.00
GD813	Roof Terminal	\$329.00
GD820	Vent Kit - 5' (Includes 1-8' x 5' + 1-10" x 5' Flexible Aluminum Liner)	\$205.00
GD830	Vent Kit - 10' (Includes 1-8" x 10' + 1-10" x 10' Flexible Aluminum Liner)	\$359.00
RP8	Restrictor Plate (Recommended for Aggressive Vertical Venting)	\$35.00
W175-0002	8" Coupler	\$35.00
W170-0181 ❖	Vent Pipe Collar	\$35.00
W175-0385	11" Aluminum Coupler	\$35.00
AVS811KT-1	Attic Firestop/Vent Sleeve Assembly	\$105.00
W573-0007	Hi-Temperature Sealant, (millpac) 10.3 oz Cartridge	\$29.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

High Definition Multi-View Direct Vent Gas Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BHD4STN	Clean Face See-Thru Fireplace w/Logs - NG	\$4,319.00
BHD4PN ❖	Clean Face Peninsula Fireplace w/Logs - NG	\$4,319.00
BHD4STGN ❖	Clean Face See-Thru Fireplace w/ Glass - NG	\$4,069.00
BHD4PGN ❖	Clean Face Peninsula Fireplace w/Glass - NG	\$4,069.00
BHD4STFCN ❖	Clean Face See-Thru Fireplace w/ Fire Cradle - NG	\$4,319.00
BHD4PFCN ❖	Clean Face Peninsula Fireplace w/ Fire Cradle - Electronic Ignition - NG	\$4,319.00
W175-0383	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 5" X 8" NAPOLEON VENTING OR 5" X 8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR - TOP OR REAR 45° VENT. VENT 5/8 TO 4/7 REDUCER KIT (A4758AK) AVAILABLE.

BHD4 Optional Accessories

GD851KT	End Brick Panel (2 Required for See-Thru) - NEWPORT (Only use with Log Version)	\$129.00
PRPHD4	End Porcelain Panel Kit (2 Required for See-Thru)	\$99.00
MRKM	Mineral Rock Kit, Mixture of Multi-Color Rocks (for use with BHD4STN & BHD4PN only)	\$209.00
LDAC	Art Metal Coil Designer Fine Art (Only use with glass bed version)	\$275.00
LDNS	Designer Fire Art, Nickel Stix - Nickel Plated (Only use with glass bed version)	\$619.00
W3610239	AMBIENT GLOW Fireplace Embers	\$18.50
270	Paint, ThurmaloX - Black, 13 oz	\$25.00
GD422R-2	Round Wall Terminal Kit (Required)	\$195.00

Media Kits

MKGK	Media Kit (2 Suggested) - Black - 5 lb Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGB	Media Kit (2 Suggested) - Blue - 5 lb Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGR ❖	Media Kit (2 Suggested) - Red - 5 lb Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGA	Media Kit (2 Suggested) - Amber - 5 lb Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGT ❖	Media Kit (2 Suggested) - Topaz - 5 lb Glass Embers	\$120.00
MKGC	Media Kit (2 Suggested) - Clear - 5 lb Glass Embers	\$120.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

W175-0170	DuraVent Adaptor - 5" x 8"	\$69.00
-----------	----------------------------	---------



BHD4STN

BHD4 Features:

- Electronic Ignition Gas Valve w/ Battery Back-up and Exclusive ACS Switch.
- SS Flex Connector w/ Shut Off
- Pivoted Heat Resistant Tempered Glass Door
- 30,000 btu
- Topaz Glass Included
- Safety Barrier Approved

Fireplace Framing Dimensions BHD4S

Height	Width	Depth
46 1/2"	45 1/2"	22 5/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Traditional



Vail Vent Free Fireplace Premium 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP36BP30LN	36" Vail Vent Free Millivolt, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,429.00
VFP36BP30LP	36" Vail Vent Free Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,429.00
VFP36BP31LP	36" Vail Vent Free Millivolt w/ Blower, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,619.00
VFP36BP70LN	36" Vail Vent Free IP Control, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,569.00
VFP36BP70LP	36" Vail Vent Free IP Control, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,569.00

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Unit.

Log Set - Required

LS30EF	30" 5-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$169.00
LS30RS2	30" 6-Piece Sassafras Refractory Log Set	\$214.00

VFP36 Optional Accessories

VPP36G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$229.00
VPP36A	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$219.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
FBF4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	\$249.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

Control Options

FRBTC-1	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$269.00
FRBTP	Programmable Remote Control	\$304.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$189.00
RVKN	Variable Flame Remote Kit for Intermittent Pilot Only - NG	\$269.00
RVKP	Variable Flame Remote Kit for Intermittent Pilot Only - LP	\$269.00

Vail 36 Standard and Corner Cabinets

EMBF3SC	Cherry Standard Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,119.00
EMBF3SDO	Dark Oak Standard Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,119.00
EMBF3SW	White Standard Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,119.00
EMBC3SC	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,059.00
EMBC3SW	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$1,059.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MANTELS ARE AVAILABLE FROM EMPIRE BY SPECIAL ORDER.



VFP36BP30

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
38 1/4"	39 1/2"	17 7/8"



**VPP36G
Stacked Limestone
Brick Liner**

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP36BP

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

VFP36 Optional Accessories cont.

Decorative Louvers

FBG36MBL	Mission Louver - Black Finish	\$289.00
FBG36MHP	Mission Louver - Pewter Finish	\$289.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louver - Black Finish	\$289.00
FBG36AHP ❖	Mission Arch Door - Pewter Finish	\$289.00

Decorative Doors

ARCH DOORS REQUIRE ARCH HINGE FRAME.

VFR36SMBL	Mission Arch Door - Black Finish	\$599.00
VFR36SMHP	Mission Arch Door - Pewter Finish	\$599.00
VFR36SCHP	Arch Door - Pewter Finish	\$599.00
VFR36SCBL	Arch Door - Black Finish	\$599.00

Decorative Frames

VFY36SBL	Outer Hinge Door Frame - Black Finish	\$199.00
DVF36HP	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Pewter Finish	\$99.00
FBS36HP	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	\$45.00



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Slat Louver



Mission Arch Doors



Arch Doors

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Traditional



Vail Vent Free Fireplace Premium 32

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP32BP30LN	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - NG	\$1,259.00
VFP32BP30LP	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - LP	\$1,259.00
VFP32BP31LN	32" Vent Free Fireplace w/ Blower, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - NG	\$1,459.00
VFP32BP31LP	32" Vent Free Fireplace w/ Blower, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - LP	\$1,459.00
VFP32BP70LN	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 32,000 btu - NG	\$1,419.00
VFP32BP70LP	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 32,000 btu - LP	\$1,419.00



VFP32BP30

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Unit.

Log Set - Required

LS24EF	24" 5-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$154.00
LS24RS2	24" 6-Piece Sassafras Refractory Log Set	\$189.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
36 1/4"	34 1/2"	17 7/8"

VFP32 Optional Accessories

VPP32G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$209.00
VPP32A	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$199.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	\$249.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

Standard Cabinets

EMBF1SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$999.00
EMBF1SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$999.00
EMBF1SO	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$999.00
EMBF1SUH ❖	Unfinished Hardwood Cabinet w/ Base	\$829.00
EMBF1SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	\$999.00

Corner Cabinets

EMBC1SC	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$949.00
EMBC1SDO	Dark Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$949.00
EMBC1SO	Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$949.00
EMBC1SUH ❖	Unfinished Hardwood Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$747.00
EMBC1SW	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$949.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Traditional



Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFP32BP

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

VFP32 Optional Accessories cont.

Decorative Louvers

DVG1MBL	Mission Louver - Black Finish	\$269.00
DVG1MHP	Mission Louver - Pewter Finish	\$269.00
DVG1ABL	Arch Louver - Black Finish	\$269.00
DVG1AHP	Arch Louver - Pewter Finish	\$269.00

Decorative Doors

ARCH DOORS REQUIRE ARCH HINGE FRAME.

VFR32SMBL	Mission Arch Door - Black Finish	\$589.00
VFR32SMHP	Mission Arch Door - Pewter Finish	\$589.00
VFR32SCBL	Arch Door - Black Finish	\$589.00
VFR32SCHP	Arch Door - Pewter Finish	\$589.00

Decorative Frames

VFY32SBL	Arch Hinge Door Frame - Black Finish	\$189.00
DVF1HP	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Pewter Finish	\$89.00
FBS1HP	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	\$44.00

Control Options

FRBTC-1	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$269.00
FRBTP	Programmable Remote Control	\$304.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$189.00
RVKN	NG Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only)	\$269.00
RVKP	LP Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only)	\$269.00



Mission Louver



Arch Louver



Arch Doors



Mission Arch Doors



Arch Door Frame

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Traditional



Vail 26 Vent Free Special Edition Fireplace/Mantel Combination

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD26FM30CN	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ Cherry Mantel, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,699.00
VFD26FM30CP	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ Cherry Mantel, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,699.00
VFD26FM30WN	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ White Mantel, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,699.00
VFD26FM30WP	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ White Mantel, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,699.00



VFD26FM30C

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
30 3/8"	30 1/4"	13 1/4"

Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD26FP30LN	Vail 26 Vent Free Millivolt Fireplace, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,189.00
VFD26FP30LP	Vail 26 Vent Free Millivolt Fireplace, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,189.00
VFD26FP70LN	Vail 26" Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,329.00
VFD26FP70LP	Vail 26" Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,329.00



**FPP26E
Banded Brick Liner**

VFD26 Optional Accessories

FPP26E	Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	\$149.00
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower (Requires FBBX)	\$249.00
FBBX	Blower Wire Harness Extension (Wire, Bracket)	\$34.00
VPF26HP	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Pewter	\$99.00
VPS26HP	Bottom Trim Kit - Pewter	\$59.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00
FRBTC-1	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$269.00
FRBTP	Programmable Remote Control	\$304.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$189.00

Vail 26 Standard Cabinets

EMBF11SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$629.00
EMBF11SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$629.00
EMBF11SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	\$629.00

Vail 26 Corner Cabinets

EMBC11SC	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$629.00
EMBC11SDO	Dark Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$629.00
EMBC11SW	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$629.00



**EMBC11SW
White Corner Cabinet
w/ Base**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Traditional



Vail 24 Vent Free Fireplace w/ Slope Glaze Burner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP24FP30L10N*	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 10,000 btu - NG	\$1,239.00
VFP24FP30L10P*	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 10,000 btu - LP	\$1,239.00
VFP24FP30LN	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,239.00
VFP24FP30LP	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,239.00
VFP24FP70LN	Vent Free Fireplace, IP Ignition, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,409.00
VFP24FP70LP ❖	Vent Free Fireplace, IP Ignition, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,409.00

* BEDROOM APPROVED

VFP24 Optional Accessories

EHL24	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$179.00
VPP1A22	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$179.00
FBB6	Single-Speed Blower, Fits Vail 24	\$219.00
VFF24HP	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Hammered Pewter	\$119.00
VPL24HP	Slat Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$99.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner- Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00



**VFP24 Shown w/
Optional Mantel**

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
27"	23 1/4"	11 1/2"

Standard Cabinets

EMF22DO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$709.00
EMF22W	White Cabinet w/ Base	\$709.00
EMF22O	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	\$709.00
EMF22C	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	\$709.00

Corner Cabinets

EMC22DO	Dark Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$799.00
EMC22W	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$799.00
EMC22O ❖	Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$799.00
EMC22C	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	\$799.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MANTELS ARE AVAILABLE FROM EMPIRE BY SPECIAL ORDER.

Control Options

FRBTC-1	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$269.00
FRBTP	Programmable Remote Control	\$304.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$184.00
RVKN	Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only) - NG	\$269.00
RVKP	Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only) - LP	\$269.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

ALL THE WARM FUZZY FEELS

without all the effort



No one does vent free better than we do.

See our fireplaces, fireplace inserts, fireboxes and gas logs at monessenhearth.com.

1 Artisan 60 with Black Texture face, and standard Sapphire and Diamond fireglass

2 Beachcomber log set shown in Aria fireplace with Black porcelain interior panels

3 Charisma log set shown in the Lo-Rider firebox



LOVE AT FIRST LIGHT

VFF 36 Aria Premium Vent Free Systems

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFF36LNV	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,699.00
VFF36LPV	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,699.00
VFF36LNI	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, IPI, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,749.00
VFF36LPI	36" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, IPI, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,749.00



VFF

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Unit.

Log Sets - Required

BO24-F	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Ceramic Fiber Logs	\$175.00
BO24-R	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Refractory Logs	\$205.00
HO24-R	24" 7-Piece Highland Oak Refractory Logs	\$205.00
BC24-R	24" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Logs	\$305.00
SC24-R	24" 10-Piece Stony Creek Refractory Logs (Does Not Fit 32" Fireplace)	\$299.00
SC2430EK	Two Top Log Enhancement Kit for SC24-R and SC30-R Log Sets	\$69.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions VFF36

Height	Width	Depth
35"	41 1/4"	17 1/2"

VFF36 Optional Accessories

BLOTMC	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 135 CFM	\$339.00
BLTK36C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design - Must be Used w/ Wood Surround Installations for VFF36	\$219.00
FBVFF36CM	Cinnamon Ceramic Firebrick for VFF36	\$199.00
FBVFF36CLR ❖	Colonial Red Firebrick for VFF36	\$199.00
BLPVFF36C	Black Porcelain Panels for VFF36	\$359.00
BMGVFF36C ❖	Black Magic Glass Panels for VFF36	\$529.00
IPIFKN2	Three Step Flame Control Kit for NG, EcoLogic II, IPI Only	\$309.00
IPIFKP2	Three Step Flame Control Kit for LP, EcoLogic II, IPI Only	\$309.00
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock (2 lb Bag)	\$18.25
CINDERS	Fiber Ceramic Cinders (1 lb Bag)	\$37.42



BC24-R

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

VFF 32 Aria Premium Vent Free Systems

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFF32LNV	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,559.00
VFF32LPV	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,559.00
VFF32LNI ❖	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, IPI, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,699.00
VFF32LPI ❖	32" Fireplace w/ 24" Natural Blaze Burner System, IPI, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,699.00



VFF

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Unit.

Log Sets - Required

BO24-F	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Ceramic Fiber Logs	\$175.00
BO24-R	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Refractory Logs	\$205.00
HO24-R	24" 7-Piece Highland Oak Refractory Logs	\$205.00
BC24-R	24" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Logs	\$305.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions VFF32

Height	Width	Depth
35"	37 1/4"	15 1/2"

VFF32 Optional Accessories

BLOTMC	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 135 CFM	\$339.00
BLTK32C	Black Trim Kit Curved Design - Must be Used w/ Wood Surround Installations for VFF32	\$219.00
FBVFF32CM	Cinnamon Ceramic Firebrick for VFF32	\$179.00
FBVFF32CLR ❖	Colonial Red Firebrick for VFF32	\$179.00
BLPVFF32C	Black Porcelain Panels for VFF32	\$339.00
BMGVFF32C ❖	Black Magic Glass Panels for VFF32	\$479.00
IPIFKN2	Three Step Flame Control Kit for NG, EcoLogic II, IPI Only	\$309.00
IPIFKP2	Three Step Flame Control Kit for LP, EcoLogic II, IPI Only	\$309.00
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock (2 lb Bag)	\$18.25
CINDERS	Fiber Ceramic Cinders (1 lb Bag)	\$37.42



BC24-R

VFC 32 Symphony Vent Free System

Features:

- Natural Blaze Burner and Exclusive 5-Piece Log Set
- Slimline, Clean Face Style
- Up to 28,000 btu
- Easy Access Control Panel

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFC32LNV	32" Clean Face Vent Free Fireplace, 28,000 btu, Millivolt - NG	\$1,419.00
VFC32LPV	32" Clean Face Vent Free Fireplace, 27,000 btu, Millivolt - LP	\$1,419.00
VFC32LNI	32" Clean Face Vent Free Fireplace, 28,000 btu, IPI - NG	\$1,489.00
VFC32LPI ❖	32" Clean Face Vent Free Fireplace 27,000 btu, IPI - LP	\$1,489.00



VFC

Fireplace Framing Dimensions VFC32

Height	Width	Depth
30 1/4"	32 1/2"	13 3/8"

Decorative Fronts - Non Operable

CFX32DFB ❖	Black Decorative Face for CFX32	\$329.00
CFX32TFB	Black Transitional Face for CFX32	\$309.00

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS NOT COMPATIBLE W/ WSH OR CSH CABINETS.

VFC32 Optional Accessories

BLOT	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 CFM, for Use w/ VFC32 Models	\$329.00
VFC32TK	Trim Kit For Use w/ WSH and CSH Cabinets	\$219.00
FBVFC32CM	Cinnamon Ceramic Firebrick Panels	\$189.00
FBVFC32CLR ❖	Colonial Red Firebrick Panels	\$189.00
BLPVFC32C ❖	Black Porcelain Panels	\$319.00
BMGVFC32C	Black Magic Glass Panel	\$449.00
CINDERS	Fiber Ceramic Cinders (1 lb Bag)	\$37.42

Wall Surrounds w/ Hearth (Hearth is an Integral Part of the Unit)

WSH32F-HA-A ❖	Oak Wood w/ Honey Oak Finish, Fits 32" Fireplace System	\$1,119.00
WSH32F-DC-A ❖	Birch Wood w/ Dark Cherry Finish, Fits 32" Fireplace System	\$1,039.00
WSH32U-O-A ❖	Unfinished Oak - Ready for Painting or Staining, Fits 32" Fireplace System	\$1,029.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

VFC 24 Symphony Vent Free System

Features:

- Natural Blaze Burner and Exclusive 5-Piece Log Set
- Slimline, Clean Face Style
- Up to 22,000 btu
- Easy Access Control Panel

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFC24LNV	24" Clean Face Vent Free Fireplace, 22,000 btu, Millivolt - NG	\$1,379.00
VFC24LPV	24" Clean Face Vent Free Fireplace, 22,000 btu, Millivolt - LP	\$1,379.00
VFC24LNI	24" Clean Face Vent Free Fireplace, 22,000 btu, IPI - NG	\$1,429.00
VFC24LPI	24" Clean Face Vent Free Fireplace 22,000 btu, IPI - LP	\$1,429.00

Decorative Fronts - Non Operable

CFX24DFB ❖	Black Decorative Face for CFX24	\$299.00
CFX24TFB ❖	Black Transitional Face for CFX24	\$269.00

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS NOT COMPATIBLE W/ WSH OR CSH CABINETS.

VFC24 Optional Accessories

BLO24T	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 135 CFM, for Use w/ VFC24 Models	\$259.00
VFC24TK	Trim Kit For Use w/ WSH and CSH Cabinets	\$219.00
FBVFC24CLR ❖	Colonial Red Firebrick Panels	\$169.00
FBVFC24CM	Cinnamon Ceramic Firebrick Panels	\$169.00
BLPVFC24C ❖	Black Porcelain Panels	\$299.00
BMGVFC24C ❖	Black Magic Glass Panel	\$429.00
IPIFKN2	Three Step Flame Control Kit for LP, EcoLogic II, IPI Only	\$309.00
IPIFKP2	Three Step Flame Control Kit for NG, EcoLogic II, IPI Only	\$309.00
CINDERS	Fiber Ceramic Cinders (1 lb Bag)	\$37.42

Wall Surrounds w/ Hearth (Hearth is an Integral Part of the Unit)

WSH24F-H-A	Oak Wood w/ Honey Oak Finish, Fits 24" Fireplace System	\$799.00
WSH24F-DC-A ❖	Birch Wood w/ Dark Cherry Finish, Fits 24" Fireplace System	\$709.00
WSH24U-O-A ❖	Unfinished Oak - Ready for Painting Or Staining, Fits 24" Fireplace System	\$699.00



VFC

Fireplace Framing Dimensions VFC24

Height	Width	Depth
26 3/4"	25 1/8"	13 3/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Traditional



Grandville™ VF36 Vent Free Gas Fireplace (Zero-Clearance)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GVF36N	Vent Free Fireplace, Fireplace Screen Standard - Millivolt Control - 30,000 btu - NG	\$1,309.00
GVF36P	Vent Free Fireplace, Fireplace Screen Standard - Millivolt Control - 30,000 btu - LP	\$1,309.00

NOTE: GVF42, 42" FIREPLACE IS AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

Must Choose Louver Kit or Insets to Complete Unit.

Contour Louver Kit or Inset - Required

L36K	Louver Kit Upper and Lower - Painted Black	\$235.00
HOIK - 3 ❖	Flush Upper and Lower Insets - Painted Black	\$295.00

GVF36 Optional Accessories

Brick/Porcelain Panels

GV824KT	Decorative Brick Panels - Sandstone	\$219.00
PRP36VF	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$205.00

Trim & Surround Kits

TB336K ❖	3" Bevelled trim Kit (Covers Opening 37" W x 33" H) - Painted Black	\$285.00
TB636K ❖	6" Bevelled trim Kit (Covers Opening 44" W x 36" H) - Painted Black	\$309.00
CFSK-A ❖	Cast Iron Surround Kit (Covers Opening 44" W x 36" H) - Painted Black	\$709.00

Heat Circulation

GZ550-1KT	Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$339.00
B440-KT	Blower-Economy w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$229.00
111KT	Outside Air Kit, 4 ft Insul. Flex and Through-the-Wall Vent	\$115.00
112KT	Adaptor Plate for Outside Air Kit	\$35.00

Miscellaneous

ANI-K	Andirons - Painted Black	\$89.00
270	Paint, ThurmaloX - Black, 13 oz	\$25.00
FC-12	12" Stainless Steel Gas Flex Connector & Shut Off	\$22.40
W6600081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$155.00



GVF36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
35 3/4"	37 3/4"	13 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Paris Lights Vent Free Linear Fireplace

Features:

- Reflective Black Porcelain lined Interior Walls
- Halogen Lights Illuminate the Stones for underneath
- Adjustable Flame Height
- Fully Functional Remote Control

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F1219	PARISLIGHTS43ZEN	43" Linear Vent Free Fireplace, 39,000 btu, w/ Electronic Ignition, Lights, Glass Pebbles - NG	\$2,457.00
F1220	PARISLIGHTS43ZEP	43" Linear Vent Free Fireplace, 37,000 btu, w/ Electronic Ignition, Lights, Glass Pebbles - LP	\$2,457.00

Paris Lights Optional Accessories

F1036	DFT43B	Decorative Face Trim - Black	\$512.00
F1037	DFT43AS	Decorative Face Trim - Aged Silver	\$512.00
F1038	DFT43AC ❖	Decorative Face Trim - Aged Copper	\$512.00

See-Through Conversion Kit

F1030	LVSTI	See Thru Conversion Kit - Turns a One Sided Unit to Two Sided	\$115.00
F1031	LV43DS	Draft Shield - Use w/ See-Thru Kit (Recommended)	\$112.00

Glass Pebbles

F1097	GP43A	Smooth Glass Pebbles - Amber (6 lbs)	\$40.00
F1098	GP43B	Smooth Glass Pebbles - Blue (6 lbs)	\$40.00
F1099	GP43G ❖	Smooth Glass Pebbles - Green (6 lbs)	\$40.00
F1101	GP43C	Smooth Glass Pebbles - Clear (6 lbs)	\$40.00



Paris Lights

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
38"	53 1/4"	17 1/2"

BIG, BOLD, BOULEVARD.



VFLB36



VFLB48



VFLB60



VFLB72

New features. Same bold view.

NEW! 36-inch, 48-inch, 60-inch, and 72-inch models

See-Through 48-inch and 60-inch models

NEW! Safety Barrier Screen

NEW! Beveled Fronts

LED Lighting for 60-inch and 72-inch models

Decorative Media

Multiple Liner Options

www.whitemountainhearth.com



Boulevard Linear Contemporary Vent Free Fireplace

Features:

- Multicolor Programmable LED Lighting Under Burner
- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- In-Wall Lighting Control Module and Battery Back-up Module with Stainless Switch Cover
- Battery Relocation Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB72FP90N	72" Linear Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	\$5,369.00
VFLB72FP90P	72" Linear Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 38,500 btu - LP	\$5,369.00



VFLB72

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	78 1/2"	11 1/2"

Must Choose Glass to Complete Unit.

Decorative Crushed Glass - 6 Boxes Required

DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00

VFLB72 Optional Accessories

LS72DF	Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set and 6 Stones with location pins	\$369.00
--------	---	----------

*Decorative Front

DF721VBL	.75" Black Beveled Front	\$269.00
DF722VBL	1.5" Black Beveled Front	\$289.00

*** IF TILING UP TO FIREPLACE, A DECORATIVE FRONT CONCEALS TILE EDGES.**

Liners

VBP72LKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$789.00
VBP72LSS ❖	Stainless Steel Liner	\$429.00

Boulevard Linear Contemporary Vent Free Fireplace

Features:

- Multicolor Programmable LED Lighting Under Burner
- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- In-Wall Lighting Control Module and Battery Back-up Module with Stainless Switch Cover
- Battery Relocation Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB60FP90N	60" Linear Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,029.00
VFLB60FP90P	60" Linear Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 38,500 btu - LP	\$4,029.00

Must Choose Glass to Complete Unit.

Decorative Crushed Glass - 5 Boxes Required

DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	\$62.00

VFLB60 Optional Accessories

LS60DF	Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set and 6 Stones with locator pins	\$329.00
--------	--	----------

*Decorative Front

DF601VBL	.75" Black Beveled Front	\$249.00
DF602VBL	1.5" Black Beveled Front	\$269.00

*** IF TILING UP TO FIREPLACE, A DECORATIVE FRONT CONCEALS TILE EDGES.**

Liners

VBP60LKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$749.00
VBP60LSS	Stainless Steel Liner	\$399.00



VFLB60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	66 1/2"	11 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Linear



Boulevard Vent Free Linear Contemporary Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB48FP30N	48" Vent Free Contemporary Linear Fireplace - Millivolt, with On/Off Remote 32,000 btu - NG	\$2,529.00
VFLB48FP30P	48" Vent Free Contemporary Linear Fireplace - Millivolt, with On/Off Remote 32,000 btu - LP	\$2,529.00
VFLB48FP90N	48" Vent Free Contemporary Linear Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - NG	\$2,729.00
VFLB48FP90P	48" Vent Free Contemporary Linear Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - LP	\$2,729.00



VFLB48

VFLB48 Optional Accessories

FRBTC-1	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$269.00
FRBTP	Programmable Remote Control	\$304.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$189.00
LS60SHF	22-Piece Driftwood Log Set, Ceramic Fiber with Rock Set	\$329.00
LK5	120 V Lighting Kit, Requires Switch Or Rheostat	\$129.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	54 1/2"	12"

Liners

VBP48LBKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$469.00
VBP48LBWR	White Reflective Liner	\$469.00
VBP48LSS ♦	Stainless Steel Liner	\$229.00



Decorative Fronts

DF481VBL	3/4" Black Beveled Front	\$239.00
DF482VBL	1 1/2" Black Beveled Front	\$259.00

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS DO NOT COVER THE ENTIRE FACE OF THE FIREPLACE. THE INSTALLER MUST FINISH THE WALL ALL THE WAY TO THE FIREPLACE TOP AND BOTTOM OPENING AS SHOWN IN MANUAL.



LK5

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)

DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Drops (3.75 lbs)	\$51.00
DG1TZC	Topaz Clear - Glass Drops (3.75 lbs)	\$87.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	\$129.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft	\$129.00

NOTE: VFLB48 USES ABOUT 2.5 SQ FT OF DECORATIVE MEDIA.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Boulevard Vent Free Linear Contemporary Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB36FP30N	Boulevard Vent Free Linear with On/Off Remote Contemporary Fireplace, Millivolt, 28,000 btu - NG	\$2,099.00
VFLB36FP30P	Boulevard Vent Free Linear Contemporary Fireplace, Millivolt with On/Off Remote, 28,000 btu - LP	\$2,099.00
VFLB36FP90N	Boulevard Vent Free Linear Contemporary Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 28,000 btu - NG	\$2,299.00
VFLB36FP90P	Boulevard Vent Free Linear Contemporary Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 28,000 btu - LP	\$2,299.00



VFLB36

VFLB36 Optional Accessories

LS60SHF	22-Piece Driftwood Log, Set Ceramic Fiber with Rock Set	\$329.00
LK5	Lighting Kit, 120 V (Requires Switch or Rheostat)	\$129.00
FRBTC-1	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$269.00
FRBTP	Programmable Remote Control	\$304.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$189.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	42 1/2"	11 1/2"

Liners

VBP36LKR	Black Reflective Liner	\$449.00
VBP36LWR	White Reflective Liner	\$449.00
VBP36LSS ❖	Stainless Steel Reflective Liner	\$209.00

Decorative Fronts

DF361VBL	3/4" Black Beveled Front	\$229.00
DF362VBL	1 1/2" Black Beveled Front	\$249.00

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS DO NOT COVER THE ENTIRE FACE OF THE FIREPLACE. THE INSTALLER MUST FINISH THE WALL ALL THE WAY TO THE FIREPLACE TOP AND BOTTOM OPENING AS SHOWN IN MANUAL.

Continued on next page

Boulevard Vent Free Linear Contemporary Fireplace cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

VFLB36 Optional Accessories cont.

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)

DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Drops (3.75 lbs)	\$51.00
DG1TZC	Topaz Clear - Glass Drops (3.5 lbs)	\$87.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	\$129.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb)	\$129.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00

NOTE: VFLB36 USES ABOUT 2 SQ FT OF DECORATIVE MEDIA.

Boulevard SL Vent Free Linear Contemporary Fireplace

Includes:

- Non-Combustible Board (For full or partially recessed installation)
- On-Off Wall Switch w/ 10 ft Extension Wire
- Battery Back-Up w/ 10 ft Extension Wire
- Fine Mesh Barrier Screen

Requires:

- Decorative Front for Surface Mount Or Partially Recessed Installation
- Non-Combustible Material (Tile/Stone) for Partially Recessed and Fully Recessed Installation
- Electrical Box for Wall Switch
- Electrical Box and Cover for Battery Back-Up

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFSL30FP70N	Boulevard SL Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 14,000 btu - NG	\$1,749.00
VFSL30FP70P	Boulevard SL Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 12,000 btu - LP	\$1,749.00
VFSL30FP7010N	Boulevard SL Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 10,000 btu - NG	\$1,749.00
VFSL30FP7010P ❖	Boulevard SL Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 10,000 btu - LP	\$1,749.00



VFSL30

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
17 7/8"	30 1/4"	5 1/2"

Must Choose a Cabinet Wrap and Decorative Front for Surface-Mount Installation to Complete Unit.

Cabinet Wrap - Required

D CSL30BL	Cabinet Wrap	\$94.00
-----------	--------------	---------

Decorative Front - Required

D FSL30MBL	1-Piece Mitered Front - Black	\$289.00
------------	-------------------------------	----------

Must Choose a Decorative Front for Partially Recessed Installation. (Wall Must Be 2x4 Framing or Deeper) to Complete Unit.

Decorative Front - Required

D FSL30MBL	1-Piece Mitered Front - Black	\$289.00
------------	-------------------------------	----------

VFSL30 Optional Accessories

D FSL30PBL	Narrow Trim for Fully Recessed Installation. Not Required But Helps Dress Out The Fireplace Opening. Adjusts From 1/2 To 1" Depth. Requires Tile or Other Non-Combustible Material To Fireplace Opening.	\$119.00
FRBC-1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$154.00
FRBTC-1	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$269.00
FRBTP	Programmable Remote	\$304.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	\$34.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	\$189.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Artisan60 Vent Free Linear Fireplace

Features:

- Up to 38,000 btu (NG) and 37,000 btu (LP)
- Contemporary Diamond and Sapphire Glass Kit Standard
- Contemporary Glass Illumination Light System and Accent Lighting Standard
- Black Porcelain Panels Standard
- Multi-Colored LED Hearth
- Lighting and Dome Accent Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AVFL60NIP	60" Linear Fireplace, IntelliFire Plus IPI Control - NG	\$3,989.00
AVFL60PIP	60" Linear Fireplace, IntelliFire Plus IPI Control - LP	\$3,989.00

AVFL Optional Accessories

AVFL60DLS	Driftwood Log Set	\$539.00
SKAVFL60	Stone Kit	\$199.00
IPIWK	IntelliFire Plus + LED Lights Wall Switch Extension Kit	\$133.00

Trim Kits and Faces

AVFL60TKI	Black Texture Inside Fit Trim Kit - Conceals Unfinished Edges Created By Some Facing Materials Around The Opening of The Fireplace.	\$389.00
AVFL60CFVC	Contemporary Verigated Copper Face, Non-Operable Front	\$389.00
AVFL60CFBT	Contemporary Black Textured Face, Non-Operable Front	\$389.00



AVFL60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
36 3/8"	55 7/8"	18"

Artisan42 Vent Free Linear Fireplace

Features:

- Up to 37,000 btu (NG) and 36,000 btu (LP)
- Contemporary Diamond and Sapphire Glass Kit Standard
- Contemporary Glass Illumination Light System and Accent Lighting Standard
- Black Porcelain Panels Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AVFL42NTSC	42" Linear Fireplace, Signature Control Command - NG	\$2,419.00
AVFL42PTSC	42" Linear Fireplace, Signature Control Command - LP	\$2,419.00

AVFL Optional Accessories

AVFL42DLS-A	Coastal Driftwood Log Set	\$459.00
SKAVFL42	Stone Kit	\$80.00
AVFL42RLK	Rope Lighting Kit (For Use w/ Wide Contemporary Face Only)	\$209.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extensions Kit (15 ft Wire, Rough-In Box, Wall Cover)	\$62.00

Trim Kits and Faces

AVFL42TKI	Black Texture Inside Fit Trim Kit - Conceals Unfinished Edges Created By Some Facing Materials Around The Opening of The Fireplace.	\$329.00
AVFL42WCSS-A	Stainless Steel Wide Contemporary Face, Non-Operable Front	\$1,039.00
AVFL42WFBT-A	Contemporary Black Textured Face, Non-Operable Front	\$339.00

NOTE: SIGNATURE COMMAND REMOTE CONTROLS AND ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE ON PAGE 7.



AVFL42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
32"	44"	13 1/2"



AVFL42TKI

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Contemporary



Loft Series Vent Free Fireplace – Small

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLC20IN32N	Small Vent Free Fireplace w/ Black Porcelain Liner, Millivolt, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,359.00
VFLC20IN32P ❖	Small Vent Free Fireplace w/ Black Porcelain Liner, Millivolt, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,359.00
VFLC20IN72N	Small Vent Free Fireplace w/ Black Porcelain Liner, Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,729.00
VFLC20IN72P ❖	Small Vent Free Fireplace w/ Black Porcelain Liner, Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,729.00



VFL20IN

Must Choose a Surround to Complete Unit.

Surround - Required

DS20433BL	3 Sided Black Surround, 1 pc, 4x3, 34" w x 21.5" h x 1" d	\$169.00
DS20763BL	3 Sided Black Surround, 1 pc, 7x3, 40" w x 24.5" h x 1" d	\$189.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions VFLC20

Height	Width	Depth
19 3/8"	27 1/2"	13 1/2"

Loft Series Vent Free Fireplace – Medium

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLC28IN32N	Medium Vent Free Fireplace w/ Black Porcelain Liner, Millivolt, 28,000 btu - NG	\$1,499.00
VFLC28IN32P ❖	Medium Vent Free Fireplace w/ Black Porcelain Liner, Millivolt, 28,000 btu - LP	\$1,499.00
VFLC28IN72N	Medium Vent Free Fireplace w/ Black Porcelain Liner, Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch, 28,000 btu - NG	\$1,859.00
VFLC28IN72P ❖	Medium Vent Free Fireplace w/ Black Porcelain Liner, Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch, 28,000 btu - LP	\$1,859.00



VFLC28IN

Must Choose a Surround to Complete Unit.

Surround - Required

DS28433BL	3 Sided Black Surround, 1 pc, 4x3, 37" w x 24.5" h x 1" d	\$179.00
DS28763BL	3 Sided Black Surround, 1 pc, 7x6, 43" w x 27.5" h x 1" d	\$199.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions VFLC28

Height	Width	Depth
22 3/8"	30 1/2"	15"

VFLC20/28 Optional Accessories

DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs) - 1 sq ft	\$62.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs) - 1 sq ft	\$62.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs) - 1 sq ft	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs) - 1 sq ft	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs) - 1 sq ft	\$62.00
FBB7	Variable Speed Blower	\$259.00
SH1BL	Shroud	\$169.00
FRBTC-1	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$269.00
FRBTP	Programmable Remote Control	\$304.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	\$189.00

NOTE: VFLC20 USES 1.15 SQ FT OF MEDIA. VFLC28 USE 1.5 SQ FT OF MEDIA.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Contemporary



PlazmaFire™ VF31 Wall Hanging Fireplace

Features:

- Topaz Crystalline Bead Ember Bed
- Catalytic Filtering Tiles

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WHVF31N	Vent Free Wall Hanging Fireplace Complete w/ Slate Brick Panel, Electronic Ignition, 24,000 btu - NG	\$2,119.00
WHVF31P ❖	Vent Free Wall Hanging Fireplace Complete w/ Slate Brick Panel, Electronic Ignition, 24,000 btu - LP	\$2,119.00

Must Choose One Surround to Complete Unit.

Decorative Surrounds - Required

S31RKS	Rectangle Surround - Painted Black	\$565.00
S31RPS	Rectangle Surround - Diamond Dust	\$589.00
S31CVSSSB	Convex Surround - Brushed Stainless Steel	\$775.00
WHT31SB	Trim for Convex Surround - Painted Black	\$79.00

NOTE: ALL SURROUNDS ARE FABRICATED TO ACCEPT OPTIONAL LIGHT KIT ON THE UNDERSIDE.

WHVF31 Optional Accessories

LK31	Low-Voltage LED Light Kit (2) w/ Switch, Complete w/ Wire Harness	\$229.00
W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00



**WHVF31 w/ S31CVSSSB
Convex SS Surround**



**WHVF31 w/ S31RKS
Rectangle Surround**

Fireplace Framing Dimensions WHVF31 (Convex)

Height	Width	Depth
29 1/2"	48 3/8"	9 1/8"

Fireplace Framing Dimensions WHVF31 (Rectangular)

Height	Width	Depth
28"	43 5/16"	7 3/8"

Plazmafire™ VF24 Wall Hanging Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WHVF24N	Vent Free Wall Hanging Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 9,000 btu - NG	\$1,249.00
WHVF24P ❖	Vent Free Wall Hanging Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 9,000 btu - LP	\$1,249.00



WHVF24

Actual Fireplace Dimensions WHVF24

Height	Width	Depth
22"	32 3/8"	6 7/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Multi Sided



Vail Vent Free Multi Sided Fireplace Premium 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP36SP32EN ❖	See-Thru Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - NG	\$2,079.00
VFP36SP32EP ❖	See-Thru Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - LP	\$2,079.00
VFP36PP32EN ❖	Peninsula Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - NG	\$2,079.00
VFP36PP32EP ❖	Peninsula Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - LP	\$2,079.00

Must Order Log Set to Complete Unit.

Log Set - Required

LSU24RR	Rock Creek Refractory Multi-Sided Log Set	\$339.00
---------	---	----------

VFP36 Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$199.00
EK2	Large Log Ember Kit Includes Seven Large Burnt Log Pieces and White Ash (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$78.00
LK2	Dimmer Control Interior Light	\$239.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	\$36.00



**VFP36PP32 w/
LSU24RR Logs**

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
38"	40"	23"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Boulevard Vent Free Linear See-Thru Fireplace

Features:

- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- Multicolor Programmable LED Lighting under Burner
- Extension Kit to Mount Lighting Controls up to 6ft away
- Non-Combustible Board
- Battery Relocation Kit

This model can be installed as an Indoor/Outdoor See-through Fireplace with the purchase of the DFEV60SS.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB60SP90N	60" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	\$4,629.00
VFLB60SP90P ❖	60" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 38,500 btu - LP	\$4,629.00

Must Order Glass to Complete Unit

Crushed Glass - 4 Boxes Required

DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass	\$62.00

VFLB60SP Optional Accessories

LS60SHF	22-pc Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set with Rock Set	\$329.00
VBP60SLKR	Black Ceramic Reflective Liner	\$219.00
DF601VBL	3/4" Black Beveled Trim Kit	\$249.00
DF602VBL	1 1/2" Black Beveled Trim Kit	\$269.00
DFEV60LSS	SS Exterior Frame with Glass Window	\$1,699.00



VFLB60SP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	66 1/2"	12"

Gas Fireplaces – Vent Free Multi Sided



Boulevard Vent Free Linear See-Thru Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB48SP90N	Linear See-Thru Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot, 36,000 btu, with Thermostat Variable Remote - NG	\$2,859.00
VFLB48SP90P ❖	Linear See-Thru Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot, 36,000 btu, with Thermostat Variable Remote - LP	\$2,859.00

Must Order Glass to Complete Unit

Crushed Glass - 3 Boxes Required

DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00

VFLB48 Optional Accessories

LK5	120 V Lighting Kit, Requires Switch or Rheostat	\$129.00
VBP48LBKR	Black Porcelain Liner with Burner Cover	\$469.00
LS60SHF	22pc. Driftwood Log Set, Ceramic Fiber with Rock Set	\$329.00

Decorative Fronts (Includes One Front)

DF481VBL	3/4" Black Beveled front	\$239.00
DF482VBL	1 1/2" Black Beveled Front	\$259.00

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS DO NOT COVER THE ENTIRE FACE OF THE FIREPLACE. THE INSTALLER MUST FINISH THE WALL ALL THE WAY TO THE FIREPLACE TOP AND BOTTOM OPENING AS SHOWN IN MANUAL.

Decorative Glass Drops and Rocks (1 sq ft)

DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Drops (3.75 lbs)	\$51.00
DG1TZC	Topaz Clear - Glass Drops (3.75 lbs)	\$87.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	\$129.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft	\$129.00



VFLB48SP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	54 1/2"	12"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Artisan Vent Free Linear Fireplace

Features:

- Only Vent Free See-Thru Linear Unit Available for Installation On An Exterior Wall for An Indoor/Outdoor Look!
- Highly Featured See-Thru Linear Vent Free Contemporary Unit w/ Compact Design for Ease of Installation
- Contemporary Diamond and Sapphire Glass Kit Standard
- Contemporary Glass Illumination Light System and Accent Lighting Standard
- Black Porcelain Panels Standard
- Signature Command Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AVFLST42NTSC	42" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, 37,000 btu - NG	\$2,729.00
AVFLST42PTSC	42" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, 36,000 btu - LP	\$2,729.00

AVFLST Optional Accessories

SKAVFL42	Stone Kit for AVFL42	\$80.00
AVFLSTSSODK	See-Thru Outdoor SS Door Kit	\$1,179.00
AVFL42RLK	Rope Lighting Kit (For Use w/ Wide Contemporary Face Only)	\$209.00
SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extensions Kit (15ft Wire, Rough in Box, Wall Cover)	\$64.00

Trim Kits and Faces

AVFL42TKI	Black Texture Inside Trim Kit (Conceals Unfinished Edges Created By Some Facing Materials Around The Opening of The Fireplace)	\$329.00
AVFL42WCSS-A	Wide Contemporary SS Face (Indoor Only)	\$1,039.00
AVFL42WFBT-A	Wide Contemporary Textured Black Face (Indoor Only)	\$339.00

Note: Signature Command Remote Controls and Accessories available on page 532.



AVFLST42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
44 3/4"	50"	23"

Mission 42 B-Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Dramatic Yellow Flames with Glowing Ember Bed
- Detailed Ceramic Fiber “Split Oak” Log Set with Log Grate
- Retractable Screen

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0865	MISSION42TMN-WS	42" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Millivolt, 45,000 btu - NG	\$1,706.00
F1126	PCBM-42	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$86.00
F0866	MISSION42TEN-WS	42" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Electronic Ignition, 45,000 btu - NG	\$1,829.00
F1128	PCBE-42	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$86.00



Mission 42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
44 3/8"	48 1/4"	23 1/8"

USES 6" B-VENT - TOP VENT ONLY.

Mission 42 Optional Accessories

F1045	PT42 ❖	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	\$168.00
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$49.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$107.00

Glass Doors

F0984	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	\$229.00
-------	------	--	----------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Mission 36 B-Vent Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Dramatic Yellow Flames with Glowing Ember Bed
- Detailed Ceramic Fiber “Split Oak” Log Set with Log Crate
- Retractable Screen

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0859	MISSION36TMN-WS	36" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Millivolt, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,266.00
F1122	PCBM-36	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	\$86.00
F0860	MISSION36TEN-WS	36" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Electronic Ignition, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,266.00
F1124	PCBE-36	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	\$86.00

USES 6" B-VENT - TOP VENT ONLY.

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS 40 3/8" H X 41 1/4" W X 21 3/8" D.

Mission 36 Optional Accessories

F1042	PT36 ❖	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	\$135.00
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$49.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	\$107.00

Glass Doors

F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	\$205.00
F0996	FD36 ❖	36" Fixed Glass Door - Black Finish	\$233.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Inserts – Direct Vent Traditional



Innsbrook Clean Face Direct Vent Insert - Large

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVC28IN31N	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 28,500 btu - NG	\$2,289.00
DVC28IN31P	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 27,500 btu - LP	\$2,289.00
DVC28IN71N	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 28,500 btu - NG	\$2,459.00
DVC28IN71P	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 27,500 btu - LP	\$2,459.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 196.

Must Order Surround To Complete Unit.

Insert Surround - Required

DS2863BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$184.00
DS2863BZ	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$199.00
DS2866BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$189.00
DS2896BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	\$204.00
DS2866BZ	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$209.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud, Covers Openings up to 48" W x 36" H	\$169.00

* FOR A LARGER OPENING USE THE SH1BL IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND

DVC28 Optional Accessories

Bottom Cover - Requires Surround

C283BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	\$84.00
C283BZ	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	\$94.00
C286BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	\$89.00
C286BZ	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	\$99.00

NOTE: USE A BOTTOM COVER WHEN THE STEEL SURROUND DOES NOT REACH THE FLOOR.

Decorative Fronts - Requires Surround

DVF28HBL	Black Lancaster Decorative Front	\$319.00
DVF28HBZ	Bronze Lancaster Decorative Front	\$329.00
DFD28DBL ❖	Black Transom - Faux Doors w/ Handles	\$399.00
DFD28HBL	Black Horizon - Faux Doors w/ Handles	\$399.00

Cast Iron Surround

SC356BL	Black Cast Iron Surround, 7x6x2 - Requires SAK28 Adaptor	\$439.00
SAK28	Surround Adaptor Kit - Required w/ SC356BL	\$94.00

Liners

DVP28DF	Traditional Brick Liner	\$179.00
DVP28AE	Banded Brick Liner	\$189.00
DVP28BW	Washed Brick Liner	\$199.00
DVP28KR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$299.00



DVC28IN w/ Horizon Front and Washed Brick Liner

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
23 1/2"	34 1/4"	16 5/8"	22"

Surround Dimensions

	Height	Width	Depth
DS2863	28 1/4"	40"	1"
DS2866	28 1/4"	46"	1"
SC356	31 7/8"	45 7/8"	1"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Inserts – Direct Vent Traditional



Innsbrook Clean Face Direct Vent Insert - Medium

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVC26IN31N	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,039.00
DVC26IN31P	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 26,000 btu - LP	\$2,039.00
DVC26IN71N	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,219.00
DVC26IN71P	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 26,000 btu - LP	\$2,219.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 196.

Must Order Surround to Complete Unit

Insert Surround - Required

DS2663BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$169.00
DS2663BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$189.00
DS2666BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$184.00
DS2696BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround 9x6x1	\$199.00
DS2666BZ	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$199.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud, Covers Openings up to 48" W x 36" H	\$169.00

* FOR A LARGER OPENING USE THE SH1BL IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND

DVC26 Optional Accessories

Bottom Cover - Requires Surround

C263BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	\$79.00
C263BZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	\$89.00
C266BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	\$84.00
C266BZ	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	\$94.00

NOTE: USE A BOTTOM COVER WHEN THE STEEL SURROUND DOES NOT REACH THE FLOOR.

Decorative Fronts - Requires Surround

DVF26HBL	Black Lancaster Decorative Front	\$289.00
DVF26HBZ ❖	Bronze Lancaster Decorative Front	\$309.00
DFD26DBL ❖	Black Transom - Faux Doors w/ Handles	\$369.00
DFD26HBL	Black Horizon - Faux Doors w/ Handles	\$369.00

Cast Iron Surround

SC336BL	Black Cast Iron Surround, 7x6x2 - Requires SAK26 Adaptor	\$409.00
SAK26	Surround Adaptor Kit - Required w/ SC336BL	\$94.00

Liners

DVP26DF	Traditional Brick Liner	\$169.00
DVP26AE	Banded Brick Liner	\$179.00
DVP26BW	Washed Brick Liner	\$189.00
DVP26KR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$254.00



**DVC26IN31N w/
Transom Doors**

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
21 1/2"	31 1/2"	16 5/8"	19"

Surround Dimensions

	Height	Width	Depth
DS2663	26 1/4"	37"	1"
DS2666	26 1/4"	43"	1"
SC336	29 7/8"	42 7/8"	2 1/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Innsbrook Clean Face Direct Vent Insert - Small

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVC20IN31N	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 20,500 btu - NG	\$1,939.00
DVC20IN31P	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 19,500 btu - LP	\$1,939.00
DVC20IN71N	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 20,500 btu - NG	\$2,109.00
DVC20IN71P	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 19,500 btu - LP	\$2,109.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 196.

Must Order Surround to Complete Unit.

Insert Surround - Required

DS2063BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$159.00
DS2063BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	\$174.00
DS2066BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$179.00
DS2096BL	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	\$189.00
DS2066BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	\$189.00
DS2063DBL	Black Deep Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x2.5	\$179.00
DS2063DBZ ❖	Bronze Deep Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x2.5	\$194.00
DS2066DBL ❖	Black Deep Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x2.5	\$189.00
DS2066DBZ ❖	Bronze Deep Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x2.5	\$209.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud, Covers Openings up to 48" W x 36" H	\$169.00

NOTE: DEEP SURROUNDS MOVE INSERT FORWARD 1 1/2"

***FOR A LARGER OPENING USE THE SH1BL IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND**

DVC20 Optional Accessories

Bottom Cover - Requires Surround

C203BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	\$79.00
C203BZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	\$89.00
C206BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	\$79.00
C206BZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	\$89.00
C203DBL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x2.5 Surround	\$84.00
C203DBZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x2.5 Surround	\$94.00
C206DBL ❖	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x2.5 Surround	\$84.00
C206DBZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x2.5 Surround	\$99.00

NOTE: USE A BOTTOM COVER WHEN THE STEEL SURROUND DOES NOT REACH THE FLOOR.



DVC20IN w/ Cast Iron Surround

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	RW
18 1/2"	28 1/2"	17 1/4"

Depth: 14 7/8" w/ 1" Deep Surround

Depth: 13 5/8" w/ 2 1/4" Deep Surround

Surround Dimensions

	Height	Width	Depth
DS2063	23 1/4"	34"	1"
DS2066	23 1/4"	40"	1"
DS2063D	23 1/4"	34"	2 1/4"
DS2066D	23 1/4"	40"	2 1/4"
SC256	26 7/8"	39 7/8"	2 1/4"

Continued on next page

Innsbrook Clean Face Direct Vent Insert - Small cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

DVC20 Optional Accessories cont.

Decorative Fronts - Requires Surround

DVF20HBL ❖	Black Lancaster Decorative Front	\$269.00
DVF20HBZ ❖	Bronze Lancaster Decorative Front	\$289.00
DFD20DBL ❖	Black Transom - Faux Doors w/ Handles	\$339.00
DFD20HBL	Black Horizon - Faux Doors w/ Handles	\$339.00

Cast Iron Surround

SC256BL	Black Cast Iron Surround, 7x6x2 - Requires SAK20 Adaptor	\$349.00
SAK20	Surround Adaptor Kit - Required w/ SC256BL	\$94.00

NOTE: THE CAST IRON SURROUND DOES NOT ACCEPT A DECORATIVE FRONT OR BOTTOM COVER

Liners

DVP20DF	Traditional Brick Liner	\$159.00
DVP20AE	Banded Brick Liner	\$169.00
DVP20BW	Washed Brick Liner	\$179.00
DVP20KR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$199.00

Direct Vent Insert Vent Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVK35	Vent Extension Kit – 17 ft (35 ft Flex, 2 Connectors, 4 Clamps)	\$169.00
DVKI2P	Vertical Vent Kit – 17 ft (Includes Empire Sheet Metal Co-Linear Adaptor, SD-46DVAGK, SD-2280, SD-46DVAVCH Hi-Wind Vertical Top – Round)	\$459.00
46DVAACL33	DuraVent High-wind Co-Linear Vent Kit – Includes 2 Flex Vent (3" x 35' each) and High-Wind Cap	\$404.78

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Rushmore Insert with TruFlame Technology

Features:

- Fine Mesh Barrier Screen
- Light
- Blower
- Multi-Function Thermostat Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT35CBN95N	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 39,000 btu - NG	\$3,499.00
DVCT35CBN95P	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 35,000 btu - LP	\$3,499.00

USES 3" INSET AND 4" OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KIT BELOW

Must Order Log Set and Liner To Complete Unit

Log Sets - Required

LS35DINF	Driftwood Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$309.00
LS35TINF	Traditional Charred Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$274.00

Liners - Required

DVP35CPMB	Rustic Brick Liner	\$264.00
DVP35CPWS	Old World Stone Liner	\$289.00
DVP35CPKR	Black Ceramic Glass Walls and Black Ceiling and Floor Liner	\$539.00

DVCT35 Optional Accessories

Fronts and Surrounds

DFF35FPD	Distress Pewter Forged Iron Front	\$1,149.00
DFF35RPD	Arch Distress Pewter Forged Iron Front Inset	\$349.00
DFF35CPD	Rectangular Distress Pewter Forged Iron Front Inset	\$319.00

Surrounds and Shrouds

DS35631BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 6x3x1 (40"w x 29" h x 1"d)	\$259.00
DS35961BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 9x3x1 (44"w x 31" h x 1"d)	\$269.00
DS351071BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 10x7x1 (48"w x 33" h x 1"d)	\$284.00
DS351271BL ❖	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 12x7.5x1 (52"wx36"hx1"d)	\$294.00
DS3563BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Flush Surround, 6x3 (40"w x 29" h)	\$284.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud	\$169.00

*FOR A LARGER OPENING, USE THE SH1B IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND.

NOTE: THERE ARE NO BOTTOM COVERS. FOR "RAISED" INSTALLATION WHERE THE BOTTOM OF THE SURROUND NEEDS TO BE CLOSED, ORDER A FOUR-SIDED CUSTOM SURROUND.

Vent Kit

46DVACL34	Duravent Vertical Flex Vent Kit, High-Wind Cap, with 35' of 3" and 4" Flex Vent	\$404.78
-----------	---	----------



DVCT35

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24 1/2"	31 1/4"	18"	22"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Inserts – Direct Vent Traditional



Rushmore Insert with TruFlame Technology

Features:

- Fine Mesh Barrier Screen
- Light
- Blower
- Multi-Function Thermostat Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT30CBN95N	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 30,000 btu - NG	\$3,179.00
DVCT30CBN95P	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 28,500 btu - LP	\$3,179.00

USES 3" INSET AND 4" OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KIT BELOW

Must Order Log Set, and Liner To Complete unit

Log Sets - Required

LS30DINF	Driftwood Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$299.00
LS30TINF	Traditional Charred Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$264.00

Liners - Required

DVP30CPMB	Rustic Brick Liner	\$254.00
DVP30CPWS	Old World Stone Liner	\$274.00
DVP30CPKR	Black Ceramic Glass Walls and Black Ceiling and Floor Liner	\$389.00

DVCT30 Optional Accessories

Fronts and Surrounds

DFF30FPD	Distress Pewter Forged Iron Front	\$1,099.00
DFF30RPD	Arch Distress Pewter Forged Iron Front Inset	\$349.00
DFF30CPD	Rectangular Distress Pewter Forged Iron Front Inset	\$319.00

Surrounds and Shrouds

DS30631BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 6x3x1 (36"w x 24" h x 1"d)	\$229.00
DS30961BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 9x3x1 (40"w x 27" h x 1"d)	\$239.00
DS301071BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 10x7x1 (42"w x 29" h x 1"d)	\$249.00
DS301271BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 12x7.5x1 (44"w x 31" h x 1"d)	\$259.00
DS3063BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Flush Surround, 6x3 (36"w x 24" h)	\$249.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud	\$169.00

*FOR A LARGER OPENING, USE THE SH1B IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND.

NOTE: THERE ARE NO BOTTOM COVERS. FOR "RAISED" INSTALLATION WHERE THE BOTTOM OF THE SURROUND NEEDS TO BE CLOSED, ORDER A FOUR-SIDED CUSTOM SURROUND.

Vent Kit

46DVACL34	Duravent Vertical Flex Vent Kit, High-Wind Cap, with 35' of 3" and 4" Flex Vent	\$404.78
-----------	---	----------



DVCT30

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24 1/2"	35 1/4"	19"	25 3/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

ALL THE PERSONALITY OF FIRE.



MADISON PARK GAS INSERT



BELLEVUE GAS INSERT

FEATURES

- Available in traditional or contemporary versions
- Four different liner options including reflective black porcelain
- Available in 27", 32", and 34" sizes
- Standard accent lighting in 32" and 34" models
- Standard full-function remote with Total Comfort Control™
- Large high-definition log set or glass media (CD version)
- Choose from a variety of facades and decorative trims

FEATURES

- Available in a detailed traditional log set
- Standard black interior panels
- Available in 27" and 32" sizes
- Standard easy-access manual controls
- Optional remote control
- Choose from three decorative trims
- Included blower



IRONSTRIKE.US.COM

MADISON PARK 34 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Interior Accent Light
- Electronic Ignition
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control
- Safety Barrier Screen

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2134	MPDVI34	Large Traditional Insert w/ High Definition Logs, 38,000 btu - NG	\$2,876.00
F2151	MPI34-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$90.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F2865	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI34	Full View Facade - Black	\$417.00
F2136	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI34	Contemporary Facade - Black	\$422.00
F2137	FAC-SF-BK-MPDVI34 ❖	Sante Fe Facade - Black	\$600.00
F2138	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI34	Deco Facade - Black	\$600.00

Liner Kits - Required

F2139	LKM-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Black Paint	\$121.00
F2140	LKP-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	\$301.00
F2141	LKC-T-RD-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Traditional Red Ceramic	\$241.00
F2142	LKC-T-BF-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Traditional Buff Ceramic	\$241.00

Surround/Flashing - Required

F2143	FP3141-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 41	\$239.00
F2144	FP3146-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 46	\$239.00
F2145	FP3441-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 41	\$239.00
F2146	FP3446-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 46	\$239.00
F2147	FP3846-4S-MPDVI34	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38 x 46	\$239.00

MPDVI34 Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only

F3041	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI34	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$252.00
F3044	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI34	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$252.00
F3047	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI34	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$300.00



MPDVI34

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24"	34"	16"	24"



Frontier Accent Trim



Highliner Accent Trim



Iron Rail Accent Trim

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

MADISON PARK 32 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Interior Accent Light
- Electronic Ignition
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control
- Safety Barrier Screen

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2296	MPI32	Medium Traditional Insert w/ High Definition Logs, 34,000 btu - NG	\$2,636.00
F2299	MPI32-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$90.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F2864	FAC-FV-PBK-MPVDI32	Full View Facade - Black	\$422.00
F2304	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI32	Contemporary Facade - Black	\$417.00
F2305	FAC-SF-BK-MPDVI32	Sante Fe Facade - Black	\$595.00
F2306	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI32	Deco Facade - Black	\$595.00

Liner Kits - Required

F2303	LKM-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Black Paint	\$120.00
F2302	LKP-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	\$299.00
F2301	LKC-T-RD-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Traditional Red Ceramic	\$239.00
F2300	LKC-T-BF-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Traditional Buff Ceramic	\$239.00

Surround/Flashing - Required

F2307	FP2641-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 41	\$239.00
F2308	FP2646-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 46	\$239.00
F2309	FP3341-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 33 x 41	\$239.00
F2310	FP3346-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 33 x 46	\$239.00
F2311	FP4638-4S-MPDVI32 ♦	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38 x 46	\$239.00

MPI32 Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only

F3040	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI32	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$228.00
F3043	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI32	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$228.00
F3046	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI32	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$278.00



MPI32



Deco Facade

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
19 1/2"	32"	16"	22"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

MADISON PARK 27 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Interior Accent Light
- Electronic Ignition
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control
- Safety Barrier Screen

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H9122	MPI27	Small Traditional Insert w/ High Definition Logs, 30,000 btu - NG	\$2,217.00
H9163	MPI27-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$90.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F2863	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI27	Full View Facade - Black	\$362.00
H9124	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI27	Contemporary Facade - Black	\$362.00
H9125	FAC-SF-BK-MPDVI27 ❖	Sante Fe Facade - Black	\$540.00
H9126	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI27	Deco Facade - Black	\$540.00

Liner Kits - Required

H9127	LKM-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Black Paint	\$121.00
H9128	LKP-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	\$241.00
H9129	LKC-T-RD-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Traditional Red Ceramic	\$181.00
H9130	LKC-T-BF-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Traditional Buff Ceramic	\$181.00

Surround/Flashing - Required

H9131	FP2637-MPDVI27	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 37	\$239.00
H9132	FP2641-MPDVI27	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 41	\$239.00
H9133	FP3037-MPDVI27	Black 3-Sided Surround - 30 x 37	\$239.00
H9134	FP3041-MPDVI27 ❖	Black 3-Sided Surround - 30 x 41	\$239.00
H9135	FP3846-4S-MPDVI27	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38 x 46	\$239.00

MPI27 Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only

F3039	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI27	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$212.00
F3042	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI27	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$212.00
F3045	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI27	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$260.00



MPI27

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
18"	27"	15"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Bellevue 32 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Black Interior Panels
- 5-Piece Set of Fiber Oak Logs

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3025	BELLEVUE32	Large Traditional Insert w/ Fiber Oak Logs, 28,000 btu - NG	\$2,337.00
F3125	BI32-CK-NG	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$90.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Façade to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F3133	FP4125-BDVI32	Full Front Facade - Surround 41 x 25	\$422.00
F3134	FP4332-BDVI32	Full Front Facade - Surround 43 x 32	\$422.00

NOTE: FULL FRONT FACADE SERVES AS A FACADE, BUT LARGE ENOUGH TO ELIMINATE THE NEED OF A SURROUND IN MOST APPLICATIONS.

Surround Panel

F2311	FP-4638-4S-MDVI32 ❖	Black 4-Sided Trim-able Surround, 38 x 46 (for use the F3133 Facade Only)	\$239.00
-------	---------------------	---	----------

BELLEVUE 32 Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims

F3040	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI32	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$228.00
F3043	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI32	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$228.00
F3046	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI32 ❖	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$278.00

Wall and Remote Control Kits

F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$119.00
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$119.00



Bellevue 32

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
19 1/2"	32"	16"	22"

Bellevue 27 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Black Interior Panels
- 5-Piece Set of Fiber Oak Logs

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3406	BELLEVUE27	Medium Traditional Insert, Electronic Ignition, 25,000 btu - NG	\$2,132.00
F3411	BI27-CK-NG	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$90.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Façade to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F3408	FPMD-BDVI27	Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 26 x 37, Medium	\$422.00
F3409	FPLG-BDVI27	Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 30 x 41, Large	\$422.00

NOTE: FULL FRONT FACADE SERVES AS A FACADE, BUT LARGE ENOUGH TO ELIMINATE THE NEED OF A SURROUND IN MOST APPLICATIONS.

Surround Panel

H9135	FP3846-4S-MPDVI27	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 46 x 38 (for use with F3408 Façade only)	\$239.00
-------	-------------------	--	----------

BELLEVUE 27 Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims

F3039	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI27	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim- Aged Silver	\$212.00
F3042	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI27	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$212.00
F3045	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI27	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$260.00

Wall and Remote Control Kits

F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$119.00
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	\$119.00

Bellevue 27

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
18"	27"	15"

Katahdin GI 450 IPI Gas Insert

Features:

- Top Firing Accent Lighting with Dimmer
- Cast Iron Firebox Liner
- Battery Backup
- Blower Fan

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351660	Direct Vent Gas Insert, IPI, 33,000 btu - NG	\$2,405.00

USES 3" X 3" CO-LINEAR FLEX KIT, DURAVENT 46DVA-CL33

Must Order Burner Treatment to Complete Unit

Burner Treatment- Required

157215	Log Set	\$202.00
--------	---------	----------

Katahdin GI450 Optional Accessories

Inserts

350863	Katahdin Cast Iron-Matte Black Surround (40" x 30")	\$385.00
350864 ❖	Katahdin Cast Iron-Blue Black Surround (40" x 30")	\$537.00
157224	Simple Steel Surround-Matte Black (40" x 30")	\$263.00
157328 ❖	Trim-able Surround-Matte Black	\$202.00
157221 ❖	Chimney Red Firebrick Liner	\$249.00
157220 ❖	Boston Buff Beige Firebrick Liner	\$249.00
157213	Wide Surround Kit, Steel - Matte Black	\$228.00
224910	Remote	\$239.00
750003	Wall T-stat	\$60.00



Katahdin GI450

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
17"	32 1/2"	15"	21 1/2"

New Harbor GI 535 IPI Gas Insert

Features:

- Dual Ceramic Jotulburner III
- Battery Backup
- Multi-Function Proflame II Remote with Flame Control
- Blower Fan
- Top Firing Accent Lights

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351429	Direct Vent Gas Insert, IPI, 32,000 btu - NG	\$2,852.00

USES 3" X 3" CO-LINEAR FLEX KIT, DURAVENT 46DVA-CL33

Must Choose a Log Set and Overlay to Complete Unit

Log Set- Required

157896	Traditional Log Set	\$263.00
158093	Beach Fire Log Set	\$263.00

Overlay - Required

157899	Cast Iron Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Matte Black	\$294.00
157900	Cast Iron Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Majolica Brown	\$517.00
157920	Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Black Powder Coat	\$213.00
157921 ❖	Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Bronze Powder Coat	\$213.00
157922	Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Jøtul Iron Powder Coat	\$213.00
157950	Arch Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Black Powder Coat	\$274.00
157951	Arch Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Bronze Powder Coat	\$274.00
157952	Arch Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Jøtul Iron Powder Coat	\$274.00

New Harbor GI535 Optional Accessories

157889	Overlay Backer Frame, 36"W x 24.25"H, BKP	\$111.00
157890	Overlay Backer Frame, 38"W x 28"H, BKP	\$131.00
157891	Overlay Backer Frame, 40"W x 30"H, BKP	\$152.00
157892	Trimable Overlay Backer, 3 Side, 46" W x 34" H, Matte Black	\$111.00
157893	Trimable Overlay Backer, 4 Side, 46" Wx34" H, Matte Black	\$111.00
157888	Hidden Hanger Bracket Kit	\$60.00
157877	Brick Panel Set, Traditional Red	\$259.00
157878	Brick Panel Set, Brownstone	\$259.00
157879	Fire Box Liner Kit, Black Reflective Glass	\$335.00
158082 ❖	Black Fluted Liner	\$330.00
158043 ❖	Hard Wire Kit	\$84.00



New Harbor GI535

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
20"	30"	15 3/8"	21"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Newcastle GI 635 IPI Gas Insert

Features:

- Dual Ceramic Jotulburner III
- Battery Backup
- Multi-Function Proglame II Remote with Flame Control
- Blower Fan
- Top Firing Accent Lights

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351431	Direct Vent Insert, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$3,105.00

USES 3" X 3" CO-LINEAR FLEX KIT, DURAVENT 46DVA-CL33

Must Choose a Log Set and Overlay to Complete Unit

Log Set- Required

157804	Traditional Log Set	\$294.00
158094	Beach Fire Log Set	\$294.00

Overlay - Required

157725	Cast Iron Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Matte Black	\$365.00
157726	Cast Iron Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Majolica Brown	\$558.00
157925	Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Black Powder Coat	\$263.00
157926 ❖	Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Bronze Powder Coat	\$263.00
157927	Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Jøtul Iron Powder Coat	\$263.00
158050	Arch Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Black Powder Coat	\$345.00
158051	Arch Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Bronze Powder Coat	\$345.00
158052	Arch Steel Overlay w/Invisimesh Screen, Jøtul Iron Powder Coat	\$345.00

Newcastle GI 635 Optional Accessories

157799	Overlay Backer Frame, 40"W x 28.25"H, BKP	\$142.00
157800	Overlay Backer Frame, 42"W x 31"H, BKP	\$162.00
157801	Overlay Backer Frame, 46"W x 34"H, BKP	\$182.00
157826	Trimmable Overlay Backer, 3 Side, 47.75"W x 38"H, Matte Black	\$111.00
157827	Trimmable Overlay Backer, 4 Side, 47.75"Wx38.63"H, Matte Black	\$111.00
157802	Hidden Hanger Bracket Kit	\$81.00
157686	Brick Panel Set, Traditional Red	\$261.00
157798	Brick Panel Set, Brownstone	\$261.00
157803	Fire Box Liner Kit, Black Reflective Glass	\$342.00
158095 ❖	Black Fluted Liner	\$390.00
158043 ❖	Hard Wire Kit	\$84.00



Newcastle GI 635

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24"	33 3/4"	16 1/2"	23 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



Ruby Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert - Large

Features:

- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RUBY35IN	Large 35" Direct Vent Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 35,000 btu - NG	\$2,449.00
RUBY35IL	Large 35" Direct Vent Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 35,000 btu - LP	\$2,449.00

USES 3" INSET OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Unit.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required

CSFI35BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	\$339.00
CSFI35BZ	Clean Screen Front - Bronze	\$359.00
CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	\$359.00
CASFI35BZ	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Bronze	\$379.00
INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit Screen Front (for use with CUST-SRND-MI or MI35-5040-CS-BK only)	\$299.00

Metal Surround - Required

MI35-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	\$399.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$709.00
MI35-4832-BK	Large Surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$349.00
MI35-4832-BZ	Large Surround 48" x 32" - Bronze	\$379.00
MI35-4432-BK	Medium Surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$329.00
MI35-4432-BZ	Medium Surround 44" x 32" - Bronze	\$359.00
MI35-4229-BK	Small Surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$309.00
MI35-4229-BZ	Small Surround 42" x 29" - Bronze	\$339.00

Continued on next page



RUBY35

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24 1/4"	35 5/8"	15"	25 1/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Ruby Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert - Large - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Media		
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log Set (requires CKRUBY35 with media installed)	\$199.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	\$61.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	\$61.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	\$61.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones (1 bag)	\$92.00

Control Options		
IFT-RC150-MAJ	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$102.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on -screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications.	\$309.00

Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	\$529.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	\$569.00
LINKSQC-DV30 ❖	2-30' Liners, Plus Copper Termination Cap Components	\$619.00

RUBY35 Optional Accessories

MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit	\$399.00
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Traditional Unit	\$429.00
LINER-MOD35-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Contemporary Unit	\$499.00
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$229.00
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$229.00
CKRUBY35	Contemporary Conversion Kit, Includes 1 bag of Onyx Glass, 1 bag of Diamond Media	\$499.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



Ruby Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert - Medium

Features:

- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RUBY30IN	Medium 30" Direct Vent Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 32,700 btu - NG	\$2,329.00
RUBY30IL	Medium 30" Direct Vent Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 32,000 btu - LP	\$2,329.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Unit.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required

CSFI30BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	\$319.00
CSFI30BZ	Clean Screen Front - Bronze	\$339.00
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	\$339.00
CASFI30BZ	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Bronze	\$359.00
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit Screen Front (for use with CUST-SRND-MI or MI30-5040CS-BK only)	\$279.00

Metal Surround - Required

MI30-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	\$379.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$709.00
MI30-4432-BK	Large Surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$329.00
MI30-4432-BZ	Large Surround 44" x 32" - Bronze	\$359.00
MI30-4230-BK	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$309.00
MI30-4230-BZ	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - Bronze	\$339.00
MI30-4027-BK	Small Surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$289.00
MI30-4027-BZ	Small Surround 40" x 27" - Bronze	\$319.00

RUBY30

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
21"	31 5/8"	15"	20 1/8"

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Ruby Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert - Medium - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Media		
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log Set (requires CKRUBY30 with media installed)	\$199.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	\$61.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	\$61.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass	\$61.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	\$61.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones (1 bag)	\$92.00

Control Options

IFT-RC150-MAJ	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$102.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on -screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications.	\$309.00

Venting-Termination Kits

LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	\$529.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	\$569.00
LINKSQC-DV30 ❖	2-30' Liners, Plus Copper Termination Cap Components	\$619.00

RUBY30 Optional Accessories

MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit	\$399.00
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Traditional Unit	\$399.00
LINER-MOD30-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Contemporary Unit	\$399.00
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$219.00
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$219.00
CKRUBY30	Contemporary Conversion Kit, Incldues 1 bag of Onyx Glass, 1 bag of Diamond Media	\$399.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Ruby Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert - Small

Features:

- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RUBY25IN	Small 25" Direct Vent Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 27,000 btu - NG	\$2,209.00
RUBY25IL	Small 25" Direct Vent Insert with Intellfire Touch Ignition System, 25,000 btu - LP	\$2,209.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Unit.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required

CSFI25BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	\$299.00
CSFI25BZ	Clean Screen Front - Bronze	\$319.00
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	\$319.00
CASFI25BZ	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Bronze	\$339.00
INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit Screen Front (for use with CUST-SRND-MI or MI25-5040-CS-BK only)	\$259.00

Metal Surround - Required

MI25-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	\$359.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$709.00
MI25-3928-BK	Large Surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$309.00
MI25-3928-BZ	Large Surround 39" x 28" - Bronze	\$339.00
MI25-3726-BK	Medium Surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$289.00
MI25-3726-BZ	Medium Surround 37" x 26" - Bronze	\$319.00
MI25-3523-BK ❖	Small Surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$269.00
MI25-3523-BZ ❖	Small Surround 35" x 23" - Bronze	\$299.00

Continued on next page



RUBY25

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
17 5/16"	26 5/8"	15"	15 1/8"



Ruby Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert - Small - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Control Options		
IFT-RC150-MAJ	IntelliFire Touch White Wireless Wall Switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	\$102.00
IFT-RC400	Intellifire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on -screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications.	\$309.00
Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	\$529.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	\$569.00
LINKSQC-DV30 ❖	2-30' Liners, Plus Copper Termination Cap Components	\$619.00
RUBY25 Optional Accessories		
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Traditional Unit	\$369.00
BRICKMI25TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$209.00
BRICKMI25CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$209.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Jasper Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert



Features:

- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
JASPER30IN	Medium 30" Direct Vent Gas Insert with IPI Ignition, 30,000 btu - NG	\$1,739.00
LPK-MI-IPI	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$0.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Unit.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required

CSFI30BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	\$319.00
CSFI30BZ	Clean Screen Front - Bronze	\$339.00
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	\$339.00
CASFI30BZ	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Bronze	\$359.00
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit Screen Front (for use with CUST-SRND-MI or MI30-5040CS-BK only)	\$279.00

Metal Surround - Required

MI30-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	\$379.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$709.00
MI30-4432-BK	Large Surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$329.00
MI30-4432-BZ	Large Surround 44" x 32" - Bronze	\$359.00
MI30-4230-BK	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$309.00
MI30-4230-BZ	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - Bronze	\$339.00
MI30-4027-BK	Small Surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$289.00
MI30-4027-BZ	Small Surround 40" x 27" - Bronze	\$319.00

JASPER30 Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$279.00
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	\$219.00
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	\$219.00

Venting-Termination Kits

LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	\$529.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	\$569.00
LINKSQC-DV30 ❖	2-30' Liners, Plus Copper Termination Cap Components	\$619.00



JASPER30

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
21"	31 5/8"	15"	20 1/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

34FID Direct Vent Insert

Features:

- Black Rectangular door with Ceramic Glass
- Battery Backup for Continuous Operation
- Hidden Pilot Design
- Highly Efficient Firebox Design
- Ceramic Burner with Accent Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
34FIDNI-S-01	Medium Direct Vent Insert, IPI 30,000 btu - NG	\$2,743.00
LGS34FI	High Definition Log Sets - MUST ORDER SEPARATELY	N/C
GCA006	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 34FIDNI Models	\$99.00
RKFIDEKO	Fan Kit	\$235.00

USES CO-LINEAR VENTING 3"X4"

Must Choose a Faceplate and Liner to Complete Installation

Decorative Faceplates - Required

FP34FID-1	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 46 1/2" w x 31" h	\$305.00
FP34FIDOS-1 ♦	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 52" w x 33 7/8" h	\$329.00
FP34FID4S-1 ♦	4-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 46 1/2" w x 36" h	\$329.00

Firebox Liners - Required

BRK34FIB	Ceramic Brick Liner - Brown	\$195.00
BRK34FIR ♦	Ceramic Brick Liner - Red	\$195.00
RPP34FID	Black Porcelain Panels	\$453.00

Venting Components

46DVA-CL34	Duravent Co-Linear Kit w/ Flex Includes high wind termination cap, 3" Flex 35' length and 4" Flex 35' length	\$404.78
46DVA-CT	Duravent Co-Linear to Co-Axial Adaptor 3"x3"	194.52
3DFA-FC	Duravent 3" Flex Linear Coupling - optional	15.75
4DFA-FC	Duravent 4" Flex Linear Coupling - optional	16.87



34FIDNI-S

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
30"	34"	15"	24"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

30FID Direct Vent Insert

Features:

- Black Rectangular door with Ceramic Glass
- Battery Backup for Continuous Operation
- Hidden Pilot Design
- Highly Efficient Firebox Design
- Ceramic Burner with Accent Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
30FIDNI-S-01	Small Direct Vent Insert, IPI, 24,000 btu - NG	\$2,448.00
LGS30FI	High Definition Log Sets - MUST ORDER SEPARATELY	N/C
GCA003	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 30FIDNI Models	\$99.00
RKFIDEKO	Fan Kit	\$235.00

USES CO-LINEAR VENTING 3"X 3"

Must Choose a Faceplate and Liner to Complete Installation

Decorative Faceplates - Required

FP30FID-1	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 42" w x 27" h	\$271.00
FP30FIDOF-1 ❖	Square Faceplate Offset Kit - must order FP30FID - 43 1/2" w x 27 5/8" h x 4 1/4" d	\$177.00
FP30FIDOS-1	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 48" w x 30" h	\$295.00
FP30FID4S-1	4-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 42" w x 32" h	\$295.00

Firebox Liners - Required

BRK30FIB	Ceramic Brick Liner - Brown	\$177.00
BRK30FIR ❖	Ceramic Brick Liner - Red	\$177.00
RPP30FID	Black Porcelain Panels - Standard with 30/34FIDNI-L	\$411.00

Venting Components

46DVA-CL33	Duravent Co-Linear Kit w/ Flex Includes high wind termination cap, 2-3" Flex 35' length	\$404.78
46DVA-GK	Duravent Co-Linear to Co-Axial Adaptor 3"x3"	\$199.14
3DFA-FC	Duravent 3" Flex Linear Coupling - optional	\$15.75



30FIDNI-S

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
25"	30"	14"	20"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

OakVille Series Direct Vent Gas Inserts

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Proflame Remote Control (included with GDI3G, GDIX3, GDIX4)
- Blower Kit K included (GDIX4)
- eFIRE Enabled with App (GDIX3, GDIX4)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GDIX4N	Direct Vent insert with Logs and Nightlight, 40,000 btu - NG	\$2,899.00
W175-0690	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$60.00

USES 3" INLET & 3" OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 218.

Must Choose Decorative Panels to Complete Unit.

DBPIX4OS	Decorative Brick Panels Old Town Red Standard	\$249.00
DBPIX4WS	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster Standard	\$249.00
DBPIX4NS	Decorative Brick Panels Newport Standard	\$249.00
PRPIX4	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$249.00

Backerplate Surround - Recommended

MBK3B2844	Medium 3 Sided Backerplate 28x44	\$319.00
LBK3B3047	Large 3 Sided Backerplate 30x47	\$319.00
BK4B3544	Large 4 Sided Backerplate 35x44	\$319.00

Continued on next page



GDIX4

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
24 3/4"	34 5/16"	18 1/4"

OakVille Series Direct Vent Gas Inserts - Cont.

Faceplate - Decorative item to go on the Backerplate

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SBK3F3B4	Small 3 Sided Faceplate - Black (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SCP3F3B4 ❖	Small 3 Sided Faceplate - Copper (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SCH3F3B4 ❖	Small 3 Sided Faceplate - Charcoal (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SCP4F3B4	Small 4 Sided Faceplate - Copper (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SCH4F3B4	Small 4 Sided Faceplate - Charcoal (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SBK4F4B4	Small 4 Sided Faceplate - Black (for use with 4 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SCP4F4B4 ❖	Small 4 Sided Faceplate - Copper (For use with 4 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SCH4F4B4 ❖	Small 4 Sided Faceplate - Charcoal (for use with 4 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SABK4F3B4	Small Arched 4 Sided Faceplate - Black (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SACP4F3B4	Small Arched 4 Sided Faceplate - Copper (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SAGM4F3B4 ❖	Small Arched 4 Sided Faceplate - Gun Metal (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SACH4F3B4	Small Arched 4 Sided Faceplate - Charcoal (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL FACEPLATES ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED

GDIX4 Optional Accessories

BLKI4	Birch Log Kit	TBD
GI-RB4	Riser Box (3" h x 48" w)	\$170.00
GDI-229	High Wind Co-Linear Terminal	\$205.00
GDI-320KT	Vent Kit 20 ft. (2-3" double ply aluminum liner-inlet and exhaust)	\$235.00
GDI-325KT	Vent Kit 25 ft. (2-3" double ply aluminum liner-inlet and exhaust)	\$285.00
GDI-335KT	Vent Kit 35 ft. (2-3" double ply aluminum liner-inlet and exhaust)	\$375.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

OakVille Series Direct Vent Gas Inserts

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- Proflame Remote Control (included with GDI3G, GDIX3, GDIX4)
- eFIRE Enabled with App (GDIX3, GDIX4)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GDIX3N	Direct Vent insert with Logs and Nightlight, 30,000 btu - NG	\$2,599.00
W175-0689	NG to LP Conversion Kit for GDIX3N	\$60.00
GDIG3N	Direct Vent Insert with Topez CRYSTALINE Ember Bed, 24,000 btu - NG	\$2,599.00
W175-0688	NG to LP Conversion Kit for GDIG3N	\$60.00
GDI3N	Direct Vent Insert with Logs, 24,000 btu - NG	\$1,899.00
W175-0687	NG to LP Conversion Kit for GDI3N	\$60.00

USES 3" INLET & 3" OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 220.

Must Choose Decorative Panels to Complete Unit.

Panels - Required

DBPI3OS	Decorative Brick Panels Old Town Red Standard	\$239.00
DBPI3WS	Decorative Brick Panels Westminster Standard	\$239.00
DBPI3NS	Decorative Brick Panels Newport Standard	\$239.00
PRPI3	MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$239.00

Backerplate Surround - Recommended

SBK3B2540	Small 3 Sided Backerplate 25x40	\$289.00
MBK3B2846	Medium 3 Sided Backerplate 28x46	\$319.00
LBK3B3048 ❖	Large 3 Sided Backerplate 30x48	\$319.00
BK4B3142 ❖	Large 4 Sided Backerplate 31x42	\$319.00

Continued on next page



GDIX3

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
21 1/2"	29"	14 3/8"



GDI3



GDIG3

Oakville Series Direct Vent Gas Inserts - Cont.

Faceplate - Decorative item to go on the Backerplate

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SBK3F3B3	Small 3 Sided Faceplate - Black (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SCP3F3B3	Small 3 Sided Faceplate - Copper (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SCH3F3B3 ❖	Small 3 Sided Faceplate - Charcoal (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SCP4F3B3 ❖	Small 4 Sided Faceplate - Copper (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SCH4F3B3 ❖	Small 4 Sided Faceplate - Charcoal (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SCH4F4B3 ❖	Small 4 Sided Faceplate - Charcoal (for use with 4 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SABK4F3B3	Small Arched 4 Sided Faceplate - Black (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SACP4F3B3 ❖	Small Arched 4 Sided Faceplate - Copper (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SAGM4F3B3 ❖	Small Arched 4 Sided Faceplate - Gun Metal (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00
SACH4F3B3	Small Arched 4 Sided Faceplate - Charcoal (for use with 3 sided backerplate)	\$239.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL FACEPLATES ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED

GDI3 Optional Accessories

CISI3BK ❖	Black Cast Iron Surround	\$999.00
BKGD13	Blower Kit (for GDI3 only)	\$255.00
BKGD13	Blower Kit (for GDIG3 & GDIX3 Only)	\$239.00
BLKI3	Birch Log Kit (GDIX3)	TBD
GI-RB3	Riser Box (3" h x 45" w)	\$170.00
GDI-229	High Wind Co-Linear Terminal	\$205.00
GDI-320KT	Vent Kit 20 ft. (2-3" double ply aluminum liner-inlet and exhaust)	\$235.00
GDI-325KT	Vent Kit 25 ft. (2-3" double ply aluminum liner-inlet and exhaust)	\$285.00
GDI-335KT	Vent Kit 35 ft. (2-3" double ply aluminum liner-inlet and exhaust)	\$375.00

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

OakVille Series Direct Vent Gas Inserts - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

ALTERNATE MEDIA KITS ARE AVAILABLE TO REPLACE TOPAZ EMBER BED SUPPLIED WITH UNIT.

MKGA	Media Kit - Glass Embers - 5 lbs. Amber	\$120.00
MKGK	Media Kit - Glass Embers - 5 lbs. Black	\$120.00
MKGB	Media Kit - Glass Embers - 5 lbs. Blue	\$120.00
MKGC	Media Kit - Glass Embers - 5 lbs. Clear	\$120.00
MKGR	Media Kit - Glass Embers - 5 lbs. Red	\$120.00

Control Options for GDI3 Only

F45	Remote Control, On/Off with Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off with Digital Screen	\$175.00
W660-0081	Digital Thermostat, Wall Mount	\$79.00
GD-660 ❖	Remote Wall Switch with 20' Wire	\$35.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Inspiration™ ZC Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert

Features:

- Back-up Control system ensures reliable use, even during power failures
- Ceramic Glass
- Blower

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GDIZC-NSB	Basic Fireplace Insert – NG, Millivolt, Blower Standard, 24,000 btu	\$2,809.00
W175-0162	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 3" INLET AND OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 223.

Must Order a Safety Barrier and Trim Kit to Complete Unit.

Safety Barrier - Required

SZCSB	Safety Barrier	\$165.00
-------	----------------	----------

Trim Kits - Required

GIZTRM3	3-Sided Aluminum Extrusion – Painted Textured Satin Black (Covers Opening up to 20 1/2" H x 35 3/4" W)	\$429.00
GIZT3K	3-Sided Contemporary – Painted Black (Covers Opening up to 20 1/2" H x 35 3/4" W)	\$429.00
GIZTRM4	4-Sided Aluminum Extrusion – Painted Textured Satin Black (Covers Openings up to 23 3/4" H x 35 3/4" W)	\$499.00

GDIZC-N Optional Accessories

GI823KT ❖	Decorative Brick Panels – Sandstone	\$139.00
PRPZC	Mirro-Flame™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$165.00
ANI-K	Andirons – Painted Black	\$89.00
270	Paint, ThurmaloX – Black, 13 oz	\$25.00

Faceplates

FPZC-BNSB	Faceplate - Brushed Nickel	\$355.00
FPZC-BCSB	Faceplate - Brushed Copper	\$355.00
FPZC-KSB ❖	Faceplate - Painted Black	\$219.00

Deluxe Flashing Kits

GIFBK6SB	6" Black w/ Black Trim (For Openings Smaller than 27" H x 42" W)	\$239.00
GI941K-6	Black Bullnose Outer Trim (For GIFBK6SB Only)	\$245.00

Continued on next page



GDIZC-N

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
14 1/2"	25"	11"

Inspiration™ ZC Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

GDIZC-N Optional Accessories cont.

Backer Plates

GIZBP6-3	3-Sided Backer Plate – Painted Black (Required if Utilizing Cast Iron Surround Kits; Designed to Fit/Cover Fireplace Openings/Facing Smaller than 26 3/4" H x 44 3/4" W)	\$115.00
GIZBP6-4	4-Sided Backer Plate–Painted Black (Designed to Fit/Cover Fireplace Openings/Facing Smaller than 36 1/2" H x 44 3/4" W)	\$139.00

Venting Kits (Must Order Terminal Vent Kit to Vent DV Inserts)

GDI-229	Terminal, High Wind Co-Linear	\$205.00
GDI-2325KT ❖	Vent Kit 25 ft (1-2" & 1-3" Double Ply Aluminum Liner-Inlet and Exhaust & 2-3" to 2" Reducer)	\$299.00
GDI-320KT	Vent Kit 20 ft (2-3" Double Ply Aluminum Liner-Inlet and Exhaust)	\$235.00
GDI-325KT	Vent Kit 25 ft (2-3" Double Ply Aluminum Liner-Inlet and Exhaust)	\$285.00
GDI-335KT	Vent Kit 35 ft (2-3" Double Ply Aluminum Liner-Inlet and Exhaust)	\$375.00

Control Options

W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

realfyre

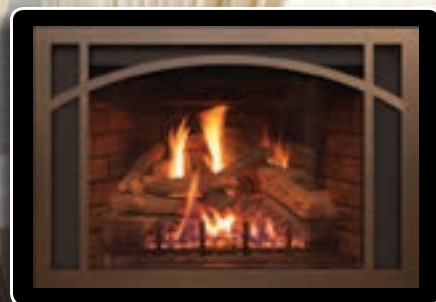
Direct Vent Inserts



Multiple gas log options



Contemporary Inserts (iSeries only)



Multiple Decorative Overlay options



Full function remote control with back-lit digital screen (iSeries only)

Pictured: 30" iSeries Direct Vent Insert (DVIT-30I-11-33N) with Charred Rustic Oak logs, Medium 3-sided surround, Black Porcelain interior liner and Vintage Iron Mission decorative overlay.

New additions for 2019-2020...

- Easy-to-read and easy-to-use full function remote control for all iSeries (IPI) models
- Contemporary Models with your choice of Fyre Glass, Fyre Gems, Driftwood, or Creekstone media presentations
- Mission Arch Overlays in Bronze, Black, and Vintage Iron Finishes

CRAFTED WITH PRIDE  IN THE USA

RHPeterson.com • 800.332.3973

RH  PETERSON CO.



Realfyre Direct Vent 36" iSeries and mSeries Insert

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVIT-36i-11-33N	36" Insert, IPI Ignition, 40,000 btu - NG NEW	\$3,110.00
DVIT-36i-11-33P	36" Insert, IPI Ignition, 32,000 btu - LP NEW	\$3,110.00
CK33-LP36i ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 36" IPI Unit	\$90.00
DVI-36m-01-32N	36" Insert, Millivolt Control, 40,000 btu - NG	\$2,590.00
DVI-36m-01-32P	36" Insert, Millivolt Control, 33,000 btu - LP	\$2,590.00
CK32-LP36m ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 36" Millivolt Unit	\$35.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING.

Must Choose Log Set, Liner and Surround to Complete Unit.

Gas Logs - Required

DVL-36-2A	Burnt American Oak Log Set	\$450.00
DVL-36-2S	Burnt Split American Oak Log Set	\$475.00
DVL-36-2CO ❖	Charred Ancient Oak Log Set	\$475.00
DVL-36-2CR	Charred Rustic Oak Log Set	\$475.00
DVL-36-2MB	Charred Mountain Birch Log Set	\$500.00

Firebox Liner - Required

DVP-36-1H	Herringbone Brick Firebox Liner	\$220.00
DVP-36-1B	Boston Buff Traditional Brick Firebox Liner	\$220.00
DVP-36-1P	Black Porcelain Firebox Liner	\$245.00

Surround - Required

DVS-36-3A	Small 3 Sided Surround - 43 3/8" w x 30" h	\$275.00
DVS-36-3B	Medium 3 Sided Surround - 45 3/8" w x 32" h	\$300.00
DVS-36-3C	Large 3 Sided Surround - 49 3/8" w x 35" h	\$325.00
DVS-36-4A ❖	Small 4 Sided Surround - 43 3/8" w x 33" h	\$300.00
DVS-36-4B ❖	Medium 4 Sided Surround - 45 3/8" w x 36" h	\$325.00

NOTE: ALL SURROUNDS HAVE HINGED ACCESS PANEL AND MESH BARRIER SCREEN.

DVI-36 Optional Accessories

Decorative Overlay

DVO-36-3FG ❖	36" Rose Gold Frame Overlay	\$295.00
DVO-36-3FS	36" Satin Stainless Steel Frame Overlay	\$205.00
DVO-36-3FB	36" Bronze Frame Overlay	\$245.00
DVO-36-3MRB ❖	36" Black Mission Overlay	\$645.00
DVO-36-3MVI	36" Vintage Iron Mission Overlay	\$645.00
DVO-36-3MSB ❖	36" Bronze Mission Overlay	\$645.00
DVO-36-3NB ❖	36" Black Nest Overlay	\$495.00
DVO-36-3NS ❖	36" Satin Stainless Steel Nest Overlay	\$750.00



DVI-36

Features:

IPI Model

- Accent Lights
- Full Function Remote
- Blower
- Automatic Pilot
- Battery Backup

Millivolt Model

- On/Off Remote
- Blower

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
26"	38"	19 1/2"	26"



Burnt American Oak Log Set



Charred Ancient Oak Log Set

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Realfyre Direct Vent 30" iSeries and mSeries Insert

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVIT-30i-11-33N	30" Insert, IPI Ignition, 32,000 btu - NG NEW	\$2,750.00
DVIT-30i-11-33P	30" Insert, IPI Ignition, 29,000 btu - LP NEW	\$2,750.00
CK33-LP30i ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 30" IPI Unit	\$90.00
DVI-30m-01-32N	30" Insert, Millivolt Control, 32,000 btu - NG	\$2,270.00
DVI-30m-01-32P ❖	30" Insert, Millivolt Control, 29,000 btu - LP	\$2,270.00
CK32-LP30m	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 30" Millivolt Unit	\$38.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING.

Must Choose Log Set, Liner and Surround to Complete Unit.

Gas Logs - Required

DVL-30-2A	Burnt American Oak Log Set	\$400.00
DVL-30-2S	Burnt Split American Oak Log Set	\$425.00
DVL-30-2CO	Charred Ancient Oak Log Set	\$425.00
DVL-30-2CR	Charred Rustic Oak Log Set	\$425.00
DVL-30-2MB	Charred Mountain Birch Log Set	\$450.00

Firebox Liner - Required

DVP-30-1H	Herringbone Brick Firebox Liner	\$195.00
DVP-30-1B	Boston Buff Traditional Brick Firebox Liner	\$195.00
DVP-30-1P	Black Porcelain Firebox Liner	\$220.00

Surround - Required

DVS-30-3A	Small 3 Sided Surround - 38 3/8" w x 25" h	\$250.00
DVS-30-3B	Medium 3 Sided Surround - 41 3/8" w x 28" h	\$275.00
DVS-30-3C	Large 3 Sided Surround - 44 3/8" w x 31" h	\$300.00
DVS-30-4A ❖	Small 4 Sided Surround - 38 3/8" w x 30" h	\$275.00
DVS-30-4B	Medium 4 Sided Surround - 41 3/8" w x 33" h	\$300.00

NOTE: ALL SURROUNDS HAVE HINGED ACCESS PANEL AND MESH BARRIER SCREEN.

DVI-30 Optional Accessories

Decorative Overlay

DVO-30-3FG ❖	30" Rose Gold Frame Overlay	\$255.00
DVO-30-3FS	30" Satin Stainless Steel Frame Overlay	\$175.00
DVO-30-3FB	30" Bronze Frame Overlay	\$210.00
DVO-30-3MRB	30" Black Mission Overlay	\$595.00
DVO-30-3MVI	30" Vintage Iron Mission Overlay	\$595.00
DVO-30-3MSB	30" Bronze Mission Overlay	\$595.00
DVO-30-3NB ❖	30" Black Nest Overlay	\$460.00
DVO-30-3NS ❖	30" Satin Stainless Steel Nest Overlay	\$645.00



DVI-30

Features:

IPI Model

- Accent Lights
- Full Function Remote
- Blower
- Automatic Pilot
- Battery Backup

Millivolt Model

- On/Off Remote
- Blower

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
22 1/2"	35"	18 1/2"	22 1/2"



DVS-30-3B



DVS-30-3FB

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Realfyre Direct Vent 25" iSeries and mSeries Insert

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVIT-25i-11-33N	25" Insert, IPI Ignition, 25,000 btu - NG NEW	\$2,410.00
DVIT-25i-11-33P	25" Insert, IPI Ignition, 20,000 btu - LP NEW	\$2,410.00
CK33-LP25i ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 25" IPI Unit	\$90.00
DVI-25m-01-32N	25" Insert, Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - NG	\$1,950.00
DVI-25m-01-32P ❖	25" Insert, Millivolt Control, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,950.00
CK32-LP25m	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 25" Millivolt Unit	\$35.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING.

Must Choose Liner, Log Set and Surround to Complete Unit.

Gas Logs - Required

DVL-25-2A	Burnt American Oak Log Set	\$350.00
DVL-25-2S	Burnt Split American Oak Log Set	\$375.00
DVL-25-2CO ❖	Charred Ancient Oak Log Set	\$375.00
DVL-25-2CR	Charred Rustic Oak Log Set	\$375.00
DVL-25-2MB	Charred Mountain Birch Log Set	\$400.00

Firebox Liner - Required

DVP-25-1H	Herringbone Brick Firebox Liner	\$170.00
DVP-25-1B	Boston Buff Traditional Brick Firebox Liner	\$170.00
DVP-25-1P	Black Porcelain Firebox Liner	\$195.00

Surround - Required

DVS-25-3A ❖	Small 3 Sided Surround - 34 3/8" w x 22 1/2" h	\$225.00
DVS-25-3B	Medium 3 Sided Surround - 37 3/8" w x 25 1/4" h	\$250.00
DVS-25-3C	Large 3 Sided Surround - 40 3/8" w x 28" h	\$275.00
DVS-25-4A ❖	Small 4 Sided Surround - 34 3/8" w x 27" h	\$250.00
DVS-25-4B	Medium 4 Sided Surround - 37 3/8" w x 30" h	\$275.00

NOTE: ALL SURROUNDS HAVE HINGED ACCESS PANEL AND MESH BARRIER SCREEN.

DVI-25 Optional Accessories

Decorative Overlay - Special Order

DVO-25-3FG ❖	25" Rose Gold Frame Overlay	\$205.00
DVO-25-3FS ❖	25" Satin Stainless Steel Frame Overlay	\$135.00
DVO-25-3FB ❖	25" Bronze Frame Overlay	\$175.00
DVO-25-3MRB ❖	25" Black Mission Overlay	\$485.00
DVO-25-3MVI ❖	25" Vintage Iron Mission Overlay	\$485.00
DVO-25-3MSB ❖	25" Bronze Mission Overlay	\$485.00
DVO-25-3NB ❖	25" Black Nest Overlay	\$405.00
DVO-25-3NS ❖	25" Satin Stainless Steel Nest Overlay	\$485.00



DVI-25

Features:

IPI Model

- Accent Lights
- Full Function Remote
- Blower
- Automatic Pilot
- Battery Backup

Millivolt Model

- On/Off Remote
- Blower

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
20"	30 1/2"	15 1/2"	21 1/2"



DVIT Series Remote



DVM Series Remote

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

MADISON PARK 34 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Interior Accent Light
- Electronic Ignition
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control
- Safety Barrier Screen

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2135	MPDVICD34	Large Contemporary Insert w/ Media Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$2,876.00
F2151	MPI34-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$90.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit, Surround and Glass Media Kit to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F2865	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI34	Full View Facade - Black	\$417.00
F2136	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI34	Contemporary Facade - Black	\$422.00
F2137	FAC-SF-BK-MPDVI34	Sante Fe Facade - Black	\$600.00
F2138	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI34	Deco Facade - Black	\$600.00

Liner Kits - Required

F2139	LKM-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Black Paint	\$121.00
F2140	LKP-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	\$301.00
F2141	LKC-T-RD-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Traditional Red Ceramic	\$241.00
F2142	LKC-T-BF-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Traditional Buff Ceramic	\$241.00

Surround/Flashing - Required

F2143	FP3141-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 41	\$239.00
F2144	FP3146-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 46	\$239.00
F2145	FP3441-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 41	\$239.00
F2146	FP3446-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 46	\$239.00
F2147	FP3846-4S-MPDVI34	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38 x 46	\$239.00

Glass Media Kits (Beads) - Required

H9022	GB-MIDNIGHT	5 lb Glass Media - Midnight (Black)	\$60.00
H9024	GB-SUNSET	5 lb Glass Media - Sunset (Copper)	\$60.00
H9025	GB-CLOUD	5 lb Glass Media - Cloud (White)	\$60.00

NOTE: MPDVICD34 REQUIRES LESS THAN A FULL BAG OF MEDIA.



MPDVICD34

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24"	34"	16"	24"



Contemporary Facade

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

MADISON PARK 34 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert cont.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MPDVICD34 Optional Accessories			
Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only			
F3041	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI34	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$252.00
F3044	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI34	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$252.00
F3047	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI34	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$300.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

MADISON PARK 32 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Interior Accent Light
- Electronic Ignition
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control
- Safety Barrier Screen

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2297	MPI32CD	Medium Contemporary Insert w/ Media Burner, 34,000 btu - NG	\$2,636.00
F2299	MPI32-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$90.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit, Surround and Glass Media Kit to Complete Unit.

Facades - Required

F2864	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI32	Full View Facade - Black	\$422.00
F2304	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI32	Contemporary Facade - Black	\$417.00
F2305	FAC-SF-BK-MPDVI32	Sante Fe Facade - Black	\$595.00
F2306	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI32	Deco Facade - Black	\$595.00

Liner Kits - Required

F2303	LKM-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Black Paint	\$120.00
F2302	LKP-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	\$299.00
F2301	LKC-T-RD-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Traditional Red Ceramic	\$239.00
F2300	LKC-T-BF-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Traditional Buff Ceramic	\$239.00

Surround/Flashing - Required

F2307	FP2641-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 41	\$239.00
F2308	FP2646-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 46	\$239.00
F2309	FP3341-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 33 x 41	\$239.00
F2310	FP3346-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 33 x 46	\$239.00
F2311	FP3846-4S-MPDVI32 ♦	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38 x 46	\$239.00

Glass Media Kits (Beads) - Required

H9022	GB-MIDNIGHT	5 lb Glass Media - Midnight (Black)	\$60.00
H9024	GB-SUNSET	5 lb Glass Media - Sunset (Copper)	\$60.00
H9025	GB-CLOUD	5 lb Glass Media - Cloud (White)	\$60.00

NOTE: MPI32CD REQUIRES LESS THAN A FULL BAG OF MEDIA.



MPI32CD

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
19 1/2"	32"	16"	22"

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

MADISON PARK 32 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert cont.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
-------	--------------	-------------	------------

MPI32CD Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only

F3040	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI32	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$228.00
F3043	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI32	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$228.00
F3046	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI32	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$278.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

MADISON PARK 27 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Interior Accent Light
- Electronic Ignition
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control
- Safety Barrier Screen

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H9123	MPI27CD ❖	Small Contemporary Insert, 30,000 btu - NG	\$2,217.00
H9163	MPI27-CK-NPG	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$90.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit, Surround and Glass Media Kit to Complete Unit.



MPI27CD

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
18"	27"	15"	17"

Facades - Required

F2863	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI27	Full View Facade - Black	\$362.00
H9124	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI27	Contemporary Facade - Black	\$362.00
H9125	FAC-SF-PBK-MPDVI27 ❖	Sante Fe Facade - Black	\$540.00
H9126	FAC-ART-PBK-MPDVI27	Deco Facade - Black	\$540.00

Liner Kits - Required

H9127	LKM-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Black Paint	\$121.00
H9128	LKP-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	\$241.00
H9129	LKC-T-RD-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Traditional Red Ceramic	\$181.00
H9130	LKC-T-BF-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Traditional Buff Ceramic	\$181.00

Surround/Flashing - Required

H9131	FP2637-MPDVI27	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 37	\$239.00
H9132	FP2641-MPDVI27	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 41	\$239.00
H9133	FP3037-MPDVI27	Black 3-Sided Surround - 30 x 37	\$239.00
H9134	FP3041-MPDVI27 ❖	Black 3-Sided Surround - 30 x 41	\$239.00
H9135	FP3846-4S-MPDVI27	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38 x 46	\$239.00

Glass Media Kits (Beads) - Required

H9022	GB-MIDNIGHT	5 lb Glass Media - Midnight (Black)	\$60.00
H9024	GB-SUNSET	5 lb Glass Media - Sunset (Copper)	\$60.00
H9025	GB-CLOUD	5 lb Glass Media - Cloud (White)	\$60.00

NOTE: MPI27CD REQUIRES LESS THAN A FULL BAG OF MEDIA.

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

MADISON PARK 27 Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert cont.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
-------	--------------	-------------	------------

MPI27CD Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only

F3039	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI27	Frontier, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$212.00
F3042	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI27	Highliner, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$212.00
F3045	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI27	Iron Rail, Decorative Accent Trim - Aged Silver	\$260.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

34FID Direct Vent Insert

Features:

- Black Rectangular door with Ceramic Glass
- Battery Backup for Continuous Operation
- Hidden Pilot Design
- Highly Efficient Firebox Design
- Concealed Riber Burner, Burner Accent Lighting and Porcelain Liners

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
34FIDNI-L-01	Medium Direct Vent Insert, PI 30,000 btu - NG	\$3,242.00
GCA0006	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 34FIDNI Models	\$137.00
RKFIDEKO	Fan Kit	\$235.00

USES CO-LINEAR 3"X4" VENTING

34FIDNI-L

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24"	34"	15"	24"

Must Choose a Faceplate and Media to Complete Installation

Decorative Faceplates - Required

FP34FID-1	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 46 1/2" w x 31" h	\$305.00
FP34FIDOS-1 ❖	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 52" w x 33 7/8" h	\$329.00
FP34FID4S-1 ❖	4-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 46 1/2" w x 36" h	\$329.00

Decorative Media - Required

LGS59	Driftwood Log set - Must add speckled stone, firestones, or fireglass to complete	\$189.00
RR200SS	Speckled Stones	\$235.00
HW1082	White, Silver, Opaque Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	\$19.00
HW1091	Ebony Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	\$19.00
HW1106	Opal Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	\$19.00
HW1111 ❖	Ivory Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	\$19.00
HW1112 ❖	Frost Stones - 3lb. Bag	\$19.00
HW1113	Black Ice Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	\$36.00
HW1143	Copper Ice Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	\$36.00
HW1144	Platinum Ice - 3lb. Bag	\$36.00
HW1157	Star Ice - 3lb. Bag	\$36.00

NOTE: INSERT REQUIRES 3 BAGS - 6LBS. OF GLASS.

Venting Components

46DVA-CL34	Duravent Co-Linear Kit w/ Flex Includes high wind termination cap, 3" Flex 35' length and 4" Flex 35' length	\$404.78
46DVA-CT	Duravent Co-Linear to Co-Axial Adaptor 3"x3"	\$194.52
3DFA-FC	Duravent 3" Flex Linear Coupling - optional	\$15.75
4DFA-FC	Duravent 4" Flex Linear Coupling - optional	\$16.87

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

30FID Direct Vent Insert

Features:

- Black Rectangular door with Ceramic Glass
- Battery Backup for Continuous Operation
- Hidden Pilot Design
- Highly Efficient Firebox Design
- Concealed Riber Burner, Burner Accent Lighting and Porcelain Liners

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
30FIDNI-L-01	Small Direct Vent Insert, IPI, 24,000 btu - NG	\$2,891.00
GCA003	NG to LP Conversion Kit - 30FIDNI Models	\$99.00
RKFIDEKO	Fan Kit	\$235.00

USES CO-LINEAR 3"X4" VENTING

Must Choose a Faceplate and Media to Complete Installation.

Decorative Faceplates - Required

FP30FID-1	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 42" w x 27" h	\$271.00
FP30FIDOF-1 ♦	Square Faceplate Offset Kit - must order FP30FID - 43 1/2" w x 27 5/8" h x 4 1/4" d	\$177.00
FP30FIDOS-1	3-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 48" w x 30" h	\$295.00
FP30FID4S-1	4-Sided Square Satin Black Faceplate - 42" w x 32" h	\$295.00

Decorative Media - Required

LGS59	Driftwood Log set - Must add speckled stone, firestones, or fireglass to complete	\$189.00
RR150SS	Speckled Stones	\$177.00
HW1082	White, Silver, Opaque Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	\$19.00
HW1091	Ebony Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	\$19.00
HW1106	Opal Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	\$19.00
HW1111 ♦	Ivory Fire Stones - 3lb. Bag	\$19.00
HW1112 ♦	Frost Stones - 3lb. Bag	\$19.00
HW1113	Black Ice Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	\$19.00
HW1143	Copper Ice Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	\$36.00
HW1144	Platinum Ice - 3lb. Bag	\$36.00
HW1157	Star Ice - 3lb. Bag	\$36.00

NOTE: INSERT REQUIRES 3 BAGS - 6LBS. OF GLASS.

Venting Components

46DVA-CL33	DuraVent Co-Linear Kit w/ Flex Includes high wind termination cap, 2-3" Flex 35' length	\$392.99
46DVA-GK	DuraVent Co-Linear to Co-Axial Adaptor 3"x3"	\$193.34
3DFA-FC	DuraVent 3" Flex Linear Coupling - optional	\$15.29



30FIDNI-L

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
25"	30"	14"	20"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Gas Inserts – Vent Free Traditional



Innsbrook Vent Free Insert - Medium

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFPC28IN33N	Medium Vent Free Insert, Millivolt, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 28,000 btu - NG	\$1,629.00
VFPC28IN33P	Medium Vent Free Insert, Millivolt, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 28,000 btu - LP	\$1,629.00
VFPC28IN73N	Medium Vent Free Insert, Intermittent Pilot, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 28,000 btu - NG	\$1,779.00
VFPC28IN73P	Medium Vent Free Insert, Intermittent Pilot, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 28,000 btu - LP	\$1,779.00



VFPC28IN

Must Choose Surround to Complete Unit.

Insert Surround

DS28433BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround, 4x 3, 37" W x 24.5" H x 1" D	\$179.00
DS28763BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround, 7x6, 43" W x 27.5" H x 1" D	\$199.00
SC336BL	Cast Iron Surround, Traditional, 7" x 6", Covers Opening 29 7/8" H x 42 7/8" W	\$409.00
SAN28	Surround Adaptor, Required for Cast Iron Surround	\$99.00

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
22 3/8"	30 1/2"	15"	19"

VFPC28 Optional Accessories

RVKN	Variable Flame Remote Kit - NG	\$269.00
RVKP	Variable Flame Remote Kit - P	\$269.00
SH1BL*	Shroud (Requires Surround) Covers Opening up to 48" H x 37 7/8" W	\$169.00

* HELPS CONCEAL LARGER FIREPLACE OPENINGS

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Inserts – Vent Free Traditional



Innsbrook Vent Free Fireplace Insert - Small

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFPC20IN33N	Small Vent Free Insert, Millivolt, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,609.00
VFPC20IN33P	Small Vent Free Insert, Millivolt, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,609.00

Must Choose Surround to Complete Unit.

Insert Surround - Required

DS20433BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (4x3) 34" W x 21.5" H x 1" D)	\$169.00
DS20763BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (7x6) 40" W x 24.5" H x 1" D	\$189.00
SAN20	Surround Adaptor Required for Cast Iron Surround	\$99.00

VFP20 Optional Accessories

RVKN	Variable Flame Remote Kit - NG	\$269.00
RVKP	Variable Flame Remote Kit - P	\$269.00
SH1BL*	Shroud (Requires Surround) Covers Opening up to 48" H x 37 7/8" W	\$169.00
SC256BL	Cast Iron Surround Traditional, 6", Covers Opening 26 7/8" H x 39 7/8" W	\$349.00

* HELPS CONCEAL LARGER FIREPLACE OPENINGS



VFPC20IN

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
19 3/8"	27 1/2"	13 1/2"	15 3/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

VFI33 Solstice Vent Free Insert

Features:

- Traditional Style - Natural Blaze Burner
- System 18" and choice of logs
- Easy Access Control Panel
- Up to 28,000 btu
- 135 CFM Blower and Screen Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFI33LNV	Vent Free Insert, Millivolt Control - NG	\$1,599.00
VFI33LPV	Vent Free Insert, Millivolt Control - LP	\$1,599.00
VFI33LNI	Vent Free Insert - IPI Control - NG	\$1,699.00
VFI33LPI	Vent Free Insert, IPI Control - LP	\$1,699.00

Must Purchase a Log Set, Firebrick/Panel and Surround to Complete Unit.

Log Sets - Required

BC18-R	18" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set	\$275.00
BO18-F	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$165.00
BO18-R	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Refractory Log Set	\$195.00
H018-R	18" 7-Piece Highland Oak Refractory Log Set	\$195.00

Firebrick/Panels - Required

FBVFICM	Cinnamon Ceramic Firebrick	\$169.00
FBVFICLR	Colonial Red Ceramic Firebrick	\$169.00
BLPVFIC	Black Porcelain Panels	\$299.00
BMGVFIC	Black Magic Glass Panels	\$399.00

Surrounds - Required

VFICFSS	Small Black Surround 43" W x 32" H	\$209.00
VFICFSL	Large Black Surround 50" W x 35" H	\$309.00
CAPCB ❖	Cast Profile Surround - Classic Black, 35" W x 25" H Not required	\$539.00

VFI33 Optional Accessories

IPIFKN2	Three Step Flame Control Kit (Includes Stepper Motor, Wire and RMSC Remote and Receiver, EcoLogic II for NG)	\$309.00
IPIFKP2	Three Step Flame Control Kit (Includes Stepper Motor, Wire and RMSC Remote and Receiver, EcoLogic II for LP)	\$309.00
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock (2 lb Bag)	\$18.25
CINDERS	Ceramic Fiber Cinders (1 lb Bag)	\$37.42
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Model Only	\$47.00



VFI33L

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
23 7/8"	33"	15 1/4"	22 3/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Inserts – Vent Free Contemporary



Loft Series Vent Free Insert - Small

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLC20IN32N	Small Vent Free Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,359.00
VFLC20IN32P ❖	Small Vent Free Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,359.00
VFLC20IN72N	Small Vent Free Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,729.00
VFLC20IN72P ❖	Small Vent Free Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch, 20,000 btu - LP	\$1,729.00



VFLC20IN

Must Use Decorative Surround for Insert Installation.

Decorative Surround - Required

DS20433L	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (4 x 3), 34" W x 21.5" H x 1" D	\$169.00
DS20763L	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (7 x 6), 40" W x 24.5" H x 1" D	\$189.00

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
19 3/8"	27 1/2"	13 1/2"	15 3/4"

Loft Series Vent Free Insert - Medium

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLC28IN32N	Medium Vent Free Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 28,000 btu - NG	\$1,366.00
VFLC28IN32P	Medium Vent Free Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 28,000 btu - LP	\$1,366.00
VFLC28IN72N	Medium Vent Free Insert – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch and Black Reflective Liner, 28,000 btu, - NG	\$1,709.00
VFLC28IN72P	Medium Vent Free Insert – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch and Black Reflective Liner, 28,000 btu, - LP	\$1,709.00



VFLC28IN

Must Use Decorative Surround for Insert Installation.

Decorative Surround - Required

DS28433BL	1 pc, 3-Sided Black Surround (4 x 3), 37" W X 24.5" H x 1" D	\$179.00
DS28733BL	1 pc, 3-Sided Black Surround (7 x 6), 43" W X 27.5" H x 1" D	\$199.00

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth	RW
22 3/8"	30 1/2"	15"	19"

VFLC20/28 Optional Accessories

FBB-7	Variable Speed Blower	\$259.00
-------	-----------------------	----------

Decorative Glass (1 sq ft)

DG1BKP	Black Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00

NOTE: VFLC20 USES 1.15 SQ FT OF MEDIA. VFLC28 USES 1.5 SQ FT OF MEDIA.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Direct Vent Cast Iron Stove

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Cast Iron Stove - Medium, 26,500 btu		
DVP30CC30FN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Black - NG	\$2,489.00
DVP30CC30FP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Black - LP	\$2,489.00
DVP30CC30WN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Pewter - NG	\$2,489.00
DVP30CC30WP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Pewter - LP	\$2,489.00
DVP30CC30BN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Black- NG	\$2,859.00
DVP30CC30BP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Black- LP	\$2,859.00
DVP30CC30MN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Mahogany- NG	\$2,889.00
DVP30CC30MP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Mahogany- LP	\$2,889.00
DVP30CC30SN ❖	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Sand - NG	\$2,699.00
DVP30CC30SP ❖	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Sand -LP	\$2,699.00

SPECIFY GAS TYPE WHEN ORDERING.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS - 37" W X 27 3/4" H X 17 1/8" D.

NOTE: STOVES ALSO AVAILABLE W/ INTERMITTENT PILOT, SPECIAL ORDER.

**MODELS INCLUDE
SAFETY BARRIER.**

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Includes Left and Right

CSKF	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Matte Black	\$129.00
CSKB ❖	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Porcelain Black	\$209.00
CSKM	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Porcelain Mahogany	\$229.00
CSKS ❖	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Porcelain Sand	\$194.00

Cast Iron Stove Stone Inlays - Replaces Cast Iron Grids

CSI8V ❖	Venetian Gold – Granite	\$229.00
CSI12A	American Beauty – Marble	\$219.00

DVP30 Optional Accessories

DVP30CCKR ❖	Black Porcelain Liner	\$219.00
CIB3	Automatic Variable Blower	\$339.00
DVKHP45	Horizontal Termination Direct Vent Kit w/ 1' Rise - Includes 46DVA24B, 46DVA08AB, 46DVA09, 46DVADC, 46DVAWT, 46DVAHC, 46DVAE90B and 46DVAE45B	\$689.00



**DVP30CC30F w/
Optional Shelf Kit**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

SEREFINA™ Cast Iron Direct Vent Gas Stove

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
CI2500 Series Stoves			
F2331	CI2500DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Painted Black - NG	\$3,603.00
F2332	CI2502DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Midnight Blue - NG	\$4,257.00
F2333	CI2504DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Majolica Brown - NG	\$4,364.00
F2335	CI2508DVF-2 ❖	Cast Iron Stove, Ivory White - NG	\$4,364.00
H3706	CI2500-CK-NP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$90.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT.

CI2500 Warming Shelves - Set of 2

H0762	WS-CI250 ❖	Painted Black Warming Shelves	\$263.00
H0763	WS-CI252 ❖	Midnight Blue Warming Shelves	\$352.00
H0764	WS-CI254 ❖	Majolica Brown Warming Shelves	\$352.00
H2158	WS-CI258-2 ❖	Ivory White Warming Shelves	\$352.00

CI1500 Series Stoves

F2326	CI1500DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Painted Black - NG	\$3,058.00
F2327	CI1502DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Midnight Blue - NG	\$3,645.00
F2328	CI1504DVF	Cast Iron Stove, Majolica Brown - NG	\$3,756.00
F2330	CI1508DVF-2 ❖	Cast Iron Stove, Ivory White - NG	\$3,756.00
H3705	CI1500-CK-NP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$90.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT.

CI1500 Warming Shelves - Set of 2

H0757	WS-CI150 ❖	Painted Black Warming Shelves	\$241.00
H0758	WS-CI152 ❖	Midnight Blue Warming Shelves	\$308.00
H0759	WS-CI154 ❖	Majolica Brown Warming Shelves	\$308.00
H2159	WS-CI158-2 ❖	Ivory White Warming Shelves	\$308.00

CI2500/CI1500 Optional Accessories

H0767	BK-CI	Blower Kit	\$451.00
H0773	BLK-CI15	Ceramic Brick Liner Kit - CI1500	\$219.00
H0774	BLK-CI25	Ceramic Brick Liner Kit - CI2500	\$262.00

Duravent Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit

N/A	46DVA-KMC	Cap Adaptor, 18" x 18" Flashing, Round Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover, Retro Connector	\$296.97
N/A	46DVA-KCT	Cap Adaptor, 18" x 18" Flashing	\$114.79
N/A	46DVA-VCH	High-Wind Vertical Termination Cap	\$95.70
N/A	4DFA-35	35' Aluminum Flex Length	\$239.98



Serefina Midnight Blue

CI1500 Features:

- Millivolt Control
- Safety Barrier Included
- Up to 28,000 btu
- Overall Dimensions: 24 1/2" W x 28" H x 19" D
- Variable Flame Control
- Ceramic Fiber Split Oak Logs
- **Includes Conversion Kit**

CI2500 Features:

- Millivolt Control
- Safety Barrier Included
- Up to 38,500 btu
- Overall Dimensions: 30 1/2" W x 29" H x 22" D
- Variable Flame Control
- Ceramic Fiber Split Oak Logs
- **Includes Conversion Kit**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

EPIC™ Direct Vent Gas Stove

Features:

- Safety Barrier Included
- Millivolt Control
- Blower Included
- Up to 40,000 btu
- Overall Dimensions: 23 1/2" W x 31 1/4" H x 20" D

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2325	EPIC33/40	Direct Vent Freestanding Stove with Black Trim - NG	\$3,444.00
75352	EPIC-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$90.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING.

EPIC Optional Accessories

75350	EPIC-TRIM-BN ❖	Brushed Nickel Trim	\$204.00
75351	EPIC-TRIM-BKN	Black Nickel Trim (While Supplies Last)	\$186.00



EPIC33/40

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

TIMELESS NORWEGIAN CRAFT



...built in Maine



Jøtul GF 160



Jøtul GF 500 DV Portland



Jøtul F 500 Oslo



Jøtul F 45 Greenville

Lillehammer GF200 DV II MV Gas Stove

Features:

- 100-800 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- 11,400-20,000 btu - NG, 8,450-18,000 Btu - LP
- Zero Clearance
- Stoves come with LP Conversion Kit
- Stove Dimensions: 25" h x 22 3/4" w x 17 1/4" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351625	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Matte Black Paint, Standing Pilot, 20,000 btu - NG	\$1,725.00
351627	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel, Standing Pilot, 20,000 btu - NG	\$2,476.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR VENT ONLY

Lillehammer GF200 Optional Accessories

750003	Wall T-stat	\$60.00
224910	Remote	\$239.00
155815	Brick Kit	\$202.00
155631	Blower Kit	\$339.00
154929	Long Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$113.00
351149 ❖	Long Let Kit - Maj Brown	\$144.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00
154923 ❖	Floor Bracket Kit for Short Legs	\$48.00



Lillehammer GF200

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Allagash GF300 DV IPI Gas Stove

Features:

- 400-1,300 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- 15,000-26,000 btu - NG, 12,000-24,000 Btu - LP
- Stoves come with LP Conversion Kit
- Stove Dimensions: 28" h x 22 3/4" w x 17 1/2" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351630	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Matte Black Paint, IPI, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,669.00
351632 ❖	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Blue Black Enamel, IPI, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,973.00
351633	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Ivory Enamel, IPI, 26,000 btu - NG	\$3,095.00
351634	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel, IPI, 26,000 btu - NG	\$3,095.00



Allagash GF300

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP OR REAR VENT ONLY

Allagash GF300 Optional Accessories

157498*	Premium Upgrade Kit (NG)	\$452.00
157499*	Premium Upgrade Kit (LPG)	\$452.00
750003	Wall T-stat	\$60.00
157469	Accent Light Kit (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$118.00
157470	Blower Kit with Multifunction Remote	\$350.00
157496	Flame Control Kit, NG (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$58.00
157497	Flame Control Kit, LPG (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$58.00
157495	Multifunction Remote. Proflame 2	\$118.00
157458	Reversible Brick Kit (Antique Red & Brownstone)	\$234.00
350074	Short Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$101.00
350075	Short Leg Kit - Blue Black	\$125.00
350117 ❖	Short Leg Kit - Ivory	\$125.00
351147	Short Leg Kit - Maj Brown	\$125.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00

***PREMIUM UPGRADE KIT INCLUDES: BLOWER KIT WITH MULTI-FUNCTION REMOTE, ACCENT LIGHT KIT, FLAME CONTROL KIT**

Allagash GF300 DV, Ver 2 Standing Pilot Gas Stove

Features:

- 400-1,300 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- 15,000-26,000 btu - NG, 12,000-24,000 btu - LP
- Stoves come with LP Conversion Kit
- Stove Dimensions: 28" h x 22 3/4" w x 17 1/2" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351635	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Matte Black Paint, Standing Pilot, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,385.00
351636 ❖	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Blue Black Enamel, Standing Pilot, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,791.00
351637 ❖	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Ivory Enamel, Standing Pilot, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,791.00
351638 ❖	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel, Standing Pilot, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,791.00

USES 4"X6 5/8" VENTING - TOP/REAR VENT

Allagash GF300 Optional Accessories

750003	Wall T-stat	\$60.00
224910	Remote	\$239.00
155648	Brick Kit	\$222.00
156000	Blower Kit	\$350.00
350074	Short Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$101.00
350075	Short Leg Kit - Blue Black	\$125.00
350117 ❖	Short Leg Kit - Ivory	\$125.00
351147	Short Let Kit - Maj Brown	\$125.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Allagash GF300 B-Vent MV Gas Stove

Features:

- 400-1,300 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- 15,000-26,000 btu - NG, 13,500-26,000 btu - LP
- Stoves come with LP Conversion Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351600	B-Vent Gas Stove, Matte Black Paint, Millivolt, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,527.00
351601 ❖	B-Vent Gas Stove, Blue/Black Enamel, Millivolt, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,862.00
351602 ❖	B-Vent Gas Stove, Ivory Enamel, Millivolt, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,933.00
351603 ❖	B-Vent Gas Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel, Millivolt, 26,000 btu - NG	\$2,882.00

USES 4" B-VENT - TOP OR REAR VENT

Allagash GF300 Optional Accessories

750003	Wall T-stat	\$60.00
224910	Remote	\$239.00
155648	Brick Kit	\$322.00
155620	Blower Kit	\$350.00
350074	Short Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$110.00
350075	Short Leg Kit - Blue Black	\$125.00
350117 ❖	Short Leg Kit - Ivory	\$125.00
351147	Short Let Kit - Maj Brown	\$125.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00
157724 ❖	Top Filler Kit	\$65.00

Sebago GF400 DV IPI Gas Stove

Features:

- 700-2,000 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- 17,000-32,000 btu - NG, 14,000-30,000 btu - LP
- Stoves come with LP Conversion Kit
- Stove Dimensions: 28 1/2" h x 26 1/2" w x 20 1/2" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351640	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Matte Black Paint, IPI, 32,000 btu - NG	\$2,984.00
351641 ❖	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Blue Black Enamel, IPI, 32,000 btu - NG	\$3,440.00
351642	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel, IPI, 32,000 btu - NG	\$3,572.00



**Sebago GF400
(351642)**

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP/REAR VENT

Sebago GV400 Optional Accessories

157498*	Premium Upgrade Kit (NG)	\$452.00
157499*	Premium Upgrade Kit (LPG)	\$452.00
750003	Wall T-stat	\$60.00
157469	Accent Light Kit (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$118.00
157470	Blower Kit with Multifunction Remote	\$350.00
157496	Flame Control Kit, NG (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$58.00
157497	Flame Control Kit, LPG (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$58.00
157495	Multifunction Remote. Proflame 2	\$118.00
157603	Reversible Brick Kit (Antique Red & Brownstone)	\$259.00
350074	Short Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$101.00
350075	Short Leg Kit - Blue Black	\$125.00
351147	Short Leg Kit - Maj Brown	\$125.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00

***PREMIUM UPGRADE KIT INCLUDES: BLOWER KIT WITH MULTI-FUNCTION REMOTE, ACCENT LIGHT KIT, FLAME CONTROL KIT**

Sebago GF400 DV MV Gas Stove

Features:

- 700-2,000 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- 17,000-32,000 btu - NG, 14,000-30,000 btu - LP
- Stoves come with LP Conversion Kit
- Stove Dimensions: 28 1/2" h x 26 1/2" w x 20 1/2" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351645	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Matte Black Paint, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - NG	\$2,760.00
351646 ❖	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Blue Black Enamel, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - NG	\$3,227.00
351647 ❖	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - NG	\$3,359.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP/REAR VENT

Sebago GF400 Optional Accessories

750003	Wall T-stat	\$60.00
224910	Remote	\$239.00
155375	Brick Kit	\$234.00
156000	Blower Kit	\$350.00
350074	Short Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$101.00
350075	Short Leg Kit - Blue Black	\$125.00
351147	Short Leg Kit - Maj Brown	\$125.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00



Sebago GF400

Sebago GF400 B-Vent MV Gas Stove

Features:

- 800-2,200 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- 22,000-40,000 btu - NG, 20,000-40,000 btu - P
- Stoves come with LP Conversion Kit
- Stove Dimensions: 28 1/2" h x 26 1/2" w x 24" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351610	B-Vent Gas Stove, Matte Black Paint, Millivolt - NG	\$2,841.00
351611 ❖	B-Vent Gas Stove, Blue/Black Enamel, Millivolt - NG	\$3,369.00
351612	B-Vent Gas Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel, Millivolt - NG	\$3,440.00

USES 4" B-VENT - TOP/REAR VENT

Sebago GF400 Optional Accessories

750003	Wall T-stat	\$60.00
224910	Remote	\$239.00
155375	Brick Kit	\$234.00
156000	Blower Kit	\$350.00
350074	Short Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$110.00
350075	Short Leg Kit - Blue Black	\$125.00
351147	Short Leg Kit - Maj Brown	\$125.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Portland GF500 DV IPI Gas Stove

Features:

- 800-2,200 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- 12,800-40,000 btu - NG, 14,000-39,500 btu - LP
- Stoves come with LP Conversion Kit
- Stove Dimensions: 30" h x 28 1/2" w x 23 d"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351650	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Matte Black Paint, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$3,207.00
351651	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	\$3,765.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP OR REAR VENT

Portland GF500 Optional Accessories

157498*	Premium Upgrade Kit (NG)	\$452.00
157499*	Premium Upgrade Kit (LPG)	\$452.00
750003	Wall T-stat	\$60.00
157469	Accent Light Kit (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$118.00
157470	Blower Kit with Multifunction Remote	\$350.00
157496	Flame Control Kit, NG (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$58.00
157497	Flame Control Kit, LPG (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$58.00
157495	Multifunction Remote. Proflame 2	\$118.00
157697	Reversible Brick Kit (Antique Red & Brownstone)	\$274.00
350074	Short Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$101.00
351147	Short Leg Kit - Maj Brown	\$125.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00
750304	Floor Bracket Kit	\$43.00

***PREMIUM UPGRADE KIT INCLUDES: BLOWER KIT WITH MULTI-FUNCTION REMOTE, ACCENT LIGHT KIT, FLAME CONTROL KIT**



Portland GF500

Jotul GF 160 DV IPI Gas Stove

Features:

- Multi-Function Proflame II Remote with Flame Control, Accent Light and Blower Fan
- Choice of Media
- Three-Sided Fire View
- 200-1,000 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- 15,800-24,000 btu - NG, 19,800-24,000 btu - LP
- Stoves come with LP Conversion Kit
- Dimensions: 35 1/2" h x 17 3/4" w x 17 3/4"



**Portland GF160
(351461)**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351460	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Matte Black Paint, IPI, 24,000 btu - NG	\$3,562.00
351461	Direct Vent Gas Stove, White Enamel, IPI, 24,000 btu - NG	\$3,897.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order a Burner Treatment to Complete Unit.

Burner Treatment - Required

158045	Logset	\$158.00
158054	Tumbled Stone	\$295.00
158055	River Rock	\$158.00
156815	Clear/White StarFire Embers	\$158.00
157342	Black StarFire Embers	\$158.00

Firebox Liner Kits

157965	Black Reflective Glass Firebox Liner Kit	\$216.00
158046	Skamol Firebox Liner Kit	\$216.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Jotul GF 305 DV IPI Gas Stove

Features:

- Ceramic JotulBurnerIII
- Modern Cast Iron Design
- 400-1,300 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- 18,107-28,000 btu - NG, 22,370-28,000 btu - LP
- Stoves come with LP Conversion Kit
- Stove Dimensions: 33 3/8" h x 22" w x 16 1/4" d



**GF305
(351605)**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351605	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Matte Black Paint, IPI, 28,000 btu - NG	\$2,811.00
351606	Direct Vent Gas Stove, White Enamel, IPI, 28,000 btu - NG	\$3,136.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order a Burner Treatment to Complete Unit.

Burner Treatment - Required

158021	Traditional Logset	\$182.00
158020	Beach Fire Logset	\$213.00

GF305 Optional Accessories

158030* ❖	Premium Upgrade Kit (NG)	\$399.00
158031* ❖	Premium Upgrade Kit (LPG)	\$399.00
750003	Wall T-stat	\$60.00
157469	Accent Light Kit (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$118.00
158023 ❖	Blower Kit with Multifunction Remote	\$238.00
158032 ❖	Flame Control Kit, NG (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$58.00
158033 ❖	Flame Control Kit, LPG (requires use of a Multifunction Remote)	\$58.00
157495	Multifunction Remote. Proflame 2	\$118.00
158035 ❖	Black Reflective Liner Kit	\$239.00
158034 ❖	Fluted Liner Kit	\$239.00

***PREMIUM UPGRADE KIT INCLUDES: BLOWER KIT WITH MULTI-FUNCTION REMOTE, ACCENT LIGHT KIT, FLAME CONTROL KIT**

Jotul GF 370 DV IPI Gas Stove

Features:

- Blower
- SIT ProFlame II IPI System with Remote
- Skamol Panel
- Ceramic JotulBurner III
- Stoves come with LP Conversion Kit
- 18,170-28,000 btu - NG, 20,750-24,000 btu - NG
- Stove Dimensions: 45 1/2" h x 18 1/4" w x 18 3/4" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351670	Direct Vent Gas Stove, Matte Black Paint, IPI, 28,000 btu - NG	\$4,719.00
351671	Direct Vent Gas Stove, White Enamel, IPI, 28,000 btu - NG	\$5,034.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order a Burner Treatment to Complete Unit.

Burner Treatment - Required		
156789	Logset	\$152.00
157428	River Rock	\$152.00
156815	Clear/White StarFire Embers	\$152.00
157342	Black StarFire Embers	\$152.00
157243 ❖	Tumbled Stones	\$304.00

GF370 Optional Accessories

156817	Firebox Liner - Black Reflective Glass	\$239.00
--------	--	----------



**GF370
(351671)**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Knightsbridge™ Direct Vent/B-Vent Cast Iron Stove (Top or Rear Vent)

Features:

- Safety Barrier Included
- Electronic Ignition w/ Battery Backup & Exclusive ACS
- Up to 35,000 btu
- Overall Dimensions: 27" W x 30 1/2" H x 19 1/2"D
- Anti-Condensation Switch
- Ceramic Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GDS60-1NSB	Cast Iron Stove PHAZER Log Set - NG – Painted Black	\$3,289.00
GDS60-1NNSB	Cast Iron Stove PHAZER Log Set - NG – Porcelain Majolica Brown	\$3,769.00
W175-0318	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR USE 4" B-VENT PIPE.



GDS60

GDS60-1 Optional Accessories

GDS819KT	Decorative Brick Panels – Sandstone	\$139.00
GS-64KT	Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed & Thermostatic	\$349.00
GS831-K ❖	Trivet (Required When Installing as a "Rear Vent") – Painted Black	\$99.00
RP4	Restrictor Plate (Recommended for Extended Vertical Venting)	\$35.00
GDSLK-KT	Leg Leveling/Stove Securing Kit	\$45.00
ANI-K	Andirons – Painted Black	\$89.00
W361-0239	Ambient-Glow Embers	\$18.50
209M	Paint, Stove Bright – Metallic Black, 12 oz	\$27.50

Control Options

F45	Remote Control, On/Off with Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off with Digital Screen	\$175.00
W660-0081	Digital Thermostat, Wall Mount	\$79.00

Must Use One of the Following Adaptors to Vent Unit w/Duravent.

GS-150KT	B-Vent Adaptor Kit (Includes Spill Switch)	\$169.00
GDS924N	Duravent Adaptor – 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00

Arlington™ Direct Vent Cast Iron Gas Stove (45° Vent)

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- PHAZERAMIC Burner
- PHAZER Log Set
- Piezo Ignitor
- MIRRO-FLAME™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GDS20NSB	Cast Iron Stove – Painted Black - NG	\$2,199.00
GDS20NNSB	Cast Iron Stove – Porcelain Majolica Brown - NG	\$2,529.00
W175-0234	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR.

GDS20 Optional Accessories

GS-65KT	Blower Kit	\$349.00
W3610239	Ambient-Glow Embers	\$18.50
GDSLL-KT	Leg Leveling, Stove securing Kit	\$45.00
F45	Remote Control, On/Off with Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off with Digital Screen	\$175.00
W660-0081	Digital Thermostat, Wall Mount	\$79.00

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

GDS924N	Duravent Adaptor – 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
---------	--------------------------------	---------



**GDS20NSB
Painted Black**

Features:

Includes Safety Barrier, Millivolt Control, Porcelain Reflective Rear panel, Up to 20,000 btu.

Overall Dimensions:
19 1/4" W x 25 3/8" H x 18 1/2"D

Bayfield™ Direct Vent Cast Iron Gas Stove (45° Vent) - Special Order

Features:

- Heat Radiating Ceramic Glass
- PHAZERAMIC Burner
- Battery Backup Control System
- Accent Lights
- Proflame II Remote

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GDS25N-1 ❖	Cast Iron Stove – Painted Black - NG	\$3,049.00
GDS25NN-1 ❖	Cast Iron Stove – Porcelain Majolica Brown - NG	\$3,419.00
GDS25NW-1 ❖	Cast Iron Stove – Winter Frost - NG	\$3,419.00
W1750664 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR.

GDS25 Optional Accessories

GSB25KT ❖	Blower Kit	\$330.00
PRP25 ❖	Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels (Rear & Sides)	\$169.00
GDSLL-KT	Leg Leveling, Stove Securing Kit	\$45.00
W3610239	Ambient-Glow Embers	\$18.50

Must Use Adaptor to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent.

GDS924N	DuraVent Adaptor – 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00
---------	--------------------------------	---------



**GDS25NN
Majolica Brown**

Features:

Includes Safety Barrier, Electronic Ignition, Night Light w/ On/Off Switch, Up to 24,000 btu.

Overall Dimensions:
23 1/2" W x 25 5/8" H x 17 1/2" D

Havelock™ Direct Vent/B Vent Gas Stove (Top Vent)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GDS50-1NSB	Direct Vent Gas Stove, 30,000 btu - NG	\$3,329.00
W175-0231	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTOR OR 4" B-VENT PIPE.

Must Choose Door w/ Safety Barrier Screen to Complete Unit.

GS350KSB	Door – Painted Metallic Black	\$619.00
GS350SSB ❖	Door – Satin Chrome Finish	\$819.00
GS350GSB ❖	Door – Gold Plated (24 kt)	\$819.00



GDS50

Features:

- Safety Barrier Included
- Millivolt Control, Thermostatic Heat Circulating Blower & Thermostat
- Overall Dimensions: 28 1/4" W x 30 3/4" H x 21 5/8"D
- 30,000 btu w/ 14,000 btu Turbo Boost Burner

Haliburton™ Direct Vent/B Vent Gas Stove (Top Vent)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GDS28-1NSB	Direct Vent Pedestal Stove, 30,000 btu - NG	\$2,669.00
W175-0124	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

USES 4" X 7" NAPOLEON VENTING (SEE PAGE 519) OR 4" X 6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ADAPTOR OR 4" B-VENT PIPE.

Must Choose Door w/ Safety Barrier Screen to Complete Unit.

GS328KSB	Door – Painted Metallic Black	\$589.00
GS328SSB ❖	Door – Satin Chrome Finish	\$795.00
GS328GSB ❖	Door – Gold Plated (24 kt)	\$795.00

GDS50/28-1N Optional Accessories

ANI-K	Andirons – Painted Black	\$89.00
209M	Paint, Stove Bright – Metallic Black, 12 oz	\$26.25
W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00

Must Use One of the Following Adaptors to Vent GDS50/28 w/ Duravent.

GS-150KT	B-Vent Adaptor Kit (Includes Spill Switch)	\$169.00
GDS924N	Duravent Adaptor – 4" x 6 5/8"	\$69.00



GDS28

Features:

- Safety Barrier Included
- Millivolt Control, Heat Circulating Blower and Thermostat
- Up to 30,000 btu
- Overall Dimensions: 22 1/2" W x 26 3/4" H x 18 1/2"D

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vent Free Cast Iron Stove

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Cast Iron Stove - Small, 20,000 btu		
VFD20CC30FN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - NG	\$1,589.00
VFD20CC30FP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - LP	\$1,589.00
VFD20CC30BN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - NG	\$1,909.00
VFD20CC30BP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - LP	\$1,909.00
VFD20CC30MN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - NG	\$1,909.00
VFD20CC30MP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - LP	\$1,909.00



VFD30CC30M

**OVERALL DIMENSIONS - VFD20 32 3/4" W X 24 1/8" H X 15 3/8" D,
VFD30 37" W X 27 3/4" H X 17 1/8" D.**

Cast Iron Stove - Medium, 25,000 btu

VFD30CC30FN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - NG		\$1,789.00
VFD30CC30FP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - LP		\$1,789.00
VFD30CC30WN ❖	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Pewter - NG		\$1,789.00
VFD30CC30WP ❖	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Pewter - LP		\$1,789.00
VFD30CC30BN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - NG		\$2,179.00
VFD30CC30BP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - LP		\$2,179.00
VFD30CC30MN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - NG		\$2,229.00
VFD30CC30MP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - LP		\$2,229.00
VFD30CC30SN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Sand - NG		\$2,039.00
VFD30CC30SP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Sand - LP		\$2,039.00

VFD20/30 Optional Accessories

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Includes Left and Right

CSKF	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Matte Black	\$129.00
CSKB ❖	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Porcelain Black	\$209.00
CSKM	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Porcelain Mahogany	\$229.00
CSKS ❖	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Porcelain Sand	\$194.00

Cast Iron Stove Stone Inlays Replaces Cast Iron Grids (VFD30CC Only)

CSI8V ❖	Venetian Gold – Granite	\$229.00
CSI12A	American Beauty - Marble	\$209.00

Blowers

CIB4	Automatic Variable Blower for VFD-20 Only	\$309.00
CIB3	Automatic Variable Blower for VFD-30 Only	\$339.00

Vent Free Technology

At 99.9% Efficient, a Vent Free System Makes the Ultimate Supplemental Heat Source for Any Home. The Clean-Burning Technology Employs Oxygen Depletion Sensor Technology to Continuously Monitor Your Room Air and Instantly Shut Off the Gas Well Before the Oxygen Drops to an Unsafe Level.

For More Information - Including Reports of the Safety and Efficiency of Vent Free Technology - Please Visit ventfree.org.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Sundance Vent Free Cast Stoves

Features:

- Millivolt Control
- 19,500 - 28,000 btu/hr
- Ceramic Burner with 3-Piece Split Oak Log Set
- Operable Doors
- Screen Safety Barrier
- Overall Dimensions:
26 3/4" W x 28 1/2" H x 19 3/4"D

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SD30NV	Cast Classic - Black, Double Door - NG	\$1,969.00
SD30PV	Cast Classic - Black, Double Door - LP	\$1,969.00

SD30 Optional Accessories

FK28	Variable Speed, Heat Activated Fan Kit	\$419.00
0002702	Warming Shelf (Single) - Classic Black	\$139.00



SD30

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Arlington™ Vent Free Cast Iron Gas Stove

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GVFS20N	Painted Black Cast Iron Stove - NG	\$1,869.00
GVFS20P	Painted Black Cast Iron Stove - LP	\$1,869.00

GVFS20 Optional Accessories

GS-65KT	Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed & Thermostatic Control	\$315.00
GDSLL-KT	Leg Leveling/Stove Securing Kit	\$35.00
W3610239	AMBIENT-GLOW Embers	\$26.25
270	Paint, ThurmaloX – Black, 13 oz	\$25.00
FC-12	12" Stainless Steel Gas Flex Connector & Shut Off	\$22.40

Knightsbridge™ Vent Free Gas Stove

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GVFS60-1N	Cast Iron Stove w/ Door – Metallic Black - NG	\$2,499.00
GVFS60-1NN	Cast Iron Stove w/ Door – Porcelain Majolica Brown - NG	\$2,849.00
GVFS60-1P	Cast Iron Stove w/ Door – Metallic Black - LP	\$2,499.00
GVFS60-1PN	Cast Iron Stove w/ Door – Porcelain Majolica Brown - LP	\$2,849.00

GVFS60 Optional Accessories

GDS819KT	Decorative Brick Panels – Sandstone	\$139.00
ANI-K	Andirons – Painted Black (Not Available in 24 kt Gold Plated Finish)	\$89.00
GS-64KT	Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed & Thermostatic	\$315.00
GDSLL-KT	Leg Leveling/Stove Securing Kit	\$35.00
290M	Paint, Stove Bright – Metallic Black, 12 oz	\$2,583.00

GVFS20/60 Control Options

W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$70.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$100.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$155.00



GVFS20

Features:

- Millivolt Control, Porcelain Reflective Rear Panel, Oxygen Depletion Sensor (ODS), Up to 23,000 btu
- Overall Dimensions: 19 1/4" W x 25 3/8" H x 15 3/4"D



GVFS60

Features:

- Millivolt Control, Oxygen Depletion Sensor (ODS), Up to 30,000 btu
- Overall Dimensions: 27" W x 30 1/2" H x 17 7/8"D

Berkshire Mountain Radiant Heat Vented Gas Logs

Features:

Radiant Heat series vented log sets allow you to have the realistic looking log set with all of the heat you want.

- Radiant Riser technology directs the heat output forward
- Revolutionary molding process gives log detail previously unattainable with Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Heat comparable with vent free sets, with realistic fire and ember bed not possible with vent free units

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H Burner with Safety Pilot - NG		
18CNHB1T5BL	18" Manual Radiant Burner System, 57,000 btu - NG	\$413.00
24CNHB1T5BL	24" Manual Radiant Burner System, 70,000 btu - NG	\$486.00
30CNHB1T5BL	30" Manual Radiant Burner System, 90,000 btu - NG	\$509.00

H Burner with Variable Remote - NG

18CNHB35KBL ❖	18" Electronic Ignition Radiant Burner System, 57,000 btu - NG	\$940.00
24CNHB35KBL	24" Electronic Ignition Radiant Burner System, 70,000 btu - NG	\$1,015.00
30CNHB35KBL	30" Electronic Ignition Radiant Burner System, 90,000 btu - NG	\$1,026.00

System 4 Burner with Safety Pilot - LP

Engineered specifically for LP applications, with controlled porting and optimal fuel to air ratios, reduces sooting.

18CPSF1T5BL ❖	18" Manual Radiant Burner System, 47,000 btu - LP	\$434.00
24CPSF1T5BL	24" Manual Radiant Burner System, 60,000 btu - LP	\$506.00
30CPSF1T5BL	30" Manual Radiant Burner System, 68,000 btu - LP	\$530.00

Variable Flame Remote Upgrade Kit

RCAF-LMFV	Variable Flame Remote Upgrade Kit for Manual Burners	\$257.00
RCAF-LMF	On/Off Remote Upgrade Kit for Manual Burners	\$199.00

Must Choose Logs to Complete Set.

Biltmore Timbers Gas Logs

BTS2114RG	21" Biltmore Timber Ceramic Fiber Gas Logs	\$439.00
BTS2415RG	24" Biltmore Timber Ceramic Fiber Gas Logs	\$528.00
BTS3016RG	30" Biltmore Timber Ceramic Fiber Gas Logs	\$600.00

Tanglewood Oak Gas Logs

TWS2114RG	21" Tanglewood Ceramic Fiber Gas Logs	\$439.00
TWS2415RG	24" Tanglewood Ceramic Fiber Gas Logs	\$528.00
TWS3016RG	30" Tanglewood Ceramic Fiber Gas Logs	\$600.00

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	CENTER WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
18" Burner	22"	20"	14.75"	18"
24" Burner	27"	25"	14.75"	18"
30" Burner	33"	31"	14.75"	18"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



H Burner w/ Safety Pilot



System 4 Burner w/ Safety Pilot



Biltmore Timbers



Tanglewood Oak

Elite Radiant Vented Burners and Log

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Match Light (Radco Certified)		
BFL2124MTN	21/24" Match Light Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	\$594.00
BFL30MTN	30" Match Light Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	\$619.00
Manual Safety Pilot (UL Certified)		
BFM2124MTN	21/24" Manual Safety Pilot Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	\$699.00
BFM30MTN	30" Manual Safety Pilot Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	\$729.00
Millivolt with On/Off switch (UL Certified)		
BFR2124MTN	21/24" Millivolt Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	\$699.00
BFR30MTN	30" Millivolt Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	\$729.00
Millivolt with Variable Remote Control (UL Certified)		
BFR2124RN	21/24" Hi/Lo Remote Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,039.00
BFR30RN	30" Hi/Lo Remote Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,069.00

Must Choose Logs to Complete Set.

Elite Radiant Log Sets - Required		
LPR2430	24/30" 11-pc Pioneer Refractory Log Set	\$499.00
LKF	24/30" 12-pc Kensington Forest Ceramic Fiber Log Set	\$379.00

Optional Accessories

DR1L	Decorative Lava Rock	\$29.00
EK1	Ember Kit	\$68.00
PE20	Platinum Embers	\$22.00
FRBC	Remote, Battery Receiver and Remote, On/Off	\$154.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	\$24.00



Elite Radiant Burner

Features:

- Available in Radco or UL Certified
- Ship as NG, must order conversion kit for LP
- 5/8" Grate
- Embers, Lava Rock, Flex Line and Fittings



LPR



LKF

Vented SBS Stadium Burners (Two Tier Burner)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Remote Ready (Includes On/Off Switch)		
SBSREM18NG	18" Vented Burner, 44,000 btu - NG	\$691.59
SBSREM18LP	18" Vented Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	\$691.59
SBSREM24NG	24" Vented Burner, 73,000 btu - NG	\$717.01
SBSREM24LP	24" Vented Burner, 61,000 btu - LP	\$717.01
SBSREM30NG	30" Vented Burner, 80,000 btu - NG	\$761.35
SBSREM30LP	30" Vented Burner, 70,000 btu - LP	\$761.35

IPI (Includes On/Off Switch)

SBSIPI18NG	18" Vented Burner, 44,000 btu - NG	\$786.33
SBSIPI18LP	18" Vented Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	\$786.33
SBSIPI24NG	24" Vented Burner, 73,000 btu - NG	\$811.90
SBSIPI24LP	24" Vented Burner, 61,000 btu - LP	\$811.90
SBSIPI30NG	30" Vented Burner, 80,000 btu - NG	\$836.54
SBSIPI30LP	30" Vented Burner, 70,000 btu - LP	\$836.54

Remote Options

RCAF-LMFV	Variable Remote Upgrade Remote Kit for REM Burners	\$257.00
SK1001	On/Off Remote for IPI & REM Burners	\$145.00

SBS Stadium Logs Only (Used on Two Tier Burners Only).

Blue Ridge Blaze - Logs Only

BRB18	18" Blue Ridge Blaze Logs	\$286.65
BRB24	24" Blue Ridge Blaze Logs	\$369.44
BRB30	30" Blue Ridge Blaze Logs	\$452.49

Continued on next page



Blue Ridge Blaze

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
SBS18	27"	19"	16"	18"
SBS24	34"	22"	20"	18"
SBS30	40"	29"	20"	18"

Features:

- Stadium Burner System Engineered to Create an Incredibly Colorful and Realistic Flame Pattern
- Platinum Embers Create the Most Natural Looking Ember Bed
- Generates Substantial Radiant Heat

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vented SBS Stadium Burners (Two Tier Burner) - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Williamsburg Wild Cherry - Logs Only		
CHERRY18	18" Williamsburg Wild Cherry Logs	\$228.86
CHERRY24	24" Williamsburg Wild Cherry Logs	\$338.13
CHERRY30	30" Williamsburg Wild Cherry Logs	\$441.89
Savannah River Birch - Logs Only (While Supplies Last)		
SRB18 ❖	18" Savannah River Birch Logs	\$260.29
SRB24	24" Savannah River Birch Logs	\$376.56
SRB30 ❖	30" Savannah River Birch Logs	\$486.08
Charleston Live Oak - Logs Only		
CLO18	18" Charleston Live Oak Logs	\$228.86
CLO24	24" Charleston Live Oak Logs	\$338.15
CLO30	30" Charleston Live Oak Logs	\$441.91
Black Mountain Maple - Logs Only		
BMM18 ❖	18" Black Mountain Maple Vented Logs	\$228.86
BMM24	24" Black Mountain Maple Vented Logs	\$338.15
BMM30 ❖	30" Black Mountain Maple Vented Logs	\$441.91



Savannah River Birch



**Williamsburg
Wild Cherry**



Black Mountain Maple

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

DUZY Vented Logs and Burners – CSA

Standard Burner/Grate Assembly

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control w/ On/Off Switch, Remote Ready		
VDY24/18NVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly, 50,000 btu - NG	\$789.00
VDY24/18PVP	24"/18" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly, 50,000 btu - LP	\$789.00
VDY30NVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly, 65,000 btu - NG	\$869.00
VDY30PVP	30" Vented Natural Flame On/Off Control Burner Assembly, 65,000 btu - LP	\$869.00

Log Sets – To Be Used w/ VDY Burner Assembly Only.

Duzy 2 Logs - Fiber Ceramic

VDY24/18D2A	4-Piece Fiber Ceramic Log Set for VDY24/18 17" Rear Log for Narrow Back Fireplaces	\$285.00
VDY30D2A ❖	4-Piece Fiber Ceramic log set for VDY30	\$335.00

Duzy 3 Logs - Refractory Cement

VDY24/18D3R	6-Piece Refractory Cement Log Set for VDY24/18 18" Rear Log for Narrow Back Fireplaces	\$335.00
VDY30D3R	6-Piece Refractory Cement Log Set for VDY30	\$395.00

Duzy 4 Logs - Fiber Ceramic - While supplies last

VDY30D4	6-Piece Fiber Ceramic Log Set for VDY30	\$199.00
---------	---	----------

Duzy 5 Logs - Fiber Ceramic

VDY24/18D5	8-Piece Fiber Ceramic Log Set for VDY24/18	\$395.00
VDY30D5 ❖	8-Piece Fiber Ceramic Log Set for VDY30	\$485.00

Field Installed Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock (2 lb Bag)	\$18.25
DV-VLITEA	Vermiculite, Propane Models Only (8 oz Bag)	\$13.25
DV-RWA	Rock Wool (4 oz Bag)	\$14.08
EMBERS	Decorative Fiber Ceramic Embers	\$36.58
CINDERS	Fiber Ceramic Cinders (1 lb Bag)	\$37.42

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
VDY Duzy Vented Gas Log Sets - Millivolt Control				
VDY24	26"	18"	13 1/2"	16"
VDY30	32"	24"	13 1/2"	16"



Duzy 2



Duzy 3



Duzy 4



Duzy 5

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Fiberglow™ Vented Gas Log Sets

Features:

Electronic Ignition Gas Valve w/ Battery Back Up, Phazeramic® Burner & Logs w/ Large Charcoal Embers, On/Off Switch, Grate, Andirons, Damper Clamp, 5 lbs Lava Rock/Cinders. 50% Flame/Heat Adjustment for Maximum Comfort and Efficiency.



GL Log Set

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GL18NE	18" NG Log Set, 55,000 btu	\$809.00
W175-0347 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00
GL24NE	24" NG Log Set, 60,000 btu	\$869.00
W175-0348 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00
GL30NE ❖	30" NG Log Set, 65,000 btu	\$999.00
W175-0346 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	\$65.00

GL Optional Accessories

MRKS	Mineral Rock Kit	\$155.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/Digital Screen	\$155.00
W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$70.00

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
GL Vented Gas Logs				
GL18E	22"	18"	14"	18"
GL24E	28"	18"	14"	20"
GL30E	38"	18"	14"	22"

***ALLOW 4-6" ADDITIONAL HEIGHT FOR OPTIMUM FLAME APPEARANCE**

Verso™ Reversible Vented Gas Log Sets

Features:

Electronic Ignition, On/Off Switch, Grate, Damper Clamp, Exclusive Phazeramic Fiber Log Set w/ 2-Way Design (Authentic Split Wood and Natural Tree Bark), Sand (NG Models Only), Glass (LP Models Only), Charcoal Embers, Glowing Embers, Charcoal Lumps.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GL22N ❖	22" Log Set (6 Logs Included), 70,000 btu - NG	\$939.00
GL22P ❖	22" Log Set (6 Logs Included), 50,000 btu - LP	\$939.00
GL28N	28" Log Set (6 Logs Included), 80,000 btu - NG	\$1,049.00
GL28P ❖	28" Log Set (6 Logs Included), 65,000 btu - LP	\$1,049.00
GL32N	32" Log Set (7 Logs Included), 90,000 btu - NG	\$1,219.00
GL32P ❖	32" Log Set (7 Logs Included), 65,000 btu - LP	\$1,219.00

Control Options

F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
GLRKT	Remote Control (includes 2 log pieces to conceal the receiver)	\$185.00

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
--	-------------	------------	-------	--------

Reversible Vented Gas Logs

GL22	25"	23"	14"	20"
GL28	31"	29"	14"	20"
GL33	35"	33"	14"	20"



GL28



GL32

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



VentedCollection

For 70 years Real Fyre™ has manufactured the highest quality, most realistic gas logs in the industry. Available in more than 50 authentic styles, all Real Fyre™ gas log sets are handcrafted, hand painted, and look stunningly realistic replicating the beauty of a wood fire with the convenience and cleanliness of gas.

24" Charred Mountain Birch (CHMBW-24)
(for G4, G45, G46, & P series burners)

24" Charred Majestic Oak (CHMJ-24)
(for G4, G45, G46, & P series burners)

CHARRED SERIES

30" Gnarled Split Oak (GSO-30)
(for G4, G45, G46, & P series burners)

DESIGNER SERIES

24" Post Oak (PO-24)
(for G4, G45, G46, & P series burners)

CLASSIC SERIES

...WHAT A FIRE IS MEANT TO BE

CRAFTED WITH PRIDE  IN THE USA

RHPeterson.com • 800.332.3973

RH PETERSON CO.



G31 3-Tiered Burner System and Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Match Lit Without Valve		
G31-18/20N	18" Vented Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	\$828.00
G31-24/30N	24" Vented Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	\$868.00
G31-33/39N ❖	33" Vented Burner, 85,000 btu - NG	\$976.00

Safety Pilot Burners

G31-18/20-AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,020.00
G31-18/20-AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,020.00
G31-24/30-AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,060.00
G31-24/30-AP ❖	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 50,000 btu - LP	\$1,060.00
G31-33/39-AN ❖	33" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 85,000 btu - NG	\$1,170.00
G31-33/39-AP ❖	33" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 60,000 btu - LP	\$1,170.00

Variable Remote Burners (-17)

G31-18/20-17N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,266.00
G31-18/20-17P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,266.00
G31-24/30-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,306.00
G31-24/30-17P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 50,000 btu - LP	\$1,306.00
G31-33/39-17N ❖	33" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	\$1,416.00
G31-33/39-17P ❖	33" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	\$1,416.00

Electronic Ignition Burners (-02)

G31-18/20-02N	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,440.00
G31-18/20-02P ❖	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,440.00
G31-24/30-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,480.00
G31-24/30-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 50,000 btu - LP	\$1,480.00
G31-33/39-02N ❖	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	\$1,590.00
G31-33/39-02P ❖	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	\$1,590.00



G31

Features:

- Advanced 3-Tiered Burner
- Porcelainized Reflective Front Panel
- Custom Grate
- Bryte Coals
- Glowing Ember Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP) Connector Kit and Damper Clamp

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

G31 3-Tiered Burner System and Logs cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Electronic Variable Burners (-2v)		
G31-18/20-2VTN	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,482.00
G31-18/20-2VTP	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,482.00
G31-24/30-2VTN	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,522.00
G31-24/30-2VTP	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 50,000 btu - LP	\$1,522.00
G31-33/39-2VTN	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 75,000 btu - NG	\$1,632.00
G31-33/39-2VTP	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	\$1,632.00

G31 Mountain Crest Gas Logs Only

MCO-18	18" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	\$338.00
MCO-24	24" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	\$382.00
MCO-30	30" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	\$444.00
MCO-33	33" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	\$485.00
MCO-39	39" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	\$548.00
MCS-18	18" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	\$352.00
MCS-24	24" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	\$400.00
MCS-30	30" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	\$464.00
MCS-33	33" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	\$506.00
MCS-39	39" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	\$570.00

NOTE: CHARRED OAK (CHD), CHARRED SPLIT (CHS), CHARRED AMERICAN OAK (CHAO), CHARRED ROYAL ENGLISH OAK (CHB), CHARRED ANGEL OAK (CHNA) AND CHARRED ANGEL SPLIT OAK (CHNS) ARE ALSO COMPATIBLE W/ G31 BURNER SYSTEM.



MCO - Mountain Crest Oak



MCS - Mountain Crest Split Oak

G52 Radiant Fyre Burner and Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Match Lit Without Valve		
G52-18/20N ❖	18" Vented Burner, 46,000 btu - NG	\$574.00
G52-18/20P ❖	18" Vented Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$574.00
G52-24/30N	24" Vented Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	\$624.00
G52-24/30P ❖	24" Vented Burner, 46,000 btu - LP	\$624.00
Safety Pilot Burners		
G52-18/20-AN ❖	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 46,000 btu - NG	\$770.00
G52-18/20-AP ❖	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 36,000 btu - LP	\$770.00
G52-24/30-AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 55,000 btu - NG	\$820.00
G52-24/30-AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 46,000 btu - LP	\$820.00
Variable Remote Burners (-17)		
G52-18/20-17N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 46,000 btu - NG	\$1,016.00
G52-18/20-17P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,016.00
G52-24/30-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,066.00
G52-24/30-17P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 46,000 btu - LP	\$1,066.00
Electronic Ignition Remote Burners (-02)		
G52-18/20-02N ❖	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 46,000 btu - NG	\$1,190.00
G52-18/20-02P ❖	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,190.00
G52-24/30-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,240.00
G52-24/30-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 46,000 btu - LP	\$1,240.00
Electronic Variable Burners (-2V)		
G52-18/20-2VTN	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and Remote, 46,000 btu - NG	\$1,232.00
G52-18/20-2VTP	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,232.00
G52-24/30-2VTN	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,282.00
G52-24/30-2VTP	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and Remote, 46,000 btu - LP	\$1,282.00



G52 Burner System

Features:

- Advanced Radiant Fyre Burner
- Exclusive Radiant Stainless Steel Booster Grid
- Platinum Embers, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP)
- Connector Kit and Damper Clamp

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

G52 Radiant Fyre Burner and Logs - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Evergreen Oak		
ENO-18	18" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs	\$430.00
ENO-24	24" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs	\$475.00
ENO-30	30" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs	\$567.00
Charred Evergreen Split Oak		
ENS-18	18" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs	\$450.00
ENS-24	24" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs	\$500.00
ENS-30	30" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs	\$598.00
Colonial Oak		
COLO-18	18" Colonial Oak Logs	\$412.00
COLO-24	24" Colonial Oak Logs	\$452.00
COLO-30	30" Colonial Oak Logs	\$539.00
Burnt Aspen		
BTA-18	18" Burnt Aspen Logs	\$459.00
BTA-24	24" Burnt Aspen Logs	\$509.00
BTA-30	30" Burnt Aspen Logs	\$607.00



ENO



ENS



CLO



BTA

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

P45 Dual Burner Flame Pan System and Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Match Lit Burners		
P45-18N	18" Vented Burner, 43,000 btu - NG	\$227.00
P45-24N	24" Vented Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	\$245.00
P45-30N ❖	30" Vented Burner, 84,000 btu - NG	\$276.00



P45-24A

NOTE: NO VALVE IS PRE-ASSEMBLED ON THE MATCHLIT BURNERS

Safety Pilot Burners		
P45-18AN ❖	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 43,000 btu - NG	\$451.00
P45-18AP ❖	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 36,000 btu - LP	\$451.00
P45-24AN ❖	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 65,000 btu - NG	\$469.00
P45-24AP ❖	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 55,000 btu - LP	\$469.00
P45-30AN ❖	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 84,000 btu - NG	\$500.00
P45-30AP ❖	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 70,000 btu - LP	\$500.00

Variable Remote Burners (-17)		
P45-18-17N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 43,000 btu - NG	\$697.00
P45-18-17P ❖	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$697.00
P45-24-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	\$715.00
P45-24-17P ❖	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 55,000 btu - LP	\$715.00
P45-30-17N	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 84,000 btu - NG	\$746.00
P45-30-17P ❖	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 70,000 btu - LP	\$746.00

P45 Shoreline Gas Logs		
SO-18	18" Shoreline Designer Oak Logs	\$278.00
SO-24	24" Shoreline Designer Oak Logs	\$315.00
SO-30 ❖	30" Shoreline Designer Oak Logs	\$405.00
SDW-18 ❖	18" Shoreline Driftwood Logs	\$197.00
SDW-24 ❖	24" Shoreline Driftwood Logs	\$222.00
SDW-30 ❖	30" Shoreline Driftwood Logs	\$280.00



SO-24



SDW-24

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vented Burners Only – G4, G45 – RADCO – No Valve

Features:

G4 Series Glowing Ember Burner Systems Come w/ Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP), Flex Connector Kit, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp.

The G4 Series is available for Natural (NG) or Propane (LP) in 12" to 60" sets.

No Valve is Pre-Assembled.

Must Choose Logs to Complete Set.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G4-12N	12" Vented Standard Burner, 25,000 btu - NG	\$179.00
G4-12P	12" Vented Standard Burner, 25,000 btu - LP	\$179.00
G4-16/19N	16" Vented Standard Burner, 39,000 btu - NG	\$195.00
G4-16/19P ❖	18" Vented Standard Burner, 39,000 btu - LP	\$195.00
G4-18/20N	18" Vented Standard Burner, 75,000 btu - NG	\$202.00
G4-18/20P ❖	18" Vented Standard Burner, 50,000 btu - LP	\$202.00
G4-24N	24" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	\$209.00
G4-24P	24" Vented Standard Burner, 65,000 btu- LP	\$209.00
G4-30N	30" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	\$246.00
G4-36N*	36" Vented Standard Burner, 120,000 btu- NG	\$352.00

*Burner Includes Heavy Duty Grate.

Features:

G45 Series Triple T Burner Systems Come w/ Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP), Flex Connector Kit, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. The G45 Series is available for Natural or LP in 16" to 60" sets. No Valve is pre-assembled.

G45-16/19N	16" Vented Standard Burner, 39,000 btu- NG	\$232.00
G45-18/20N	18" Vented Standard Burner, 75,000 btu- NG	\$239.00
G45-18/20P	18" Vented Standard Burner, 50,000 btu- LP	\$239.00
G45-24N	24" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	\$259.00
G45-24P	24" Vented Standard Burner, 65,000 btu- LP	\$259.00
G45-30N	30" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	\$303.00
G45-30P	30" Vented Standard Burner, 65,000 btu- LP	\$303.00
G45-36N*	36" Vented Standard Burner, 120,000 btu- NG	\$415.00
G45-42N*	42" Vented Standard Burner, 130,000 btu- NG	\$583.00
G45-42P*	42" Vented Standard Burner, 110,000 btu- LP	\$583.00

* Burner Includes Heavy Duty Grate.



G4-24N



G45-24N

Continued on next page

Vented Burners Only – G4, G45 – RADCO – No Valve - Cont.

Features:

GX45 Series Triple T Burner Systems Come w/ Heavy Duty Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP), Flex Connector Kit, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. The GX45 Series is available for Natural (NG) or Propane (LP) in 18" to 30" sets. No Valve is pre-assembled.

Must Choose Logs to Complete Set

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GX45-18/20N	18" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu- NG	\$261.00
GX45-18/20P ❖	18" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 50,000 btu - LP	\$261.00
GX45-24N	24" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - NG	\$286.00
GX45-24P ❖	24" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - LP	\$286.00
GX45-30N	30" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - NG	\$333.00
GX45-30P ❖	30" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - LP	\$333.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Safety Control Systems for G4 and G45 w/ No Valve Pre-assembled

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SPK-26N	Safety Pilot Kit (Low Profile) w/ Removable Knob Handle -NG	\$151.00
SPK-26P	Safety Pilot Kit (Low Profile) w/ Removable Knob Handle - LP	\$151.00
APK-10N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (High Capacity) -NG	\$644.00
APK-10P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (High Capacity) - LP	\$644.00
APK-11N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver -NG	\$467.00
APK-11P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver - LP	\$467.00
APK-15N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, Variable Flame Height -NG	\$516.00
APK-15P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, Variable Flame Height - LP	\$516.00
APK-17N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (Low Profile), Variable Flame Height -NG	\$410.00
APK-17P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (Low Profile), Variable Flame Height -LP	\$410.00
EPK-1N	Electronic Pilot Kit, w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, w/ Non-Standing Pilot -NG	\$566.00
EPK-1P	Electronic Pilot Kit, w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, w/ Non-Standing Pilot - LP	\$566.00
EPK-2N	Electronic Pilot Kit, with On/Off Basic Transmitter and Receiver - NG	\$551.00
EPK-2P	Electronic Pilot Kit, with On/Off Basic Transmitter and Receiver - LP	\$551.00
AV-17	On/Off Valve - Breakaway Stem and Round Knob	\$55.00
AV-18	On/Off Valve - Angular Valve System	\$55.00



SPK-26



APK-15



APK-11



APK-17



APK-10

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Remote Compatible Options & Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RR-1A	Basic On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$90.00
RR-2A	Deluxe On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$131.00
VR-1A	Basic Variable Receiver/Transmitter Set for 15 & 17 Models	\$109.00
VR-2A	Deluxe Variable Receiver/Transmitter for 15 & 17 Models	\$149.00
WS-1	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring	\$51.00
WS-2	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring	\$125.00
WS-3	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring ("15" and "17" Models Only)	\$63.00



RR-1A



RR-2A



VR-1A



VR-2A

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vented Burners Only – G45 – ANSI

Features:

G45 Series ANSI Certified T Burner Systems Come w/ Pre-Assembled Control Valve & Regulator, Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand or Vermiculite, Connector Kit, Log Locators, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. Standard and See-Thru. The G45 Series is available for Natural or LP in 16" to 36" sets. Remote Systems Include Basic Transmitter and Receiver.



G45-24

Must Choose Logs to Complete Set.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Safety Pilot Burners		
G45-16/19-AN	16" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 40,000 btu - NG	\$456.00
G45-18/20-AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 70,000 btu - NG	\$463.00
G45-18/20-AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 45,000 btu - LP	\$463.00
G45-24-AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 90,000 btu - NG	\$483.00
G45-24-AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 65,000 btu - LP	\$483.00
G45-30-AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 95,000 btu - NG	\$527.00
G45-30-AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 75,000 btu - LP	\$527.00
Remote Burners		
G45-16-11AN	16" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	\$768.00
G45-16-11AP ❖	16" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	\$768.00
G45-18/20-11AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	\$751.00
G45-18/20-11AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	\$775.00
G45-24-11AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$795.00
G45-24-11AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	\$795.00
G45-30-11AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$839.00
G45-30-11AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	\$839.00
G45-36-11AN	36" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$951.00
G45-36-11AP	36" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	\$951.00
Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G45-16/19-15AN	16" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	\$817.00
G45-16/19-15AP ❖	16" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	\$817.00
G45-18/20-15AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	\$824.00
G45-18/20-15AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	\$824.00
G45-24-15AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$844.00
G45-24-15AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	\$844.00
G45-30-15AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$888.00
G45-30-15AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	\$888.00
G45-36-15AN	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$1,000.00
G45-36-15AP	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	\$1,000.00

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Vented Burners Only – G45 – ANSI - Cont.

Features:

G45 Series ANSI Certified T Burner Systems Come w/ Pre-Assembled Control Valve & Regulator, Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand or Vermiculite, Connector Kit, Log Locators, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. Standard and See-Thru. The G45 Series is available for Natural or LP in 16" to 36" sets. Remote Systems Include Basic Transmitter and Receiver.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Variable Remote Burners (-17)		
G45-18/20-17AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	\$709.00
G45-18/20-17AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	\$709.00
G45-24-17AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$729.00
G45-24-17AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	\$729.00
G45-30-17AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$773.00
G45-30-17AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote , 75,000 btu- LP	\$773.00
G45-36-17AN	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$885.00
G45-36-17AP	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote , 75,000 btu- LP	\$885.00
Electronic Ignition Remote Burners (-02)		
G45-16/19-02N	16" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	\$876.00
G45-16/19-02P	16" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	\$876.00
G45-18/20-02N	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	\$883.00
G45-18/20-02P	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	\$883.00
G45-24-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$903.00
G45-24-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	\$903.00
G45-30-02N	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$947.00
G45-30-02P	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	\$947.00
G45-36-02N	36" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	\$1,059.00
G45-36-02P	36" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	\$1,059.00



G45-24

Must Choose Logs to Complete Set.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vented Burners Only – G46 – ANSI

Features:

G46 Series ANSI Certified Glowing Ember Burner Systems Come w/ Pre-assembled Control Valve & Regulator, Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand or Vermiculite, Connector Kit, Log Locators, Piezo Ignitor, Damper Clamp. The G46 Series is available for Natural or LP in 18", 20" to 30" sets. Remote Systems Include Basic Transmitter and Receiver.



G46-24

Must Choose Logs to Complete Set.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Safety Pilot Burners		
G46-18/20N	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 40,000 btu - NG	\$467.00
G46-18/20P	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 40,000 btu - LP	\$467.00
G46-24N	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 55,000 btu - NG	\$491.00
G46-24P	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 55,000 btu - LP	\$491.00
G46-30N	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 65,000 btu - NG	\$516.00
G46-30P	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 65,000 btu - LP	\$516.00

Remote Burners		
G46-18/20-11N	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	\$779.00
G46-18/20-11P	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	\$779.00
G46-24-11N	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$803.00
G46-24-11P	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 55,000 btu - LP	\$803.00
G46-30-11N	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	\$828.00
G46-30-11P	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	\$828.00

Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G46-18/20-15N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 40,000 btu - NG	\$828.00
G46-18/20-15P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 40,000 btu - LP	\$828.00
G46-24-15N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 55,000 btu - NG	\$852.00
G46-24-15P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 55,000 btu - LP	\$852.00
G46-30-15N	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 65,000 btu - NG	\$877.00
G46-30-15P	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 65,000 btu - LP	\$877.00

Variable Remote Burners (-17)		
G46-18/20-17N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 40,000 btu - NG	\$713.00
G46-18/20-17P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 40,000 btu - LP	\$713.00
G46-24-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 55,000 btu - NG	\$737.00
G46-24-17P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 55,000 btu - LP	\$737.00
G46-30-17N	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 65,000 btu - NG	\$762.00
G46-30-17P	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote System, 65,000 btu - LP	\$762.00

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Vented Burners Only – G46 – ANSI cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Electronic Ignition Remote Burners (-02)		
G46-18/20-02N	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 40,000 btu - NG	\$887.00
G46-18/20-02P	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 40,000 btu - LP	\$887.00
G46-24-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 55,000 btu - NG	\$911.00
G46-24-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 55,000 btu - LP	\$911.00
G46-30-02N	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 65,000 btu - NG	\$936.00
G46-30-02P	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote System, 65,000 btu - LP	\$936.00

Must Choose Logs to Complete Set.

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series

CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS -

Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Burnt Rustic Oak		
HCHR-16	16" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$285.00
HCHR-18/20	18/20" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$320.00
HCHR-24	24" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$376.00
HCHR-30	30" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$498.00

Burnt Split Oak

HCHS-18/20	18/20" Burnt Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$345.00
HCHS-24	24" Burnt Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$398.00
HCHS-30 ❖	30" Burnt Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$527.00

Charred Rugged Split Oak

CHRRSO-18/20	18/20" Charred Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$367.00
CHRRSO-24	24" Charred Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$418.00
CHRRSO-30	30" Charred Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$536.00



**HCHR
Burnt Rustic Oak**



**HCHS
Burnt Split Oak**



**CHRRSO
Charred Rugged
Split Oak**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series - Cont.

CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS -

Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Cedar		
CHCR-18/20	18/20" Charred Cedar Stack Vented Logs Only	\$396.00
CHCR-24	24" Charred Cedar Stack Vented Logs Only	\$453.00
CHCR-30	30" Charred Cedar Stack Vented Logs Only	\$574.00

Charred Red Oak

CHRED-18/20	18/20" Charred Red Oak Vented Logs Only	\$396.00
CHRED-24	24" Charred Red Oak Vented Logs Only	\$453.00
CHRED-30	30" Charred Red Oak Vented Logs Only	\$574.00

Charred Northern

CHN-18/20	18/20" Charred Northern Vented Logs Only	\$330.00
CHN-24	24" Charred Northern Vented Logs Only	\$390.00
CHN-30	30" Charred Northern Vented Logs Only	\$510.00

Charred Oak Stack

CHDS-18/20	18/20" Charred Oak Stack Vented Logs Only	\$318.00
CHDS-24	24" Charred Oak Stack Vented Logs Only	\$374.00
CHDS-30	30" Charred Oak Stack Vented Logs Only	\$464.00

Charred Mountain Birch

CHMBW-18/20	18" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$387.00
CHMBW-24	24" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$440.00
CHMBW-30	30" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$554.00

Charred Oak - Also Compatible with G31 Burner

CHD-16	16" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	\$285.00
CHD-19	19" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	\$287.00
CHD-18/20	18/20" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	\$320.00
CHD-24	24" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	\$376.00
CHD-30	30" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	\$498.00



**CHCR
Charred Cedar**



**CHRED
Charred Red Oak**



**CHN
Charred Northern**



**CHMBW Charred
Mountain Birch**



**CHD
Charred Oak**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ - Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series - Cont.

CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS -

Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Split - Also Compatible with G31 Burner		
CHS-18/20	18/20" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	\$345.00
CHS-24	24" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	\$398.00
CHS-30	30" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	\$525.00
CHS-36	36" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	\$679.00



CHS
Charred Split

Charred American Oak - Also Compatible with G31 burner

CHAO-18/20	18/20" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$398.00
CHAO-24	24" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$454.00
CHAO-30	30" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$585.00



CHAO
Charred American Oak

Charred Angel Oak - Also Compatible w/G31 Burner

CHNA-18/20	18/20" Charred Angel Oak Vented Logs Only	\$340.00
CHNA-24	24" Charred Angel Oak Vented Logs Only	\$390.00
CHNA-30	30" Charred Angel Oak Vented Logs Only	\$450.00



PN
Pioneer Oak

Charred Angel Split Oak - Also Compatible w/G31 Burner

CHNS-18/20	18/20" Charred Angel Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$360.00
CHNS-24	24" Charred Angel Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$408.00
CHNS-30	30" Charred Angel Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$475.00



CHGO
Charred Grizzly Oak

Pioneer Oak*

PN-24	24" Pioneer Oak Vented Logs Only	\$460.00
PN-30	30" Pioneer Oak Vented Logs Only	\$595.00
PN-36	36" Pioneer Oak Vented Logs Only	\$740.00

Charred Grizzly Oak*

CHGO-24	24" Charred Grizzly Oak Vented Logs Only	\$460.00
CHGO-30	30" Charred Grizzly Oak Vented Logs Only	\$639.00

* Recommended to Use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series cont.

CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS -

Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems. Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Majestic Oak*		
CHMJ-24	24" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$539.00
CHMJ-30	30" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$688.00
CHMJ-36	36" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$835.00
CHMJ-42	42" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$1,020.00

Charred Royal English Oak* - Also Compatible w/G31 Burner

CHB-18/20	18" Charred Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$396.00
CHB-24	24" Charred Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$473.00
CHB-30	30" Charred Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$599.00
CHB-36	36" Charred Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$764.00
CHB-42	42" Charred Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$764.00

* Recommended to Use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



CHMJ
Charred Majestic Oak



CHB
Charred Royal English Oak

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series cont.

DESIGNER SERIES GAS LOGS -

Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Golden Oak Designer Plus		
RDP-12	12" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$204.00
RDP-16	16" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$220.00
RDP-18	18" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$261.00
RDP-19	19" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$234.00
RDP-20	20" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$279.00
RDP-24	24" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$321.00
RDP-30*	30" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$428.00
RDP-36*	36" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$590.00
RDP-42*	42" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$739.00



RDP
Golden Oak Designer Plus



HRD
Rustic Oak Designer

Rustic Oak Designer

HRD-16	16" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	\$220.00
HRD-18	18" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	\$255.00
HRD-24	24" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	\$309.00
HRD-30	30" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	\$405.00



FO
Forest Oak

Forest Oak

FO-18	18" Forest Oak Vented Logs Only	\$295.00
FO-24	24" Forest Oak Vented Logs Only	\$335.00
FO-30 ♦	30" Forest Oak Vented Logs Only	\$409.00



AO
American Oak

American Oak

AO-18	18" American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$353.00
AO-24	24" American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$408.00
AO-30*	30" American Oak Vented Logs Only	\$513.00

Red Oak

RED-18	18" Red Oak Vented Logs Only	\$350.00
RED-24	24" Red Oak Vented Logs Only	\$411.00
RED-30*	30" Red Oak Vented Logs Only	\$51.00



RED
Red Oak

*Recommended to use GX4 or or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series cont.

DESIGNER SERIES GAS LOGS -

Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Split Oak		
S-18	18" Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$280.00
S-20	20" Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$296.00
S-24	24" Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$326.00
S-30	30" Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$427.00

Split Oak Designer Plus

SDP-18	18" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$316.00
SDP-20	20" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$341.00
SDP-24	24" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$371.00
SDP-30	30" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$476.00
SDP-36*	36" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	\$627.00

* Recommended to Use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



S
Split Oak



SDP
Split Oak Designer Plus

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series cont.

DESIGNER SERIES GAS LOGS CONT. –

Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Rugged Split Oak		
RRSO-18	18" Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$341.00
RRSO-24	24" Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$388.00
RRSO-30	30" Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$470.00
Woodstack		
WS-18	18" Woodstack Vented Logs Only	\$378.00
WS-24	24" Woodstack Vented Logs Only	\$431.00
WS-30	30" Woodstack Vented Logs Only	\$543.00
Woodland Oak		
WO-18 ❖	18" Woodland Oak Vented Logs Only	\$256.00
WO-24	24" Woodland Oak Vented Logs Only	\$297.00
WO-30 ❖	30" Woodland Oak Vented Logs Only	\$380.00
Mountain Birch		
MBW-18	18" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$340.00
MBW-24	24" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$386.00
MBW-30	30" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	\$460.00
White Birch		
W-18	18" White Birch Vented Logs Only	\$292.00
W-24	24" White Birch Vented Logs Only	\$328.00
W-30	30" White Birch Vented Logs Only	\$395.00
Western Campfyre		
WCF-18	18" Western Campfyre Vented Logs Only	\$362.00
WCF-24	24" Western Campfyre Vented Logs Only	\$423.00
WCF-30	30" Western Campfyre Vented Logs Only	\$533.00
Royal English Oak Designer*		
BD-18	18" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$359.00
BD-24	24" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$430.00
BD-30	30" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$537.00
BD-36*	36" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$675.00
Gnarled Split Oak		
GSO-24	24" Gnarled Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$517.00
GSO-30	30" Gnarled Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$650.00
GSO-36*	36" Gnarled Split Oak Vented Logs Only	\$805.00

* Recommended to Use GX4 or or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



RRSO - Rugged Split Oak



WS - Woodstock



W - White Birch



**WCF
Western Campfyre**



**GSO
Gnarled Split Oak**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

CLASSIC SERIES GAS LOGS

Compatible w/ G4, G45, G46 and "P" Series Burner Systems.

Golden Oak

R-12	12" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$141.00
R-16	16" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$152.00
R-18	18" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$169.00
R-20	20" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$176.00
R-24	24" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$187.00
R-30	30" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$230.00
R-36* ❖	36" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	\$358.00

Rustic Oak

HR-18	18" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$169.00
HR-24	24" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$187.00
HR-30	30" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	\$230.00

Rugged Oak

RRO-18	18" Rugged Oak Vented Logs Only	\$211.00
RRO-24	24" Rugged Oak Vented Logs Only	\$253.00
RRO-30	30" Rugged Oak Vented Logs Only	\$307.00

Post Oak

PO-18 ❖	18" Post Oak Vented Logs Only	\$158.00
PO-24	24" Post Oak Vented Logs Only	\$180.00
PO-30 ❖	30" Post Oak Vented Logs Only	\$221.00

Royal English Oak*

B-18	18" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$228.00
B-24	24" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$283.00
B-30	30" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	\$348.00

Coastal Driftwood

CDR-18	18" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	\$187.00
CDR-24	24" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	\$208.00
CDR-30	30" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	\$255.00
CDR-36*	36" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	\$363.00

* Recommended to Use GX4 or or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



R - Golden Oak



HR-Rustic Oak



RRO - Rugged Oak



B - Royal English Oak



CDR - Coastal Driftwood

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ - Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Accessories for Vented Log Sets

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Pine Cones, Wood Chips and Acorns		
PC-4	4 Designer Pine Cones - Assorted Sizes	\$41.00
WC-6	6 Wood Chips	\$48.00
WCH-6	6 Charred Wood Chips	\$54.00
AC-6	6 Acorns	\$35.00



PC-4 - Pine Cones

River Rocks and Wood Chunks		
STN-10	Assorted River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 10	\$107.00
STN-10I	Ivory River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 10	\$107.00
STN-10S	Slate River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 10	\$107.00
STN-20	Assorted Designer River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 20	\$249.00
WCD-36 ❖	Assorted Designer Wood Chunks - Set of 36	\$232.00



WCH-6 - Wood Chips

Décor Packs		
DP-2	Décor Pack - Includes 4 Small Size Wood Chips and 3 Small Pine Cones.	\$55.00
DP-5 ❖	Ember Enhancing Décor Pack - Includes Bryte Coals, Lava Coals, 2 Pine Cones and 2 Wood Chips	\$83.00
DP-7	Ember Enhancing Décor Pack - Includes Bryte Coals, Lava Coals, 2 Pine Cones, 2 Wood Chips and 2 Acorns	\$88.00
HDK-1	Décor Pack - Includes 2 Acorns, 2 Pine Cones and 4 Wood Chips	\$69.00



DP-2

Decorative Branches and Bonus Logs		
BDC-4	Four Charred Branches	\$94.00
SD-BONUS	Special Designer Bonus Logs - 2 in a Box	\$81.00
SS-BONUS	Special Split Logs - 2 in a Box	\$88.00
CHC-01	Charred Series Chunk	\$24.00
WCRD-1	Wood Chip Ring	\$34.00
BR-2	9" Oak Branches (2 in a box)	\$38.00
CHA-1	Charred Accessory Kit 4 pc.	\$60.00



**BDC-4
Charred Branches**



**WCRD-1
Wood Chip Ring**

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Accessories for Vented Log Sets cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Gas Log Burner Kit Accessories		
P-EM-1	Ember Glow, Single Pack 6 oz.	\$21.00
EM-1S	Super Embers (Includes Bryte Coals) 7 oz.	\$40.00
EM-11	Bryte Coals 2 oz.	\$24.00
EB-1	Black Ember, Single Pack 6 oz.	\$26.00
CS-10	Select White Sand - 10 lb. Bag	\$21.00
LF-15	Vermiculite Granules - 1.5 lb. Bag	\$24.00
LF-5	Lava-Fyre Granules - 5 lb. Bag	\$18.00
LF-10	Lava-Fyre Granules - 10 lb. Bag	\$29.00
LFC-10	Lava-Fyre Coals - 10 lb. Bag	\$34.00
VS-3	Lava-Fyre Volcanic Stones - 3 lb. Bag (while supplies last)	\$25.00
VS-12	Assorted Volcanic Stones - 12 lb. Box	\$50.00
VS-25	Assorted Volcanic Stones - 25 lb. Box	\$82.00
Additional Accessories		
PCC-1	Pine Cone Crackler w/ Cover (while supplies last)	\$118.00
WCC-1	Wood Chip Crackler w/ Cover	\$118.00
WCDC-1	Wood Chunk Decorative Cover	\$41.00
PCDC-1	Pine Cone Decorative Cover	\$41.00
WCEC-1	Valve Cover, Designer	\$50.00
CHEC-1	Valve Cover, Charred	\$50.00
LC-1	14" Cast Iron Gas Log Lighter, for NG only	\$69.00
FF-04-24	24" Cast Iron Fender	\$61.00



CS-10



LF-15



LF-10



WCDC-1

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Vented Glass Burners

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G22 Series ANSI Certified Burner System - Vented		
G22-GL-18-01P	18" Vented Glass Burner w/ Remote and Connector Kit, 28,000 btu - LP	\$1,182.00
G22-GL-18-01N	18" Vented Glass Burner w/ Remote and Connector Kit, 45,000 btu - NG	\$1,182.00
G22-GL-24-01P	24" Vented Glass Burner w/ Remote and Connector Kit, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,261.00
G22-GL-24-01N	24" Vented Glass Burner w/ Remote and Connector Kit, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,261.00
G22-GL-30-01P	30" Vented Glass Burner w/ Remote and Connector Kit, 50,000 btu - LP	\$1,359.00
G22-GL-30-01N	30" Vented Glass Burner w/ Remote and Connector Kit, 65,000 btu - NG	\$1,359.00
G45 Series ANSI Certified Glass Burner System – Vented		
G45-GL-18-17N	18" Vented Glass Burner w/ Variable Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	\$689.00
G45-GL-24-11N	24" Vented Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$772.00
G45-GL-24-15N	24" Vented Glass Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	\$821.00
G45 Triple T Glass Burner – Vented – No Valve		
G45-GL-18N	18" Vented Glass Burner w/ No Valve, 70,000 btu - NG	\$219.00
G45-GL-24N	24" Vented Glass Burner w/ No Valve, 90,000 btu - NG	\$236.00

NOTE:

- 18" BURNER TAKES 10 LBS OF GLASS
- 24" BURNER TAKES 12 1/2 LBS OF GLASS
- 30" BURNER TAKES 15 LBS OF GLASS



G22-GL

G22 Features:

- All Stainless Steel Construction
- Extra High, Extra Deep Flame Appearance
- Ideal for Indoor or Outdoor Use
- Automatic Pilot with Remote for Easy ON/OFF Control
- Glass sits directly on burner, can't use diamond nuggets



G45-GL

G45 Features:

- Multi Burner Design, Fills the Fireplace with Flame
- Available in Sizes 16 to 60 Inches
- Available in See Thru Models
- Compatible with All RHP Control Systems

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Glass Media

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Fyre Glass - 10# Bag		
GL-10-B	Black Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00
GL-10-Z	Bronze Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00
GL-10-C	Clear Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00
GL-10-F	Azuria Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00
GL-10-W	Star Fyre Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00
GL-10-N	Caribbean Blue Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00



Emerald Glass



Bronze Glass

Reflective Fyre Glass - 10# Bag

GL-10-FR	Azuria Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-BR	Black Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-ER	Emerald Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-NR	Caribbean Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-CR	Champagne Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00



Azuria Reflective Glass

Reflective Fyre Glass - 10# Jar

GL-10J-BR	Black Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$85.00
GL-10J-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$85.00
GL-10J-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$85.00
GL-10J-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$85.00



Gold Reflective Glass

Reflective Fyre Glass - 40# Bucket

GL-40-BR	Black Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$311.00
GL-40-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$311.00
GL-40-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$311.00
GL-40-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$311.00
GL-40-CR	Champagne Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$311.00

Continued on next page

Glass Media cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Fyre Gems - 10# Bag		
GLG-10-B	Black Granite Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00
GLG-10-T	Blue Topaz Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00
GLG-10-A	Deep Amber Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00
GLG-10-C	Glacier Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00
GLG-10-J	Black Pearl Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00
GLG-10-D	Champagne Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00
GLG-10-S	Sapphire Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00



Black Granite Gems



Blue Topaz Gems

Diamond Nuggets - 10# Bag		
GLD-10-C	Clear Nuggets 10# Bag	\$72.00
GLD-10-BL	Black Luster 10# Bag	\$72.00

River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 10		
STN-10	Assorted Color River Rock	\$107.00
STN-10I	Ivory Color River Rock	\$107.00
STN-10S	Slate Color River Rock	\$107.00
STN-20	Assorted Designer River Rock Fyre Stones	\$249.00



Clear Nuggets



STN-10



STN-10S



STN-20

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

RealFyre Gas Log Sets

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
Vented Logs - ANSI Certified Burner Assemblies				
G45-16	29"	23"	11"	18"
G45-24	34"	28"	14"	18"
G45-30	40"	34"	15"	18"
G45-36	46"	40"	16"	18"
G46-18/20	26"	20"	15"	18"
G46-24	30"	24"	15"	18"
G46-30	36"	28"	15"	18"
G52-18/20	26"	20"	15"	16"
G52-24	32"	24"	15"	16"
G52-30	34"	28"	15"	16"
G52-18/20-2VT	26"	20"	15"	16"
G52-24-2VT	32"	24"	15"	16"
G52-30-2VT	34"	28"	15"	16"
G31-18/20	25"	20"	15"	16"
G31-24	35"	25"	15"	16"
G31-30	39"	28"	15"	16"
G31-33	44"	32"	15"	16"
G31-39	47"	32"	15"	16"
G31-18/20, 2VT	25"	22"	15"	16"
G31-24, 2VT	35"	27"	15"	16"
G31-30, 2VT	39"	28"	15"	16"
G31-33, 2VT	44"	32"	15"	16"
G31-39, 2VT	47"	32"	15"	16"
*Vented Logs - RADCO				
G4-18/20	24"	20"	13"	17"
G4-24	28"	24"	13"	17"
G4-30	34"	30"	14"	17"

***ADD 4" TO FRONT WIDTH IF THE BURNER IS TO BE INSTALLED W/ A PILOT SAFETY KIT (SPK). ADD 12" FOR AUTOMATIC PILOT KIT (APK).**

Glass Burners

G45-GL-18	30"	24"	12"	18"
G45-GL-24	34"	28"	12"	18"
G45-GL-30	40"	34"	12"	18"
G22-GL-18	27"	19"	13"	17"
G22-GL-24	33"	25"	13"	17"
G22-GL-30	39"	32"	13"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Blaze n' Glow Series Vent Free Gas Log Sets

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Variable Burners			
F0123	BG18VN	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$948.00
F0127	BG18VP	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$948.00
F0131	BG24VN	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$1,004.00
F0135	BG24VP	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$1,004.00

NOTE: VARIABLE BURNER INCLUDES A REMOTE CONTROL W/ BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT AND ADJUSTABLE FLAME HEIGHT SETTINGS.

Millivolt Burners

F0125	BG18MN	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG	\$776.00
F0129	BG18MP	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP	\$776.00
F0133	BG24MN	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG	\$834.00
F0136	BG24MP	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP	\$834.00

Must Choose a Log Set to Complete Unit.

NOTE: PAIR 18" LOGS W/ AN 18" BURNER. 24", 30" AND 36" LOGS ARE PAIRED W/ A 24" BURNER.

Andes Mountain - Ceramic Fiber

F0144	ANDESMTN18	18" Andes Mountain Log Set	\$183.00
F0145	ANDESMTN24	24" Andes Mountain Log Set	\$217.00
F0146	ANDESMTN30	30" Andes Mountain Log Set	\$251.00
F0147	ANDESMTN36	36" Andes Mountain Log Set	\$285.00

Bison Mountain - Concrete

F0141	BISONMTN18	18" Bison Mountain Log Set	\$240.00
F0142	BISONMTN24	24" Bison Mountain Log Set	\$275.00
F0143	BISONMTN30	30" Bison Mountain Log Set	\$308.00

NOTE: SEE ACCESSORY OPTIONS ON PAGE 233.



Andes Mountain



Bison Mountain

TriFlame Series Vent Free Gas Log Sets

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Electronic Ignition Burners			
F0102	TRIFLAME18EN	18" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - NG	\$1,027.00
F0103	TRIFLAME18EP	18" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - LP	\$1,027.00
F0108	TRIFLAME24EN	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - NG	\$1,085.00
F0109	TRIFLAME24EP	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - LP	\$1,085.00

Variable Burners

F0100	TRIFLAME18VN	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$948.00
F0101	TRIFLAME18VP	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$948.00
F0106	TRIFLAME24VN	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$1,004.00
F0107	TRIFLAME24PV	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$1,004.00

NOTE: VARIABLE BURNER INCLUDES A REMOTE CONTROL W/ BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT AND ADJUSTABLE FLAME HEIGHT SETTINGS.

Millivolt Burners

F0098	TRIFLAME18MN	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG	\$776.00
F0099	TRIFLAME18MP	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP	\$776.00
F0104	TRIFLAME24MN	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG	\$834.00
F0105	TRIFLAME24MP	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP	\$834.00

Must Choose a Log Set to Complete Unit.

NOTE: PAIR 18" LOGS W/ AN 18" BURNER, 24" AND 30" LOGS ARE PAIRED W/ A 24" BURNER.

Western Timber - Concrete

F2075	WESTERNTIMBER18 ❖	18" Western Timber Log Set	\$183.00
F2076	WESTERNTIMBER24	24" Western Timber Log Set	\$217.00
F2077	WESTERNTIMBER30 ❖	30" Western Timber Log Set	\$251.00

Rich Oak - Concrete

F0119	RICHOAK18	18" Rich Oak Log Set	\$240.00
F0120	RICHOAK24	24" Rich Oak Log Set	\$275.00
F0121	RICHOAK30	30" Rich Oak Log Set	\$308.00

Mixed Oak - Ceramic Fiber

F0113	MIXEDOAK18	18" Mixed Oak Log Set	\$183.00
F0114	MIXEDOAK24	24" Mixed Oak Log Set	\$217.00
F0115	MIXEDOAK30	30" Mixed Oak Log Set	\$251.00



Western Timber



Rich Oak



Mixed Oak

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ - Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Blaze n' Glow and TriFlame Series Accessories

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0250	VTA-LS5-1	Log Scraps - Floor Media Kit	\$52.00
F0251	VTA-LS5-2	Log Scraps - Floor Media Kit	\$52.00
F0247	GA9650A	Decorative Pine Cones - Set of 3 (while supplies last)	\$21.00
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$19.00
F0246 ❖	CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit	\$52.00
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/ Burned Embers/Cinders)	\$59.00
F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood	\$116.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

MagniFlame Series Vent Free Gas Log Sets

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Electronic Ignition Burners			
F0075	MAGNIFLAME24EN	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - NG	\$1,165.00
F0078	MAGNIFLAME24EP	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - LP	\$1,165.00
F0081	MAGNIFLAME30EN	30" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - NG	\$1,278.00
F0084	MAGNIFLAME30EP	30" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote - LP	\$1,278.00
Variable Burners			
F0077	MAGNIFLAME24VN	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$1,085.00
F0080	MAGNIFLAME24VP	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$1,085.00
F0083	MAGNIFLAME30VN	30" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - NG	\$1,199.00
F0086	MAGNIFLAME30VP	30" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote - LP	\$1,199.00
Millivolt Burners			
F0076	MAGNIFLAME24MN	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG	\$913.00
F0079	MAGNIFLAME24MP	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP	\$913.00
F0082	MAGNIFLAME30MN ❖	30" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - NG	\$1,027.00
F0085	MAGNIFLAME30MP ❖	30" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers - LP	\$1,027.00

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Unit

Continued on next page

MagniFlame Series Vent Free Gas Log Sets - Cont.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
-------	--------------	-------------	------------

NOTE: PAIR 24" AND 30" LOGS W/ 24" BURNERS AND 36" LOGS W/ 30" BURNERS.

Southern Comfort - Concrete

F0087A/B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT24	24" Southern Comfort Log Set	\$344.00
F0088A/B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT30	30" Southern Comfort Log Set	\$390.00
F0089A/B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT36	36" Southern comfort Log Set	\$434.00

Shady Hollow

F2081A/B	SHADYHOLLOW24	24" Southern Comfort Log Set	\$344.00
F2082A/B	SHADYHOLLOW30	30" Southern Comfort Log Set	\$390.00
F2083A/B	SHADYHOLLOW36	36" Southern Comfort Log Set	\$434.00

MagniFlame Optional Accessories

F0252	LAMF ❖	Accessory Log Kit for Giant Timbers	\$172.00
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$19.00
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/ Burned Embers/Cinders)	\$59.00
F1760	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in Vented Applications)	\$14.00
F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood	\$116.00



Southern Comfort



Shady Hollow

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
TriFlame18 w/ 18" Log Set	28"	20"	14"	19"
TriFlame24 w/ 24" Log Set	32"	22"	14"	19"
TriFlame24 w/ 30" Log Set	40"	30"	14"	19"
MaginiFlame24 w/ 24" Log Set	32 1/2"	22 3/4"	15 1/2"	29"
MaginiFlame24 w/ 30" Log Set	39"	26 3/4"	15 1/2"	29"
MaginiFlame30 w/ 36" Log Set	47"	33"	20"	29"
ENOS18 w/ 18" Log Set	24"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"
ENOS18 w/ 24" Log Set	28"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Dual-Flame Series Vent Free Gas Log Sets

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Burners			
F0155	EOS18MN	18" Millivolt Burner - NG	\$425.00
F0156	EOS18MP	18" Millivolt Burner - LP	\$425.00

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Unit.

Chestnut Hill - Concrete

F0157	CHESTNUTH18	18" Chestnut Hill Log Set	\$189.00
F0158	CHESTNUTH24	24" Chestnut Hill Log Set	\$213.00

Carolina Oak - Concrete

F2069	CAROLINAOAK18	18" Carolina Oak Log Set	\$219.00
F2070	CAROLINAOAK24	24" Carolina Oak Log Set	\$242.00

Optional Accessories

F0250	VTA-LS5-1	Log Scraps - Floor Media Kit	\$52.00
F0251	VTA-LS5-2	Log Scraps - Floor Media Kit	\$52.00
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	\$19.00
F0246	CDABKA ❖	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit	\$52.00
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/ Burned Embers/Cinders)	\$59.00
F1760	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required for Vented Applications)	\$14.00
F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood	\$116.00



Chestnut Hill



Carolina Oak

Slope Glaze Vent Free Burners (LS Gas Logs Sold Separately)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Intermittent Pilot, Includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control - Not for Vented Application		
VFSE18N	18" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - NG	\$1,164.00
VFSE18P	18" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - LP	\$1,164.00
VFSE24N	24" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,184.00
VFSE24P	24" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,184.00
VFSE30N	30" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,214.00
VFSE30P	30" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,214.00

Slope Glaze Vent Free/Vented Burners (LS Gas Logs Sold Separately)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual w/ 3-Position (Hi-Med-Lo) Knob		
VFSM18N	18" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - NG	\$599.00
VFSM18P ❖	18" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - LP	\$599.00
VFSM24N	24" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - NG	\$649.00
VFSM24P	24" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - LP	\$649.00
VFSM30N	30" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - NG	\$719.00
VFSM30P ❖	30" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - LP	\$719.00
Millivolt w/ On/Off Switch (In Log Piece)		
VFSR16N	16" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 25,000 btu - NG	\$749.00
VFSR16P	16" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 25,000 btu - LP	\$749.00
VFSR18N	18" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - NG	\$759.00
VFSR18P	18" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - LP	\$759.00
VFSR24N	24" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - NG	\$799.00
VFSR24P	24" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - LP	\$799.00
VFSR30N	30" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - NG	\$869.00
VFSR30P	30" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - LP	\$869.00

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Slope Glaze Vent Free/Vented Burners (LS Gas Logs Sold Separately) cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Variable Flame Height Control w/ On/Off and Flame Height Control		
VFSV16N	16" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 25,000 btu - NG	\$929.00
VFSV16P	16" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 22,500 btu - LP	\$929.00
VFSV18N	18" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - NG	\$989.00
VFSV18P	18" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - LP	\$989.00
VFSV24N	24" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,059.00
VFSV24P	24" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,059.00
VFSV30N	30" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,119.00
VFSV30P	30" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,119.00

Optional Accessories for Vent Free/Vented Burners

DCG24BL	Decorative Cast Grate - 24" Black	\$159.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not For Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
ELH1	Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28" - 48")	\$73.00
LR18	Riser, 2", for Slope Glaze Burner, 18"	\$53.00
LR24	Riser, 2", for Slope Glaze Burner, 24"	\$58.00
LR30	Riser, 2", for Slope Glaze Burner, 30"	\$63.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burners - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00



DCG24BL
Decorative Cast Grate

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
VFSR/V16	24"	18"	11 1/2"	18"
VFSM18	32"	21"	14"	17"
VFSM24	34"	27"	14"	18"
VFSM30	38"	30"	14"	20"
VFS (R,V,E)18	28"	17"	14"	17"
VFS (R,V,E)24	30"	23"	14"	18"
VFS (R,V,E)30	34"	26"	14"	20"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Ceramic Fiber Log Sets (Burners Sold Separately)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Birch		
LS18B2	18" Ceramic Fiber Birch Log Set, 4-Piece	\$134.00
LS24B2	24" Ceramic Fiber Birch Log Set, 4-Piece	\$154.00
LS30B2	30" Ceramic Fiber Birch Log Set, 4-Piece	\$179.00
Charred Oak		
LS16C	16" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	\$119.00
LS18C2	18" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	\$134.00
LS24C2	24" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	\$154.00
LS30C2	30" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	\$174.00
Super Charred Oak		
LS18C2S	18" Ceramic Fiber Super Charred Oak Log Set, 6-Piece	\$234.00
LS24C2S	24" Ceramic Fiber Super Charred Oak Log Set, 6-Piece	\$264.00
LS30C2S	30" Ceramic Fiber Super Charred Oak Log Set, 6-Piece	\$294.00
Driftwood Burncrete®		
LS18CD	18" Driftwood Burncrete Log Set, 8-Piece	\$249.00
LS24CD	24" Driftwood Burncrete Log Set, 10-Piece	\$304.00
LS30CD	30" Driftwood Burncrete Log Set, 10-Piece	\$339.00
SWLD	Driftwood Log Chunk (Reg. On/Off Switch)	\$32.00
Stacked Wildwood - Refractory		
LS18WRR	18" Refractory Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 5-Piece	\$154.00
LS24WRR	24" Refractory Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 5-Piece	\$189.00
LS30WRR	30" Refractory Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 5-Piece	\$214.00
Super Stacked Wildwood - Refractory		
LS18WRS	18" Refractory Super Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 7-Piece	\$249.00
LS24WRS	24" Refractory Super Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 7-Piece	\$304.00
LS30WRS	30" Refractory Super Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 7-Piece	\$339.00

REQUIRES VENTED/VENT FREE SLOPE GLAZE BURNER.



Birch



Charred Oak



Super Charred Oak



Stacked Wildwood



Super Stacked Wildwood

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Logs - Vent Free



Refractory Log Sets (Burners Sold Separately)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Stacked Aged Oak		
LS18SRAO	18" Refractory Stacked Aged Oak Log Set, 7-Piece	\$144.00
LS24SRAO	24" Refractory Stacked Aged Oak Log Set, 7-Piece	\$179.00
LS30SRAO	30" Refractory Stacked Aged Oak Log Set, 7-Piece	\$194.00
Sassafras		
LS18RS	18" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, 6-Piece	\$154.00
LS24RS	24" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, 6-Piece	\$189.00
LS30RS	30" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, 6-Piece	\$214.00
Super Sassafras		
LS18RSS	18" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, Super Size, 7-Piece	\$249.00
LS24RSS	24" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, Super Size, 7-Piece	\$304.00
LS30RSS	30" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, Super Size, 7-Piece	\$339.00
Ponderosa		
LS18P	18" Refractory Ponderosa Log Set, 13-Piece	\$249.00
LS24P	24" Refractory Ponderosa Log Set, 13-Piece	\$304.00
LS30P	30" Refractory Ponderosa Log Set, 13-Piece	\$339.00

REQUIRES VENTED/VENT FREE SLOPE GLAZE BURNER.



Stacked Aged Oak



Sassafras



Super Sassafras



Ponderosa

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Loft Series Vent Free/Vented Burner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFRL18N	18" Millivolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 26,000 btu - NG	\$669.00
VFRL24N	24" Millivolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 36,000 btu - NG	\$729.00
VFRL30N	30" Millivolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 40,000 btu - NG	\$799.00
VFIL18N	18" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 26,000 btu - NG	\$989.00
VFIL18P ❖	18" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 26,000 btu - LP	\$989.00
VFIL24N	24" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,049.00
VFIL24P	24" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,049.00
VFIL30N	30" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,099.00
VFIL30P	30" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,099.00



**Loft Burner
w/ White Glass**



**Loft Burner Polished
Black Top**



Loft Burner w/ SS Top

Loft Burner Optional Accessories

Decorative Top, Polished Black

DT18PB	18" Decorative Top	\$109.00
DT24PB	24" Decorative Top	\$119.00
DT30PB	30" Decorative Top	\$129.00

Decorative Top, Stainless Steel

DT18SS	18" Decorative Top	\$109.00
DT24SS	24" Decorative Top	\$119.00
DT30SS ❖	30" Decorative Top	\$129.00

Liners (Fits Breckenridge VFD Deluxe Firebox)

VBP32SKR	32" Black Reflective Liner	\$269.00
VBP36SKR	36" Black Reflective Liner	\$299.00
VBP42SKR	42" Black Reflective Liner	\$319.00

Continued on next page

Loft Series Vent Free/Vented Burner cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
--------------	-------------	------------

Loft Burner Optional Accessories cont.

Decorative Glass

DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Drops (3.75 lbs)	\$51.00
DG1TZC	Topaz Clear - Glass Drops (3.75 lbs)	\$87.00
DG1GC	Glacier Ice - Glass Droplets (3 lbs)	\$33.00
DG1SL	Sangria Luster - Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs)	\$33.00
DR1FMA	Assorted Decorative Rocks	\$129.00
DRFPA	Assortment of Pebbles (Covers 1/2 sq ft)	\$129.00
ELH1	Black Adjustable Fireplace Hood - 28" - 48"	\$73.00

NOTE:

- 18" BURNER TAKES ABOUT 2 BAGS OF GLASS
- 24" BURNER TAKES 2 BAGS OF GLASS
- 30" BURNER TAKE 2 1/2 BAGS OF GLASS

Flint Hill Vent Free/Vented Gas Log Set w/ Contour Burner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual - Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Sets w/ Burners		
VFDM18LBN	18" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - NG	\$459.00
VFDM18LBP	18" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - LP	\$459.00
VFDM24LBN	24" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - NG	\$469.00
VFDM24LBP	24" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - LP	\$469.00
VFDM30LBN ❖	30" Manual 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	\$539.00
VFDM30LBP ❖	30" Manual 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - LP	\$539.00



Flint Hill

Features:

- Burner and Log Combination
- Includes Glowing Embers
- Competitively Priced and Ideal for Existing Fireplaces, Fireboxes and for New Construction.

Millivolt - Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Sets w/ Burners

VFDR18LB10N	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 10,000 btu - NG	\$589.00
VFDR18LB10P	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 10,000 btu - LP	\$589.00
VFDR18LBN	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - NG	\$589.00
VFDR18LBP	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - LP	\$589.00
VFDR24LBN	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - NG	\$649.00
VFDR24LBP	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - LP	\$649.00
VFDR30LBN	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	\$679.00
VFDR30LBP	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - LP	\$679.00

Whiskey River Log Set w/ Vent Free/Vented Burner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFDR18LBWN	18" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - NG	\$739.00
VFDR18LBWP	18" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - LP	\$739.00
VFDR24LBWN	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - NG	\$749.00
VFDR24LBWP	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - LP	\$749.00
VFDR30LBWN	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	\$849.00
VFDR30LBWP	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - LP	\$849.00



Whiskey River

Flint Hill and Whiskey River Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not For Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
ELH1	Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28" - 48")	\$73.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
VFD(M,R,T)18LB	28"	17"	12"	17"
VFD(M,R,T)18LBW	28"	17"	12"	17"
VFD(M,R,T)24LB/LBW	30"	23"	12"	18"
VFD(M,R,T)30LB/LBW	34"	26"	12"	20"

Features:

- The Whiskey River Log Set Features the Same Burner and Ember Package as the Flint Hill, but w/ Refractory Logs.
- This Log Set/Burner Combo Features Ultra-Realistic, Chunky Logs w/ Loads of Hand-Painted Detail.
- The Whiskey River Set Delivers Rich Warmth and Bold Looks to Complement Any Style, w/ the Same Versatility and Control Options as the Flint Hill Log/Burner Combo Set.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



Black Mountain Maple
(Vented)



Hand-crafted in America

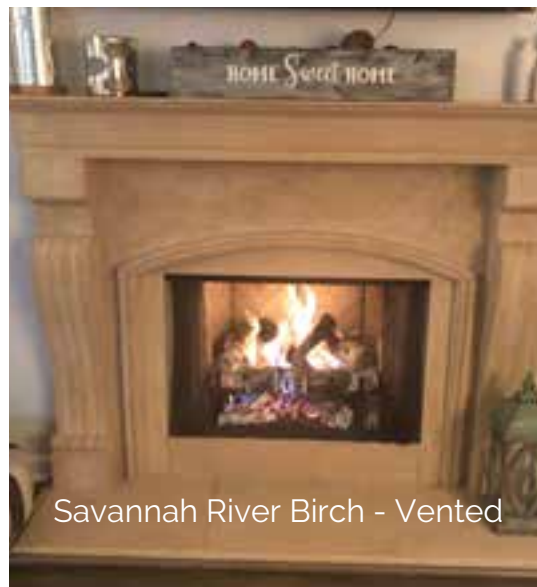
Warmth & Excellence

Available in LP and Natural Gas and in 18", 24" and 30" sizes.

Offered with numerous ignition methods and a lifetime warranty

HEATMASTER.COM

Select Oak - Vent Free



Savannah River Birch - Vented

Charleston Live Oak
Vented (reversible)



Vent Free HM2 Burner Systems

Features:

- Unique Dual-Level Burner
- HM2 Burner Generates Substantial Heat Through Highly Efficient System
- Burner Designed to Hide Unsightly Valves and Control Dials
- Easy to Use Piezo Push Button Pilot Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HM2MIL18LP	18" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 31,000 btu - LP	\$638.32
HM2MIL18NAT	18" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 31,000 btu - NG	\$638.32
HM2MIL24LP	24" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - LP	\$684.70
HM2MIL24NAT	24" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - NG	\$684.70
HM2MIL33LP	33" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - LP	\$725.90
HM2MIL33NAT	33" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - NG	\$725.90

HM2 Series Gas Logs Only

Cape Fear Oak Logs

CFO18	18" Cape Fear Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$191.67
CFO24	24" Cape Fear Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$218.22
CFO30	30" Cape Fear Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$285.43

Regular Oak Logs

HM2RO18	18" Regular Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$119.17
HM2RO24	24" Regular Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$143.65
HM2RO33	33" Regular Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$205.12

Split Oak Logs

HM2SO18	18" Split Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$175.62
HM2SO24	24" Split Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$199.98
HM2SO33	33" Split Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$261.53

HM2 Accessory

SBF300	Blower for HM2 Burners Only	\$383.70
--------	-----------------------------	----------

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
HM2-18	20"	14"	15"
HM2-24	25"	14"	15"
HM2-33	34"	14"	15"



Cape Fear Oak Logs



Regular Oak Logs



Split Oak Logs

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Natural Blaze Burner System and Vent Free Logs

Features:

- Natural Blaze Burner System Produces Instant Dancing Yellow Flames and Ember Bed
- Burner Comes Standard w/ Cast Iron Grate
- Dual Rated for Vent Free and Vented Applications
- Includes Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool
- CSA Design Certified

Standard Burner/Grate Assembly

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control Valve w/ On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control, Remote Ready		
NB18NV	18" Natural Blaze Burner 28,000 btu - NG	\$779.00
NB18PV	18" Natural Blaze Burner 28,000 btu - LP	\$779.00
NB24NV	24" Natural Blaze Burner 37,000 btu - NG	\$809.00
NB24PV	24" Natural Blaze Burner 36,000 btu - LP	\$809.00
Signature Command (SC) Control		
NB18NSCR	18" SC Natural Blaze Burner w/ Remote, 28,000 btu - NG	\$1,019.00
NB18PSCR	18" SC Natural Blaze Burner w/ Remote, 28,000 btu - LP	\$1,019.00
NB24NSCR	24" SC Natural Blaze Burner w/ Remote, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,049.00
NB24PSCR	24" SC Natural Blaze Burner w/ Remote, 37,000 btu - LP	\$1,049.00

Log Sets – To Be Used w/ Natural Blaze Burner Assembly Only.

Kentucky Wildwood - Refractory Log Sets (While Supplies Last)		
KW24-R	24" 7-Piece Kentucky Wildwood Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$249.00
KW30-R	30" 7-Piece Kentucky Wildwood Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$279.00
Berkley Oak - Fiber Ceramic Log Sets		
BO18-F	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 18" Burner	\$165.00
BO24-F	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$175.00
BO30-F	30" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$215.00
Berkley Oak - Refractory Log Sets		
BO18-R	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 18" Burner	\$195.00
BO24-R	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$205.00
BO30-R	30" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$235.00
Beachcomber - Refractory Log Sets		
BC18-R	18" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set for NB 18" Burner	\$275.00
BC24-R	24" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$305.00
BC30-R	30" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set for NB 24" Burner	\$305.00



Kentucky Wildwood



Berkley Oak Fiber



Berkley Oak Refractory



Beachcomber

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Natural Blaze Burner System and Vent Free Logs cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Stony Creek - Refractory Log Sets		
SC18-R	18" 10-Piece Stony Creek Log Set for NB 18"	\$225.00
SC24-R	24" 10-Piece Stony Creek Log Set for NB 24"	\$235.00
SC30-R	30" 10-Piece Stony Creek Log Set for NB 24"	\$265.00



Stony Creek Standard

Stony Creek - Two-Log Enhancement Kits		
SC18EK	Two Top Log Enhancement Kit for SC18-R Log Set	\$69.00
SC2430EK	Two Top Log Enhancement Kit for SC24-R and SC30-R Log Set	\$69.00



**Stony Creek w/
Enhanced Kit**

Highland Oak - Refractory Log Sets		
HO18-R	18" 7-Piece Highland Oak Log Set for NB18 Burner	\$195.00
HO24-R	24" 7-Piece Highland Oak Log Set for NB24 Burner	\$205.00
HO30-R	30" 7-Piece Highland Oak Log Set for NB24 Burner	\$235.00



Highland Oak Refractory

Vent Free Log Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	\$18.25
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$135.00
EMBERS	Decorative Fiber Ceramic Embers	\$36.58
CINDERS	Fiber Ceramic Cinders - (1 lb Bag)	\$37.42
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$47.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Glow Getter Burner System

Features:

- Glow Getter Burner System with Multi-Peak Flame and Generous, Active Ember Bed
- Piezo Ignitor
- Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool Embers and Ember Bed Log Switch
- Dual Rated for Vented or Vent Free Applications

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Glow Getter Burner System		
GG18NV	18" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 29,000 btu - NG	\$629.00
GG18PV	18" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 29,000 btu - LP	\$629.00
GG24NV	24" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	\$669.00
GG24PV	24" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - LP	\$669.00

Log Sets - To Be Used with Glow Getter Burner Assembly Only

CR18-H	18" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Charisma Log Set, use with GG18 Burner	\$272.00
MX18-H	18" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Moxie Log Set, use with GG18 Burner	\$272.00
CR24-H	24" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Charisma Log Set, use with GG24 Burner	\$302.00
CR30-H	30" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Charisma Log Set, use with GG24 Burner	\$332.00
MX24-H	24" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Moxie Log Set, use with GG24 Burner	\$302.00
MX30-H	30" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Moxie Log Set, use with GG24 Burner	\$332.00

Vent Free Log Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	\$18.25
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$135.00
EMBERS	Decorative Fiber Ceramic Embers	\$36.58
CINDERS	Fiber Ceramic Cinders - (1 lb Bag)	\$37.42
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$47.00
HILOKTP	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control, LP (not for use with the Riverwood or Stony Creek log sets)	\$315.00
HILOKTN	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control, NG (not for use with the Riverwood or Stony Creek log sets)	\$315.00



Moxie Log Set



Charisma Log Set

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

PH Vent Free Log Sets

Standard Burner/Grate Assembly

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Control, Variable Manual Control Valve		
PH18NM ❖	18" PH Burner, 28,000 btu - NG	\$322.00
PH24NM ❖	24" PH Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$402.00



PH Mountain Cedar

Millivolt Control Valve w/ On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control, Remote Ready

PH18NV	18" PH Burner, 28,000 btu - NG	\$495.00
PH18PV	18" PH Burner, 28,000 btu - LP	\$495.00
PH24NV	24" PH Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$569.00
PH24PV	24" PH Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$569.00

Features:

- Dual Yellow Flame Burner System and Cast Decorative Grate
- Dual Rated For Vent Free and Vented Applications
- Includes Lava Rock

Log Sets - To Be Used w/ PH Burner Assembly Only.

Mountain Cedar - Refractory Log Sets

PH18R	18" Mountain Cedar 6-Piece Multi-Log Set for PH18	\$128.00
PH24R	24" Mountain Cedar 6-Piece Multi-Log Set for PH24	\$138.00
PH30R	30" Mountain Cedar 6-Piece Multi-Log Set for PH24	\$172.00

Vent Free Log Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	\$18.25
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$135.00
EMBERS	Decorative Fiber Ceramic Embers	\$36.58
CINDERS	Fiber Ceramic Cinders - (1 lb Bag)	\$37.42
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$47.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

EYF Vent Free Log Sets

Standard Burner/Grate Assembly

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Control		
EYF18NM	18" EYF Burner, 28,000 btu - NG	\$395.00
EYF18PM	18" EYF Burner, 28,000 btu - LP	\$395.00
EYF24NM	24" EYF Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$475.00
EYF24PM	24" EYF Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$475.00

Millivolt Control Valve w/ On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control, Remote Ready

EYF18NV	18" EYF Burner, Millivolt, 28,000 btu - NG	\$569.00
EYF18PV	18" EYF Burner, Millivolt, 28,000 btu - LP	\$569.00
EYF24NV	24" EYF Burner, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - NG	\$659.00
EYF24PV	24" EYF Burner, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$659.00

Log Sets – To Be Used w/ EYF Burner Assembly Only.

EYF24-F	24" Charred Hickory 4-Piece Multi-log Set, Fiber Ceramic	\$135.00
EYF18-R	18" Mountain Oak 4-Piece Multi-log Set, Refractory	\$145.00
EYF24-R	24" Mountain Oak 5-Piece Multi-Log Set, Refractory	\$162.00
EYF30-R	30" Mountain Oak 5-Piece Multi-Log Set, Refractory (Use w/ EYF24 Burner)	\$192.00

Vent Free Log Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	\$18.25
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$135.00
EMBERS	Decorative Fiber Ceramic Embers	\$36.58
CINDERS	Fiber Ceramic Cinders - (1 lb Bag)	\$37.42
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$47.00



EYF Mountain Oak

Features:

- Double Yellow Flame Burner System and Heavy Grate Assembly
- Dual Rated For Vent Free and Vented Applications
- Includes Volcanic Rock

Lyric Contemporary Burner

Features:

- Contemporary Burner with Multi-Peak Flame and Shimmering, Elegant Ember Bed
- Includes Onyx fire Glass Media
- Auto-Spark Igniter
- Millivolt Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Burner		
LYR18NV	18" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 28,000 btu - NG	\$709.00
LYR18PV ❖	18" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 27,000 btu -LP	\$709.00
LYR24NV	24" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	\$739.00
LYR24PV ❖	24" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$739.00
LYR30NV	30" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu -NG	\$769.00
LYR30PV ❖	30" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	\$769.00

Vent Free Log Optional Accessories

CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$135.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$47.00



Lyric Burner

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

MOJO Vent Free Logs

Features:

- Instant Dancing, Yellow Flames
- Millivolt Operation
- Auto Spark Igniter
- Volcanic Rock, Embers, Grate

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MJ27NV	27" Mojo Vent Free Log Set w/ Remote, Millivolt Control, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,009.00
MJ27PV	27" Mojo Vent Free Log Set w/ Remote, Millivolt Control, 37,000 btu - LP	\$1,009.00



MOJO27-R

Must Order Log Set To Complete Unit

Log Set - Required

MOJO27-R	27" 8-piece Mojo Burncrete Refractory Log Set for MJ27 Burner	\$405.00
----------	---	----------

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MJ22NV	22" Mojo Vent Free Log Set w/ Remote Millivolt Control, 29,000 btu - NG	\$909.00
MJ22PV	22" Mojo Vent Free Log Set w/ Remote Millivolt Control, 28,000 btu - LP	\$909.00



MOJO22-R

Must Order Log Set To Complete Unit

Log Set - Required

MOJO22-R	22" 8-piece Mojo Burncrete Refractory Log Set for MJ22 Burner	\$355.00
----------	---	----------

Vent Free Log Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	\$18.25
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	\$135.00
EMBERS	Decorative Fiber Ceramic Embers	\$36.58
CINDERS	Fiber Ceramic Cinders - (1 lb Bag)	\$37.42
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	\$47.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Monessen Gas Log Sets - Millivolt Control Only

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
Mojo Vent Free Logs				
MJ27	31"	24"	14"	21"
MJ22	27"	20"	14"	20"
Highland Oak				
HO18-R	26"	18"	13"	17"
HO24-R	29"	22 1/4"	13"	17"
HO30-R	33"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
EYF and PH Vent Free Log Sets				
EYF18-R, PH18-R	25"	17 1/2"	13"	17"
EYF24-F/R, PH24-R	29"	19 1/2"	13"	17"
EYF30-R	33"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
Natural Blaze Burner System - Berkley Oak/Stone Creek/Beachcomber Logs				
B018-R, F/BC18	26"	18"	13"	17"
B024-R, F/BC24	29"	22 1/4"	13"	17"
B030-R, F/BC30	33"	25 1/4"	13"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Fiberglow™ Vent Free Gas Log Sets

Features:

Millivolt Remote Control Gas Valve w/ Built-In Adjustable Flame Heat Control, Oxygen Depletion Sensor (ODS), Phazeramic® Burner & Logs w/ Large Charcoal Embers, Piezo Ignitor, On/Off Switch, Grate, Andirons, 5 lbs Lava Rock/Cinders. 50% Flame/Heat Adjustment for Maximum Comfort and Efficiency. Suitable for Installation as an Unvented Gas Log Heater or Vented Decorative Appliance.



GVFL Log Set

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GVFL18N	18" Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	\$869.00
GVFL18P ❖	18" Log Set, 40,000 btu - LP	\$869.00
GVFL24N	24" Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	\$939.00
GVFL24P	24" Log Set, 40,000 btu - LP	\$939.00
GVFL30N	30" Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,129.00
GVFL30P ❖	30" Log Set, 40,000 btu) - LP	\$1,129.00

Control Options

W660-0081	Digital Wall Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand-Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand-Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00

NOTE: NAPOLEON GAS LOGS ARE PACKAGED IN ONE CARTON, UNITIZED BURNER/LOG SYSTEM, FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION.

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
Fiberglow Log Set				
GVFL18	24"	18"	14"	18"
GVFL24	28"	18"	14"	18"
GVFL30	34"	18"	14"	18"



Vent-FreeCollection

For over 70 years, Real Fyre™ Gas Logs have warmed families throughout the country. With the choices available in our Vent-Free Collection, you get the splendor and warmth of a wood fire without the need for venting your fireplace.

24" Charred Alpine Birch (CHAB-24)



G10 BURNER SERIES

24" Evening Fyre Charred (ECV-24)



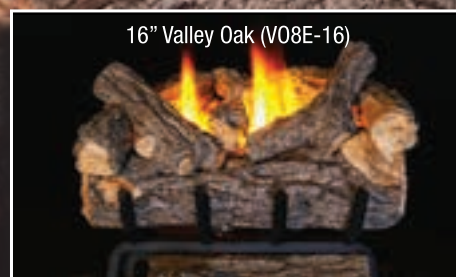
G18 BURNER SERIES

24" Split Oak (S9-24)



G9 BURNER SERIES

16" Valley Oak (V08E-16)



G8E BURNER SERIES

G19A BURNER SERIES - 24" Foothill Oak (FTO-24)

...WHAT A FIRE IS MEANT TO BE



G19A Series - Vent Free Burner Systems

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Remote Control Valve and ODS Safety System. Glowing Embers and Lava Granules are included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
On/Off Remote Burners		
G19A-18/20-12N	18/20" Vent Free Remote Burner, 31,000 btu - NG	\$911.00
G19A-18/20-12P	18/20" Vent Free Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	\$911.00
G19A-24/30-12N	24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	\$962.00
G19A-24/30-12P	24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner, 34,000 btu - LP	\$962.00

Variable Remote Burners (-15)

G19A-18/20-15N	18/20" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 31,000 btu - NG	\$980.00
G19A-18/20-15P	18/20" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	\$980.00
G19A-24/30-15N	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,031.00
G19A-24/30-15P	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 34,000 btu - LP	\$1,031.00

Electronic Remote Burners (-01)

G19A-18/20-01VN	18/20" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 31,000 btu - NG	\$1,201.00
G19A-18/20-01VP	18/20" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	\$1,201.00
G19A-24/30-01VN	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,252.00
G19A-24/30-01VP	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 34,000 btu - LP	\$1,252.00

G19 Series Gas Logs Only

FTO-18	18" Foothill Oak Logs Only	\$297.00
FTO-24	24" Foothill Oak Logs Only	\$334.00
FTO-30	30" Foothill Oak Logs Only	\$403.00
FTSO-18	18" Foothill Split Oak Logs Only	\$322.00
FTSO-24	24" Foothill Split Oak Logs Only	\$365.00
FTSO-30	30" Foothill Split Oak Logs Only	\$439.00

NOTE: BURNERS INCLUDE BASIC TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER, UNLESS NOTED DIFFERENTLY.



G19A



Foothill Oak



Foothill Split Oak

G18 Series - Vent Free Burner Systems

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Glowing Embers, Bryte Coals, Lava-Fyre Granules, Wood chunks included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Burner		
G18-24/30N	24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$733.00
On/Off Remote Burners		
G18-16/18-12N	16/18" Vent Free Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - NG	\$908.00
G18-16/18-12P	16/18" Vent Free Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	\$908.00
G18-24/30-12N	24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$984.00
G18-24/30-12P	24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	\$984.00
On/Off Remote Burners - Does Not Include Remote (-15)		
G18-24/30-15MN	24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner w/ NO Remote, 38,000 btu - NG	\$957.00
G18-24/30-15MP	24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner w/ NO Remote, 38,000 btu - LP	\$957.00
Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G18-16/18-15N	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - NG	\$977.00
G18-16/18-15P	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	\$977.00
G18-24/30-15N	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,053.00
G18-24/30-15P	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,053.00
Electronic Remote Burners (-01)		
G18-16/18-01VN	16/18" Vent Free Electric Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - NG	\$1,198.00
G18-16/18-01VP	16/18" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	\$1,198.00
G18-24/30-01VN	24/30" Vent Free Electric Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,274.00
G18-24/30-01VP	24/30" Vent Free Electric Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,274.00
G18 Series Gas Logs Only		
ECV-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Charred Vent Free Logs Only	\$322.00
ECV-24	24" Evening Fyre Charred Vent Free Logs Only	\$368.00
ECV-30	30" Evening Fyre Charred Vent Free Logs Only	\$438.00
EFV-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs Only	\$287.00
EFV-24	24" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs Only	\$326.00
EFV-30	30" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs Only	\$395.00
ESV-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Split Vent Free Logs Only	\$314.00
ESV-24	24" Evening Fyre Split Vent Free Logs Only	\$359.00
ESV30	30" Evening Fyre Split Vent Free Logs Only	\$426.00

NOTE: BURNERS INCLUDE BASIC TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER, UNLESS NOTED DIFFERENTLY.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



G18



**ECV
Evening Fyre Charred**



**EFV
Evening Fyre**



**ESV
Evening Fyre Split**

G10 Series - Vent Free Burner Systems

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Glowing Embers, Bryte Coals, Lava-Fyre Granules included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Burners		
G10-16/18N	16/18" Vent Free Manual Burner, 35,000 btu - NG	\$591.00
G10-16/18P ❖	16/18" Vent Free Manual Burner, 35,000 btu - LP	\$591.00
G10-24/30N	24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	\$660.00
G10-24/30P	24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	\$660.00

On/Off Remote Burners		
G10-16/18-12N	16/18" Vent Free Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - NG	\$842.00
G10-16/18-12P	16/18" LP Vent Free Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - LP	\$842.00
G10-24/30-12N	24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	\$911.00
G10-24/30-12P	24/30" LP Vent Free Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	\$911.00

Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G10-16/18-15N	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - NG	\$911.00
G10-16/18-15P	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - LP	\$911.00
G10-24/30-15N	24" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	\$980.00
G10-24/30-15P	24" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	\$980.00

NOTE: G10 ON/OFF REMOTE BURNERS WITHOUT REMOTE LISTED ON NEXT PAGE.

Electronic Remote Burners (-01)		
G10-16/18-01VN	16/18" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - NG	\$1,132.00
G10-16/18-01VP	16/18" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - LP	\$1,132.00
G10-24/30-01VN	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,201.00
G10-24/30-01VP	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	\$1,201.00

SS Remote Burners		
G10-24/30-12-SSN	24/30" SS Vent Free On/Off Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,348.00
G10-24/30-15-SSN	24/30" SS Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	\$1,417.00
G10-24/30-15-SSP	24/30" SS Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	\$1,417.00

NOTE: BURNERS INCLUDE BASIC TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER, UNLESS NOTED DIFFERENTLY.



G10 - Burner



15 Valve

Continued on next page

G10 Series - Vent Free Burner Systems Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Frontier Oak		
CHFR-16/18	16/18" Charred Frontier Oak Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$271.00
CHFR-24	24" Charred Frontier Oak Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$309.00
CHFR-30	30" Charred Frontier Oak Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$385.00



CHFR
Charred Frontier Oak

Charred Aged Split		
CHAS-16/18	16/18" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$297.00
CHAS-24	24" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$341.00
CHAS-30	30" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$419.00



CHAS
Charred Aged Split

Charred Alpine Birch		
CHAB-16/18	16/18" Charred Alpine Birch Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$347.00
CHAB-24	24" Charred Alpine Birch Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$390.00
CHAB-30	30" Charred Alpine Birch Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	\$464.00



CHAB Charred
Alpine Birch

G10 Series - Vent Free Burner Systems - No Remote

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G10 Series On/Off Remote Burners - Does Not Include Remote		
G10-24/30-12MN	24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner w/ NO Remote, 37,000 btu - NG	\$807.00
G10-24/30-12MP	24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner w/ NO Remote, 37,000 btu - LP	\$807.00

G10 Series Variable Remote Burners - Does Not Include Remote (-15)		
G10-16/18-15MN	16/18" Vent Free Variable Burner w/ NO Remote, 35,000 btu - NG	\$790.00
G10-16/18-15MP	16/18" Vent Free Variable Burner w/ NO Remote, 35,000 btu - LP	\$790.00
G10-24/30-15MN	24/30" Vent Free Variable Burner w/ NO Remote, 37,000 btu - NG	\$857.00
G10-24/30-15MP	24/30" Vent Free Variable Burner w/ NO Remote, 37,000 btu - LP	\$857.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

G9 Series - Vent Free Burner Systems

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Glowing Embers, Bryte Coals, Lava-Fyre Granules included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Burner		
G9-20/24/30N	20/24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$446.00
G9-20/24/30P	20/24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$446.00

On/Off Remote Burners

G9-20/24/30-12N	20/24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$697.00
G9-20/24/30-12P	20/24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$697.00

G9 Series On/Off Remote Burners - Does Not Include Remote

G9-20/24-30-12MN	20/24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner w/ NO Remote, 36,000 btu - NG	\$619.00
G9-20/24-30-12MP	20/24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner w/ NO Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	\$619.00

Variable Remote Burners (-15)

G9-20/24/30-15N	20/24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$766.00
G9-20/24/30-15P	20/24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$766.00

G9 Series Gas Logs Only

RD9-20	20" Golden Oak Designer Vent Free Logs	\$213.00
RD9-24	24" Golden Oak Designer Vent Free Logs	\$231.00
RD9-30	30" Golden Oak Designer Vent Free Logs	\$291.00
S9-20	20" Split Oak Vent Free Logs	\$229.00
S9-24	24" Split Oak Vent Free Logs	\$252.00
S9-30	30" Split Oak Vent Free Logs	\$314.00

NOTE: BURNERS INCLUDE BASIC TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER, UNLESS NOTED DIFFERENTLY.



G9 - Burner



RD9 - Golden Oak



S9 - Split Oak

G8E Series - Vent Free Burner Systems

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Decorative Front Panel Included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Burner		
G8E-16/20/24N	16/20/24" Vent Free Manual Burner - 20,000 btu - NG	\$321.00
G8E-16/20/24P	16/20/24" Vent Free Manual Burner - 20,000 btu - LP	\$321.00



G8E - Burner

On/Off Remote Burners		
G8E-16/20/24-12N	16/20/24" Vent Free Remote Burner - 20,000 btu - NG	\$572.00
G8E-16/20/24-12P	16/20/24" Vent Free Remote Burner - 20,000 btu - LP	\$572.00
G8E-16/20/24R-12N	16/20/24" Vent Free Remote Burner - 9,500 btu - NG	\$572.00
G8E-16/20/24R-12P	16/20/24" Vent Free Remote Burner - 9,500 btu - LP	\$572.00



V08 - Valley Oak

G8 Series On/Off Remote Burners - Does Not Include Remote		
G8E-16/20/24-12MN	16/18/24" Vent Free Remote Burner w/ NO Remote, 20,000 btu - NG	\$494.00
G8E-16/20/24-12MP	16/18/24" Vent Free Remote Burner w/ NO Remote, 20,000 btu - LP	\$494.00

G8 Series Gas Logs Only		
VO8E-16	16" Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$223.00
VO8E-20	20" Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$253.00
VO8E-24	24" Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	\$282.00

NOTE: BURNERS INCLUDE BASIC TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER, UNLESS NOTED DIFFERENTLY.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Glass Burners

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G21 Series ANI Certified Burner System - Vent Free		
The G21 Series is available in NG or LP in 18", 24" & 30" models. Remote Burners.		
G21-GL-18-12P	18" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 27,000 btu - LP	\$1,030.00
G21-GL-18-12N	18" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 30,000 btu - NG	\$1,030.00
G21-GL-24-12P	24" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 30,000 btu - LP	\$1,112.00
G21-GL-24-12N	24" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 35,000 btu - NG	\$1,112.00
G21-GL-30-12P	30" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 35,000 btu - LP	\$1,158.00
G21-GL-30-12N	30" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,158.00

NOTE:

- 18" BURNER TAKES 7 1/2 LBS OF GLASS
- 24" BURNER TAKES 10 LBS OF GLASS
- 30" BURNER TAKES 15 LBS OF GLASS



G21-GL



G21-GL

Features:

- 304 Stainless Steel
- Polished Mirror Finish

Glass Media

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Fyre Glass - 10# Bag		
GL-10-B	Black Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00
GL-10-Z	Bronze Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00
GL-10-C	Clear Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00
GL-10-F	Azuria Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00
GL-10-W	Star Fyre Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00
GL-10-N	Caribbean Blue Glass 10# Bag	\$72.00



Black Reflective Glass



Caribbean Blue Glass

Reflective Fyre Glass - 10# Bag		
GL-10-FR	Azuria Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-BR	Black Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-ER	Emerald Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-NR	Caribbean Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00
GL-10-CR	Champagne Reflective Glass 10# Bag	\$79.00



Glacier Gems

Fyre Gems - 10# Bag		
GLG-10-B	Black Granite Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00
GLG-10-T	Blue Topaz Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00
GLG-10-A	Deep Amber Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00
GLG-10-C	Glacier Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00
GLG-10-J	Black Pearl Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00
GLG-10-D	Champagne Gems 10# Bag	\$64.00

Reflective Fyre Glass - 10# Jar		
GL-10J-BR	Black Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$85.00
GL-10J-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$85.00
GL-10J-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$85.00
GL-10J-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 10# Jar	\$85.00

Reflective Fyre Glass - 40# Bucket		
GL-40-BR	Black Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$311.00
GL-40-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$311.00
GL-40-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$311.00
GL-40-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$311.00
GL-40-CR	Champagne Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	\$311.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Accessories for Vent Free Log Sets

Remote Options and Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RR-1A	Basic On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$90.00
RR-2A	Deluxe On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	\$131.00
VR-1A	Basic Variable Receiver/Transmitter Set for "15" Models	\$109.00
VR-2A	Deluxe Variable Receiver/Transmitter Set for "15" Models	\$149.00
WCDC-1	Wood Chunk Decorative Cover	\$41.00
PCC-1	Pine Cone Crackler Complete w/ Cover (While Supplies Last)	\$118.00
PCDC-1	Pine Cone Decorative Cover	\$41.00
WC-6	6 Wood Chips	\$48.00
WCH-6	6 Charred Wood Chips	\$54.00
DP-2	Valley Oak Wood Chips and Pine Cones	\$55.00
LF-5	Lava Fyre Granules - 5#	\$18.00

Oxygen Depletion Sensors/Replacement Embers

ODS-0001	Oxygen Depletion Sensor - NG	\$50.00
ODS-0002	Oxygen Depletion Sensor - LP	\$50.00
ODS-0003	Oxygen Depletion Sensor for 12" Valve - NG	\$96.00
ODS-0004	Oxygen Depletion Sensor for 12" Valve - LP	\$96.00
P-EM-10	Replacement Embers (G10, G18, G19A)	\$17.00



RR - 1A



VR - 1A



DP - 2

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

RealFyre Gas Log Sets

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
Glass Burners				
G21-GL-18	22"	16"	10"	15"
G21-GL-24	28"	21"	11"	15"
G21-GL-30	34"	28"	11"	15"

Vent Free Burners

G8E-16	17"	13"	9 1/2"	17"
G8E-20	21"	13"	9 1/2"	17"
G8E-24	26"	13"	9 1/2"	17"
G9-20	20"	20"	14"	18"
G9-24	29"	20"	14"	18"
G9-30	34"	26"	14"	18"
G10-16/18	22"	20"	13"	18"
G10-24	28"	20"	14"	18"
G10-30	34"	20"	14"	18"
G18-16/18	22"	20"	13"	18"
G18-24	30"	20"	14"	18"
G18-30	36"	26"	14"	18"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Gas Logs - Multi Sided



Slope Glaze Vista Vent Free/Vented Multi Sided Gas Log Sets

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Millivolt w/ On/Off Switch		
VFSUR18N	18" Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$904.00
VFSUR18P	18" Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$904.00
VFSUR24N	24" Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$984.00
VFSUR24P	24" Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	\$984.00
VFSUR30N	30" Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,044.00
VFSUR30P	30" Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,044.00

Intermittent Pilot, Includes Thermostat, Variable Remote Control - Not for Vented Applications

VFSUE18N	18" Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,324.00
VFSUE18P	18" Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,324.00
VFSUE24N	24" Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$1,404.00
VFSUE24P	24" Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	\$1,404.00
VFSUE30N	30" Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,484.00
VFSUE30P	30" Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,484.00

Stone River Ceramic Fiber Log Set

LSU18SF	18" 5-Piece, Logs Only	\$179.00
LSU24SF	24" 6-Piece, Logs Only	\$324.00
LSU30SF	30" 6-Piece, Logs Only	\$364.00

Rock Creek Refractory Log Set

LSU18RR	18" 9-Piece, Logs Only	\$314.00
LSU24RR	24" 11-Piece, Logs Only	\$339.00
LSU30RR	30" 11-Piece, Logs Only	\$344.00

NOTE: LOG SETS REQUIRE VENTED/VENT FREE SLOPE VISTA BURNER.

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	\$68.00
EK2	Large Log Ember Kit includes Seven Large Burnt Log Pieces and White Ash (Not For Use Atop Burner)	\$78.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Pocket (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00
FRBC	Battery Operated Remote Control	\$154.00
FRBTC-1	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$269.00

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
VFSUR/E18	22"	22"	17"	17"
VFSUR/E24	28"	28"	17"	18"
VFSUR/E30	32"	32"	17"	18"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ - Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

331



Stone River



Rock Creek

Features:

- Designed to Fit See-Thru and Peninsula Fireboxes
- Slope Glaze Vista Burner Provides a Great View From Any Angle
- Ceramic Beads Inside the Burner Tumble the Gas to Create Exceptionally Realistic Flame Movement

Loft Series Vented/Vent Free Multi Sided Burner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFRU24N	24" Loft Series Multi Sided Burner – Millivolt, w/ On/Off Switch, 36,000 btu - NG	\$789.00
VFRU24P ❖	24" Loft Series Multi Sided Burner – Millivolt, w/ On/Off Switch, 36,000 btu - LP	\$789.00
VFIU24N	24" Loft Series Multi Sided Burner – Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote Control, 36,000 btu - NG	\$1,099.00
VFIU24P ❖	24" Loft Series Multi Sided Burner – Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote Control, 36,000 btu - LP	\$1,099.00



VFRU24

Decorative Glass and Rocks

DG1BKP	Crushed Glass - Black Polished (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass - Blue Clear (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass - Clear Frost (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass - Copper Reflective (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass - Bronze Reflective (2.5 lbs)	\$62.00
DG1NXS	Glass Drops - Onyx Solid (3.75 lbs)	\$51.00
DG1TZC	Glass Drops - Topaz Clear (3.75 lbs)	\$87.00
DG1GC	Glass Droplets - Glacier Ice (3 lbs)	\$33.00
DG1SL	Glass Droplets - Sangria Luster (2.5 lbs)	\$33.00
DR1FMA	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment	\$129.00
DRFPA	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Pebble Assortment (Covers 1/2 sq ft)	\$129.00

NOTE: 3 BAGS OF GLASS RECOMMENDED TO COVER BOTH SIDES OF THE BURNER TOP.

Optional Accessories

DTU24PB ❖	24" Black Polished Decorative Top	\$149.00
DTU24SS ❖	24" Stainless Steel Decorative Top	\$149.00
FRBC	Battery Operated Remote On/Off	\$154.00
FRBTC-1	Battery Operated Remote w/ Thermostat	\$269.00

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	FRONT WIDTH	REAR WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
VFRU24	28"	28"	17"	18"
VFIU24	28"	28"	17"	18"
VF(RL,IL)18	28"	21"	13"	17"
VF(RL,IL)24	34"	27"	13"	18"
VF(RL,IL)30	40"	33"	13"	20"

Features:

- Approximate Turndown 33%
- Fits Empire VF Peninsula and See-Thru Fireboxes
- Vent Free Systems Operate on Vented Systems by Opening Flue Damper.
- Vent Free Burner May Be Installed in a Vented Fireplace For Use as a Decorative Appliance. A Decorative Appliance Operates w/ an On/Off Switch and May Not Operate w/ a Thermostat.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Natural Blaze Vent Free Multi Sided Burner and Logs

Features:

- Fiber Ceramic See-Thru logs
- Natural Blaze Burner System Produces Instant Dancing Yellow Flames and Ember Bed
- Includes Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool Embers and Ember Bed Log Switch
- Dual Rated for Vent Free and Vented Applications
- Piezo Igniter
- CSA Design Certified

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control Valve w/ On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control. Remote Ready		
NBST27NV-B	27" Natural Blaze See-Thru Burner & Fiber Logs, Millivolt Control, 39,000 btu - NG	\$909.00
NBST27PV-B	27" Natural Blaze See-Thru Burner & Fiber Logs, Millivolt Control, 39,000 btu - LP	\$909.00

Must Choose Log Set to complete

NBST27-F	27" Natural Blaze See-Thru Log Set	\$415.00
----------	------------------------------------	----------



NBST27

See-Thru Vented Multi Sided Gas Log Sets

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G45-2 Vented Burners – NO SAFETY PILOT (Radco)		
G45-2-18/20N	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ NO SAFETY PILOT, 85,000 btu - NG	\$280.00
G45-2-24N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ NO SAFETY PILOT, 105,000 btu - NG	\$301.00
G45-2-30N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ NO SAFETY PILOT, 110,000 btu - NG	\$352.00
GX45-2-24N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ NO SAFETY PILOT, 105,000 btu - NG	\$352.00
GX45-2-30N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ NO SAFETY PILOT, 110,000 btu - NG	\$407.00



G45 See-Thru

G45-2 Vented Manual Burner w/ SPK Safety Pilot

G45-2-18/20AN	18/20" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 85,000 btu - NG	\$504.00
G45-2-18/20AP ❖	18/20" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 60,000 btu - LP	\$504.00
G45-2-24AN	24" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 105,000 btu - NG	\$525.00
G45-2-24AP	24" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 70,000 btu - LP	\$525.00
G45-2-30AN ❖	30" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 110,000 btu - NG	\$576.00
G45-2-30AP ❖	30" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 90,000 btu - LP	\$576.00

G45-2 Vented On/Off Remote Burner (-11)

G45-2-18/20-11N	18/24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	\$816.00
G45-2-24-11N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 105,000 btu - NG	\$837.00
G45-2-30-11N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	\$888.00

G45-2 Vented Variable Remote Burners (-15)

G45-2-18/20-15N	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	\$865.00
G45-2-24-15N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 105,000 btu - NG	\$886.00
G45-2-24-15P	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 70,000 btu - LP	\$886.00
G45-2-30-15N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	\$937.00
G45-2-30-15P	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	\$937.00

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

See-Thru Vented Multi Sided Gas Log Sets - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Series - See-Thru		
CHD-2-18/20	18/20" Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$377.00
CHD-2-24	24" Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$440.00
CHD-2-30	30" Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$565.00
CHRRSO-2-18/20	18/20" Charred Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$418.00
CHRRSO-2-24	24" Charred Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$495.00
CHRRSO-2-30	30" Charred Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$605.00
CHAO-2-18/20	18/20" American Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$455.00
CHAO-2-24	24" American Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$529.00
CHAO-2-30	30" American Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$663.00
CHB-2-24 *	24" Charred Royal English Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$545.00
CHB-2-30 *	30" Charred Royal English Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$675.00

***USES GX45-2 BURNER W/HEAVY DUTY GRATE**

Designer Series - See-Thru		
RDP-2-16	16" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$246.00
RDP-2-18	18" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$291.00
RDP-2-24	24" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$380.00
RDP-2-30	30" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$485.00
AO-2-24	24" American Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$455.00
SDP-2-18	18" Split Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$358.00
SDP-2-24	24" Split Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$422.00
SDP-2-30	30" Split Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$541.00
RRSO-2-18	18" Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$382.00
RRSO-2-24	24" Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$435.00
RRSO-2-30	30" Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$524.00
MBW-2-18	18" Mountain Birch See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$390.00
MBW-2-24	24" Mountain Birch See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$427.00
MBW-2-30	30" Mountain Birch See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$513.00

Classic Series - See-Thru		
R-2-18	18" Golden Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$190.00
R-2-24	24" Golden Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	\$214.00



CHD-2 Charred Oak See-Thru Log Set



CHRRSO-2 Charred Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Log Set



RDP-2 Golden Oak See Thru Log Set



RRSO-2 Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Log Set

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

See-Thru Vented/Vent Free Multi Sided Gas Log Sets

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G22-GL-2 Vented Remote Burners		
G22-GL-2-24-01P ❖	24" See-Thru Vented Electronic Glass Burner w/ Remote and Connector Kit, 50,000 btu - LP	\$1,472.00
G22-GL-2-24-01N ❖	24" NG See-Thru Vented Electronic Glass Burner w/ Remote and Connector Kit, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,472.00



G21-GL-2

G21-GL-2 Vent Free On/Off See-Thru Remote Burners		
G21-GL-2-18-12N	18" See-Thru Glass Burner w/ Remote, 45,000 btu - NG	\$1,208.00
G21-GL-2-24-12N	24" See-Thru Glass Burner w/ Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,293.00

G18-2 Vent Free On/Off See-Thru Remote Burners		
G18-2-24/30-12N	24/30" Vent Free On/Off See-Thru Remote Burners, 55,000 btu - NG	\$1,176.00
G18-2-24/30-12P	24/30" Vent Free On/Off See-Thru Remote Burners, 50,000 btu - LP	\$1,176.00



G18-2

G18-2 Vent Free Variable See-Thru Remote Burners		
G18-2-24/30-15N	24/30" See-Thru Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 55,000 btu- NG	\$1,245.00
G18-2-24/30-15P	24/30" See-Thru Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 50,000 btu- LP	\$1,245.00

G18-2 Vent Free See-Thru Gas Logs Only		
ECV-2-24	24" Evening Fyre Charred See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only	\$454.00
ESV-2-24	24" Evening Fyre Split See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only	\$445.00
EFV-2-24	24" Evening Fyre See-Thru Vent Free Log Only	\$415.00



ECV-2-24

G9-2 Vent Free On/Off See-Thru Remote Burner & Log		
G9-2-24-12N	24" Vent Free On/Off See-Thru Remote Burners and Logs, 39,000 btu - NG	\$926.00
S9-2-24	24" Split Oak See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only, 26,000 btu	\$343.00

MINIMUM FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
G45-2-18/20	30"	17"	18"
G45-2-24	34"	17"	18"
G45-2-30	40"	17"	18"
G22-GL-2-24	33"	16"	15"
G21-GL-2-18	22"	10"	15"
G21-GL-2-24	28"	16"	15"
G18-2-24	26"	18"	18"
G9-2-24	28"	18"	18"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Marquee 50 Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- 30" Opening Height
- Fully Insulated

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0333	MARQUEE50	50" Vent Free Box Only	\$2,255.00

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Unit.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required

F0350	MOSAIC50M2R	Red Full Stacked	\$1,968.00
F0351	MOSAIC50M4R ❖	Red Split Stacked	\$2,451.00
F0352	MOSAIC50M2I	Ivory Full Stacked	\$1,968.00
F0353	MOSAIC50M4I ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,451.00
F0354	MOSAIC50M3R ❖	Red Full Herringbone	\$2,660.00
F0355	MOSAIC50M5R	Red Split Full Herringbone	\$3,129.00
F0356	MOSAIC50M3I	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,660.00
F0357	MOSAIC50M5I	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,129.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required

F0374	ESTATE50P2R ❖	Stacked Rust	\$1,006.00
F0375	ESTATE50P2C	Stacked Cappuccino	\$1,006.00
F0376	ESTATE50P2CR ❖	Stacked Creamer	\$1,006.00
F0377	ESTATE50P2G	Stacked Gray	\$604.00
F0378	ESTATE50P3R ❖	Herringbone Rust	\$1,274.00
F0379	ESTATE50P3C	Herringbone Cappuccino	\$1,274.00
F0380	ESTATE50P3CR	Herringbone Creamer	\$1,274.00
F0381	ESTATE50P3G	Herringbone Gray	\$874.00

MARQUEE50 Optional Accessory

Outside Air Kit

F1091	AK4	Complete Outside Air Kit w/ Collars Hood & 3' Flex	\$49.00
-------	-----	--	---------



Marquee 50

Firebox Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
54 5/8"	59 3/8"	30 1/8"

Marquee 42 Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- 30" Opening Height
- Fully Insulated

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0332	MARQUEE42	42" Vent Free Box Only	\$2,018.00

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Unit.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required

F0342	MOSAIC42M2R	Full Red Stacked	\$1,877.00
F0343	MOSAIC42M4R ❖	Red Split Stacked	\$2,268.00
F0344	MOSAIC42M2I	Ivory Full Stacked	\$1,877.00
F0345	MOSAIC42M4I	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,268.00
F0346	MOSAIC42M3R ❖	Red Full Herringbone	\$2,443.00
F0347	MOSAIC42M5R	Red Split Herringbone	\$2,835.00
F0348	MOSAIC42M3I	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,443.00
F0349	MOSAIC42M5I	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,835.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required

F0366	ESTATE42P2R	Stacked Rust	\$874.00
F0367	ESTATE42P2C	Stacked Cappuccino	\$874.00
F0368	ESTATE42P2CR	Stacked Creamer	\$874.00
F0369	ESTATE42P2G	Stacked Gray	\$537.00
F0370	ESTATE42P3R	Herringbone Rust	\$1,140.00
F0371	ESTATE42P3C	Herringbone Cappuccino	\$1,140.00
F0372	ESTATE42P3CR	Herringbone Creamer	\$1,140.00
F0373	ESTATE42P3G	Herringbone Gray	\$806.00

MARQUEE42 Optional Accessory

Outside Air Kit

F1091	AK4	Complete Outside Air Kit w/ Collars Hood & 3' Flex	\$49.00
-------	-----	--	---------



Marquee 42

Firebox Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
54 5/8"	51 3/8"	30 1/8"

Marquee 36 Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- 30" Opening Height
- Fully Insulated

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0331	MARQUEE36	36" Vent Free Box Only	\$1,899.00

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 45 3/8" W X 54 5/8" H X 28 1/4" D.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Unit.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required

F0334	MOSAIC36M2R	Red Full Stacked	\$1,653.00
F0335	MOSAIC36M4R	Red Split Stacked	\$1,690.00
F0336	MOSAIC36M2I	Ivory Full Stacked	\$1,653.00
F0337	MOSAIC36M4I	Ivory Split Stacked	\$1,690.00
F0338	MOSAIC36M3R ❖	Red Full Herringbone	\$2,244.00
F0339	MOSAIC36M5R	Red Split Herringbone	\$2,636.00
F0340	MOSAIC36M3I	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,244.00
F0341	MOSAIC36M5I	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,636.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required

F0358	ESTATE36P2R	Stacked Rust	\$874.00
F0359	ESTATE36P2C ❖	Stacked Cappuccino	\$874.00
F0360	ESTATE36P2CR	Stacked Creamer	\$874.00
F0361	ESTATE36P2G	Stacked Gray	\$537.00
F0362	ESTATE36P3R	Herringbone Rust	\$1,140.00
F0363	ESTATE36P3C	Herringbone Cappuccino	\$1,140.00
F0364	ESTATE36P3CR	Herringbone Creamer	\$1,140.00
F0365	ESTATE36P3G	Herringbone Gray	\$806.00

MARQUEE36 Optional Accessory

Outside Air Kit

F1091	AK4	Complete Outside Air Kit w/ Collars Hood & 3' Flex	\$49.00
-------	-----	--	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Atlas Vent Free Firebox

Features:

Clean Face Design w/ a Tall 28" Opening. No Hood (Canopy) is Required for Most Applications. Includes White Stacked or Herringbone Refractory Panels and Floor and Can Use an Optional Blower and Decorative Screen Doors. Accepts 18" and 24" Vent Free Log Sets.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0394	ATLAS42ZP3	42" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Herringbone Brick	\$1,111.00
F0393	ATLAS42ZP2	42" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Stacked Brick	\$889.00
F0392	ATLAS36ZP3	36" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Herringbone Brick	\$1,007.00
F0391	ATLAS36ZP2	36" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Stacked Brick	\$812.00

ATLAS Optional Accessories

H1960	*ASD3628-TI	36" Arched Decorative Twin Pane Screen Door - Textured Iron	\$936.00
H1961	*ADS4228-TI	42" Arched Decorative Twin Pane Screen Door - Textured Iron	\$1,010.00
H1989	FC36	36" Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat	\$46.00
H1990	FC42	42" Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat	\$48.00
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower Kit - Requires Junction Box Kit	\$266.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed w/ Wall Switch - Requires Junction Box Kit	\$332.00
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit w/ Duct	\$54.00

***REQUIRES PURCHASE OF FIREBOX CANOPY.**



Atlas

Framing Dimensions

ATLAS36

Height	Width	Depth
44 1/4"	42 1/4"	20 1/2"

ATLAS42

Height	Width	Depth
44 1/4"	48 1/4"	20 1/2"

Orion Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- 32" model has a 24" tall opening and accepts most 18" vent-free gas logs
- 36" model has a 24" tall opening and accepts most 24" vent-free gas logs
- 42" model has a 24" tall opening and accepts most 30" vent-free gas logs
- Refractory panels and floor or Ceramic Fiber liners with black metal floor available
- Included heat deflection hood
- Optional outside air kit
- Optional blower kits available for all models (J-Box kit comes with unit)

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3315	ORION42P2	42" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floors	\$821.00
F3318	ORION42B6	42" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$868.00
F3362	ASD4224-TI	42" Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$978.00
F3314	ORION36ZP2	36" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floor	\$690.00
F3317	ORION36ZB6	36" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$735.00
H1959	ASD3624-TI	36" Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$906.00
F3313	ORION32ZP2 ❖	32" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liners and Floor	\$655.00
F3316	ORION32ZB6 ❖	32" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$701.00
F3361	ASD3224-TI ❖	32" arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$845.00

Orion Optional Accessories

Perimeter Trim

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Blower	\$266.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower with Wall Switch	\$332.00
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$54.00



Orion

Orion 42 Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	48 1/4"	20 1/2"

Orion 36 Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	42 1/4"	20 1/2"

Orion 32 Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	38 1/4"	20 1/2"

Orion LR Vent Free Firebox



Features:

- 32" model has a 28" tall opening and accepts most 18" vent-free gas logs
- 36" model has a 28" tall opening and accepts most 24" vent-free gas logs
- 42" model has a 28" tall opening and accepts most 30" vent-free gas logs
- Low to the floor masonry design for a cleaner, more traditional look.
- Included heat deflection hood
- Mesh draw screens for a more realistic appearance.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4082	ORIONLR42WS	42" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floors	\$905.00
F4083	ORIONLR42WH	42" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$955.00
F4079	ORIONLR36WS	36" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floor	\$760.00
F4080	ORIONLR36WH	36" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$810.00
F4076	ORIONLR32WS	32" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liners and Floor	\$720.00
F4077	ORIONLR32WH	32" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$775.00

Orion LR Optional Accessories

Perimeter Trim

H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$54.00
-------	-----------	---------------------------	---------



Orion LR

Orion 42LR Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	48 1/4"	20 1/2"

Orion 36LR Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	42 1/4"	20 1/2"

Orion 32LR Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	38 1/4"	20 1/2"

Fireboxes – Vent Free



Breckenridge Select 42 Vent Free Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFS42FB0F	Select 42, Flush Face Firebox	\$749.00

VFS42 Liners

VBP42T2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$319.00
VBP42T2G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$329.00
VBP42T2H	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$309.00

Breckenridge Select 36 Vent Free Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFS36FB0F	Select 36, Flush Face Firebox	\$699.00

VFS36 Liners

VBP36T2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$299.00
VBP36T2G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$309.00
VBP36T2H	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$279.00

Breckenridge Select 32 Vent Free Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFS32FB0F	Select 32, Flush Face Firebox	\$619.00

VFS32 Liners

VBP32T2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$279.00
VBP32T2G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$289.00
VBP32T2H	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$269.00

VFS32/36/42 Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$199.00
LK3	Lighting Kit, 120 V (Requires Switch Or Dimmer Switch)	\$189.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control for FBB5	\$36.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	\$69.00

PROFILE MANTELS, DECORATIVE DOORS & FRAMES FOR SELECT FIREBOXES AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER.



VFS Firebox

(Log Set Sold Separately)

VFS 42 Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	44 3/8"	23 3/8"

VFS 36 Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	40 3/8"	23 3/8"

VFS 32 Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	35 3/8"	23 3/8"



Banded Brick Liner



Stacked Limestone Liner



Herringbone Brick Liner

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Breckenridge Premium 36 Vent Free Multi-Sided Fireboxes

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP36SB2EF	See-Thru Flush Face Firebox w/ Banded Brick Liner	\$1,339.00
VFP36SB2EL	See-Thru Louvered Firebox w/ Banded Brick Liner	\$1,339.00
VFP36PB2EF ❖	Peninsula Flush Face Firebox w/ Banded Brick Liner	\$1,339.00

Must Choose Burner & Log Set to Complete Unit.

Multi-Sided Burners - Required

VFSUR18N	18" Millivolt Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	\$904.00
VFSUR18P	18" Millivolt Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	\$904.00
VFSUR24N	24" Millivolt Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	\$984.00
VFSUR24P	24" Millivolt Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	\$984.00
VFSUR30N	30" Millivolt Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	\$1,044.00
VFSUR30P	30" Millivolt Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	\$1,044.00

Stone River Ceramic Fiber Logs - Required

LSU18SF	18" 5-Piece Logs Only	\$179.00
LSU24SF	24" 6-Piece Logs Only	\$324.00
LSU30SF	30" 6-Piece Logs Only	\$364.00

Or

Rock Creek Refractory Logs Sets - Required

LSU18RR	18" 9-Piece Logs Only	\$314.00
LSU24RR	24" 11-Piece Logs Only	\$339.00
LSU30RR	30" 11-Piece Logs Only	\$344.00

VFP36SB2 Optional Accessories

VBSB36TKR	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner - See Thru Firebox	\$179.00
VBPB36TKR ❖	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner - Peninsula Firebox	\$149.00
FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$199.00
EK2	Large Log Ember Kit Includes Seven Large Burnt Log Pieces and White Ash (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$78.00
LK2	Dimmer Control Interior Light, 120 V	\$239.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	\$22.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB5	\$36.00



**VFP36SB2EF
w/ Rock Creek Log Set**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Breckenridge Premium 42 Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP42FB0F	Premium 42" Circulating Flush Face Firebox	\$689.00
VFP42FB0L ❖	Premium 42" Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	\$689.00

VFP42 Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$199.00
LK3	Lighting Kit, 120V (Requires Switch or Dimmer Switch)	\$189.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	\$33.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	\$36.00
DVG3MBL	Black Misison Louvers (for louvered firebox only)	\$309.00
DVG3ABL	Black Arch Louvers (for louvered firebox only)	\$309.00

VFP42 Liners

VBP42D2A	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$229.00
VBP42D2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$229.00
VBP42D2F ❖	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$229.00
VBP42D2G ❖	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$239.00



VFP42FBOL

(Log Set Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	44 3/8"	20 9/16"

Breckenridge Premium 36 Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP36FB0F	Premium 36" Circulating Flush Face Firebox	\$619.00
VFP36FB0L	Premium 36" Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	\$619.00

VFP36 Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$199.00
LK3	Lighting Kit, 120V (Requires Switch or Dimmer Switch)	\$189.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	\$33.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	\$36.00
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black	\$289.00
FBG36MHP	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$289.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black	\$289.00
FBG36AHP ❖	Arch Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$289.00
FBS36HP	Bottom Trim Kit - Hammered Pewter	\$45.00

VFP36 Liners

VBP36D2A	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$219.00
VBP36D2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$219.00
VBP36D2F ❖	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$219.00
VBP36D2G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$239.00



VFP36FBOL

(Log Set Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	40 3/8"	20 9/16"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Breckenridge Deluxe 42 Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD42FB0F	Deluxe 42" Circulating Flush Face Firebox	\$589.00
VFD42FB0L	Deluxe 42" Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	\$589.00

VFD42 Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$199.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	\$33.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	\$36.00
DVG3MBL	Black Misison Louvers (for louvered firebox only)	\$309.00
DVG3ABL	Black Arch Louvers (for louvered firebox only)	\$309.00

VFD42 Liners

VBP42SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$199.00
VBP42SE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$199.00
VBP42SF ❖	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$199.00
VBP42SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$209.00
VBP42SKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$319.00



VFD42FB0F

(Burner Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
35 3/4"	44 1/2"	18 3/4"

Breckenridge Deluxe 36 Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD36FB0F	Deluxe 36" Circulating Flush Face Firebox	\$499.00
VFD36FB0L	Deluxe 36" Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	\$499.00
VFD36FB2MF	Deluxe 36" Circulating Flush Face Firebox w/ Refractory Liner	\$599.00



VFD36FB0L

(Log Set Sold Separately)

VFD36 Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$199.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	\$33.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	\$36.00

Firebox Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
35 3/4"	40 1/2"	18 3/4"

Liners

VBP36SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$189.00
VBP36SE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$189.00
VBP36SF ❖	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$189.00
VBP36SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$199.00
VBP36SKR	Black Porcelain Liner	\$299.00

Standard and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases

EMBF3SC	Cherry Cabinet Mantel with Base	\$1,119.00
EMBF3SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet Mantel with Base	\$1,119.00
EMBF3SW	White Cabinet Mantel with Base	\$1,119.00
EMBC3SC	Cherry Corner Cabinet Mantel with Base	\$1,059.00
EMBC3SW	White Corner Cabinet Mantel with Base	\$1,059.00

Decorative Louvers

FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black	\$289.00
FBG36MHP	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$289.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black	\$289.00
FBG36AHP ❖	Arch Louvers - Hammered Pewter	\$289.00

Doors - Requires VFY36SBL, Door Frame with Barrier

VFR36SMBL	Mission Arch Door - Black	\$599.00
VFR36SCBL	Arch Door - Black	\$599.00
VFY36SBL	Arch Hinge Door Frame - Black	\$199.00

Frames

VBS36SBL	Outer Frame - Black	\$129.00
FBS36HP	Bottom Trim Kit - Hammered Pewter	\$45.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Fireboxes – Vent Free



Breckenridge Deluxe 32 Vent Free Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD32FB0F	Deluxe 32, Circulating Flush Face Firebox	\$449.00
VFD32FB0L	Deluxe 32, Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	\$449.00
VFD32FB2MF	Deluxe 32, Circulating Flush Face Firebox w/ Refractory Liner	\$559.00



VFD32FB0F

(Log Set Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
33 3/4"	35 1/2"	16 1/4"

VFD32 Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	\$199.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	\$68.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB5	\$35.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	\$69.00

Liners

VBP32SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$189.00
VBP32SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$179.00
VBP32SE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$179.00
VBP32SF	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	\$179.00
VBP32SKR	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner	\$269.00

Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels w/ Bases for Breckenridge Deluxe 32

THESE MANTELS FIT THE FIREPLACES ON THIS PAGE. THEY INCLUDE A BASE, ABOUT THE WIDTH OF THE FIREPLACE.

Standard Cabinet		
FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
Cherry	EMBF1SC	\$999.00
Dark Oak	EMBF1SDO	\$999.00
Oak	EMBF1SO	\$999.00
Unfinished Hardwood	EMBF1SUH ♦	\$829.00
White	EMBF1SW	\$999.00

Corner Cabinet		
FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
Cherry	EMBC1SC	\$949.00
Dark Oak	EMBC1SDO	\$949.00
Oak	EMBC1SO	\$949.00
Unfinished Hardwood	EMBC1SUH ♦	\$799.00
White	EMBC1SW	\$949.00

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD32FB

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Decorative Hoods		
VF2H32BR	Standard Hoods for Louvered Fronts Only – Brass Finish (While Supplies Last)	\$40.00
VB2H32BR	Standard Hoods for Flush Fronts Only – Brass Finish (While Supplies Last)	\$40.00
VB2H32SS	Standard Hoods for Flush Fronts Only – Stainless Steel Finish (While Supplies Last)	\$82.00
Decorative Louvers		
DVG1MBL	Mission Louver – Black Finish	\$269.00
DVG1MHP	Mission Louver – Pewter Finish	\$269.00
DVG1ABL	Arch Louver – Black Finish	\$269.00
DVG1AHP	Arch Louver – Pewter Finish	\$269.00
Decorative Doors		
VFR32SMBL	Mission Arch Door – Black Finish	\$589.00
VFR32SMHP	Mission Arch Door – Pewter Finish	\$589.00
VFR32SCBL	Arch Door – Black Finish	\$589.00
VFR32SCHP	Arch Door – Pewter Finish	\$589.00

Arch Doors Require Arch Hinge Door Frame.

Decorative Frames		
VFY32SBL	Arch Hinge Door Frame – Black Finish	\$189.00
VBS32SBL	Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes – Black Finish	\$119.00
VBS32SHP ♦	Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes – Pewter Finish	\$119.00
FBS1HP	Bottom Trim (Louvered Only) – Pewter Finish	\$44.00



Arch Door



**Arch Hinge
Door Frame**



Outer Frame

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Vent Free Firebox 36" and 42"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HVF36	36" Vent Free Regular Firebox w/ Brick Liner	\$679.00
HVF42	42" Vent Free Regular Firebox w/ Brick Liner	\$799.00
HVFBM36	36" Vent Free Big Mouth Firebox w/ Herringbone Panels	\$789.00
HVFBM42	42" Vent Free Big Mouth Firebox w/ Herringbone Panels	\$899.00

HVF Accessory

HFBB	Thermostatically Controlled Blower for Vent Free Fireboxes (HVF36/42 only)	\$250.82
------	--	----------



HVF36

Vent Free Builder Firebox 36" and 42"



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HVF36BB	36" Vent Free Builder Firebox w/ Multi-Pattern Brick	\$479.00
HVF42BB	42" Vent Free Builder Firebox w/ Multi-Pattern Brick	\$549.00

NOTE: BOXES ARE PREWIRED WITH THE THERMOS DISK.

HVFB Accessory

HFB-BBB	Blower and Junction Box for (HVF36/42BB Only)	\$295.00
---------	---	----------



HVFBM36



HVF36BB

Firebox Framing Dimensions

	Height	Width	Depth
HVF36	40 3/8"	38"	23 1/4"
HVF42	40 3/8"	44"	22 5/8"
HVFBM36	40 1/4"	38"	23 1/4"
HVFBM42	40 1/4"	44"	22 1/8"
HVF36BB	41 3/8"	38 1/4"	24 3/8"
HVF42BB	41 3/8"	44 1/4"	24"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

MCUF Magnum Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- Refractory Firebrick
- Black Hood
- Junction Box

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MCUF42D-R	42" Clean Face Firebox w/ Herringbone Firebrick	\$979.00
MCUF36D-R	36" Clean Face Firebox w/ Herringbone Firebrick	\$819.00



MCUF

Fronts/Doors

GMD42AFBT	42" Arched Front (non-operable) - Black Texture	\$579.00
DMC42CDBT	42" Cabinet Doors (operable) w/ Screen - Black Texture	\$429.00
DMD42CDFBT	42" Cabinet Door Frame (operable) - Black Texture	\$439.00
GMD36AFBT	36" Arched Front (non-operable) - Black Texture	\$549.00
DMC36CDBT	36" Cabinet Doors (operable) w/ Screen - Black Texture	\$379.00
DMD36CDFBT	36" Cabinet Door Frame (operable) - Black Texture	\$409.00

NOTE: OPERABLE DOORS AND FRONTS MAY BE USED TOGETHER OR ALONE.

MCUF Optional Accessories

BLOTMC	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 135 cfm	\$339.00
AK4XX	Outside Combustion Air Kit	\$69.00

Firebox Framing Dimensions

	Height	Width	Depth
MCUF42	37 3/4"	47 1/4"	17 3/4"
MCUF36	37 3/4"	41 1/4"	17 3/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

LCUF-B Lo-Rider Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- Extra Large Viewing Area
- Low Hearth Profile
- Black Hood
- Circulating Firebox with Clean Face
- Hide-away Screen Pockets
- LCUF32 - Max 18" Logs
- LCUF36 - Max 24" Logs
- LCUF42 - Max 30" Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LCUF42CR-B	42" Clean Face Firebox w/ Stacked Traditional Brick	\$969.00
LCUF36CR-B	36" Clean Face Firebox w/ Stacked Traditional Brick	\$899.00
LCUF32CR-B	32" Clean Face Firebox w/ Stacked Traditional Brick	\$849.00

LCUF42CR Optional Accessories

DLR42B	42" Black Cabinet Doors with Screen	\$889.00
FBPREMT42 ♦	Traditional Premium Fiber Refractory Brick Liner	\$559.00
FBPREMH42	Herringbone Premium Fiber Refractory Brick Liner	\$609.00
BMGLR42 ♦	Black Magic Glass Kit	\$869.00

LCUF36CR Optional Accessories

DLR36B	36" Black Cabinet Doors with Screen	\$819.00
FBPREMT36 ♦	Traditional Premium Fiber Refractory Brick Liner	\$509.00
FBPREMH36	Herringbone Premium Fiber Refractory Brick Liner	\$559.00
BMGLR36 ♦	Black Magic Glass Kit	\$819.00

LCUF32CR Optional Accessories

DLR32B	32" Black Cabinet Doors with Screen	\$769.00
FBPREMT32 ♦	Traditional Premium Fiber Refractory Brick Liner	\$459.00
FBPREMH32	Herringbone Premium Fiber Refractory Brick Liner	\$509.00
BMGLR32 ♦	Black Magic Glass Kit	\$769.00

LCUF42/36/32CR Optional Accessories

MONAL	Firebox Light Kit	\$179.00
BLOTMC	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower .135 cfm	\$339.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air- Includes 2-42" Sections	\$64.00
AK22	Outside Air Kit - Flex Not Included	\$56.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	\$42.00
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	\$69.00



**LCUF36CR-B Shown
w/Moxie Log Set**

Firebox Framing Dimensions

	Height	Width	Depth
LCUF42	37 3/4"	48 3/4"	23"
LCUF36	37 3/4"	42 3/4"	23"
LCUF32	37 3/4"	38 3/4"	23"

Lo-Rider Vent Free Designer Multi-Sided Firebox

Features:

- Circulating Firebox with Clean Face
- Extra Large Viewing Area
- Hide-away Viewing Area
- Flush Hearth Profile
- Black Hood

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LSTF36-B	Lo-Rider Clean Face See-Thru Firebox, 36" Opening w/Traditional Refractory Firebrick	\$1,449.00



LSTF36

Must Order Burner and Log Set To Complete

Natural Blaze See Thru Burner & Gas Logs - Required

NBST27NV-B	27" See Thru Burner Only, 39,000 btu - NG	\$909.00
NBST27PV-B	27" See Thru Burner Only, 39,000 btu - LP	\$909.00
NBST27-F	27" Natural Blaze See-Through Log Set	\$415.00

Firebox Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
27 3/4"	33 3/16"	21 15/16"

Lo-Rider Designer Optional Accessories

BLOTDL	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 CFM, Order 2 if Fan is Desired on Each Side of See-Thru Unit	\$279.00
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	\$69.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air- Includes 2-42" Sections	\$64.00
AK22	Outside Air Kit - Flex Not Included	\$56.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	\$42.00
DLR36B	36" Cabinet Doors with Screen, Black (2 Required if Desired on Two Sides)	\$819.00
MONALST	Light Kit	\$189.00
BMGLR36 ♦	Black Magic Glass Kit	\$819.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Exacta BUF Universal Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- Circulating Firebox w/ Radiant Clean Face
- Junction Box

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BUF42-R	42" Vent Free Firebox w/ Refractory Interior	\$679.00
BUF42	42" Vent Free Firebox	\$539.00
BUF36-R	36" Vent Free Firebox w/ Refractory Interior	\$569.00
BUF36	36" Vent Free Firebox	\$439.00

BUF Optional Accessories

FBBUF42R	Refractory Firebrick (sides and back panels) for BUF42	\$209.00
FBBUF36R	Refractory Firebrick (sides and back panels) for BUF36	\$199.00
BLOTMC	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 135 cfm	\$339.00
AK22	Outside Air Kit - (flex not included)	\$56.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	\$42.00



BUF42

Firebox Framing Dimensions

	Height	Width	Depth
BUF42	37 1/2"	48 1/2"	23 1/4"
BUF36	37 1/2"	48 1/2"	23 1/4"

GCUF/GRUF Universal Vent Free Firebox

Features:

- Circulating Firebox w/ Black Louvers (GRUF)
- Black Hood
- Junction Box
- Most 18" & 24" Vent Free Logs Fit GCUF32/36C
- Most 24", 28" & 30" Vent Free Logs Fit GCUF36/42C
- Circulating Firebox w/ Clean Face (GRUF)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GCUF Firebox w/ Cottage Clay Firebrick Installed		
GCUF42C-F	42" Circulating Firebox w/ Louvers and Firebrick	\$799.00
GCUF36C-F	36" Circulating Firebox w/ Louvers and Firebrick	\$679.00
GCUF32C-F	32" Circulating Firebox w/ Louvers and Firebrick	\$649.00

GCUF Firebox w/ Refractory Firebrick Installed		
GCUF42C-R	42" Circulating Firebox w/ Louvers and Firebrick	\$769.00
GCUF36C-R	36" Circulating Firebox w/ Louvers and Firebrick	\$649.00
GCUF32C-R	32" Circulating Firebox w/ Louvers and Firebrick	\$619.00

GRUF Firebox w/ Cottage Clay Firebrick Installed		
GRUF42C-F	42" Radiant Firebox w/ Firebrick	\$799.00
GRUF36C-F	36" Radiant Firebox w/ Firebrick	\$679.00
GRUF32C-F	32" Radiant Firebox w/ Firebrick	\$649.00

GRUF Firebox w/ Refractory Firebrick Installed		
GRUF42C-R	42" Radiant Firebox w/ Firebrick	\$769.00
GRUF36C-R	36" Radiant Firebox w/ Firebrick	\$649.00
GRUF32C-R	32" Radiant Firebox w/ Firebrick	\$619.00

GCUF/GRUF Optional Accessories

BLOTMC	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 135 cfm	\$339.00
--------	---	----------

Trim Kits		
BLTK36C	Black Trim 36 Curved	\$219.00
BLTK32C	Black Trim 32 Curved	\$219.00

Cottage Red Firebrick - While Supplies Last		
FB42CR	42" Cottage Red Firebrick - Fiber Ceramic	\$49.00
FB32CR	32" Cottage Red Firebrick - Fiber Ceramic	\$49.00

Termination Kits		
AK4XX	Outside Combustion Air Kit	\$69.00



GRUF

Firebox Framing Dimensions

	Height	Width	Depth
GCUF42	35"	47 1/4"	17 1/2"
GRUF42			
GCUF36	35"	41 1/4"	17 1/2"
GRUF36			
GCUF32	35"	37 1/4"	15 1/2"
GRUF32			

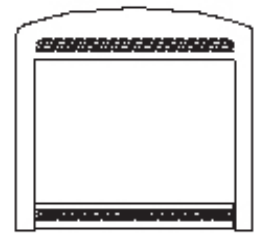
Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

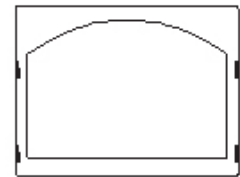
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

GCUF/GRUF Universal Vent Free Firebox - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Designer Facings		
Arched Front - Not for Use with GRUF Models		
VD42AFB ❖	42" Arched Front - Black	\$579.00
VD36AFB ❖	36" Arched Front - Black	\$529.00
VD32AFB ❖	32" Arched Front - Black	\$509.00
Cabinet Door Frame (Must be Purchased for Use w/ Cabinet Door w/ Screen)		
DD42CDB	42" Cabinet Door Frame - Black	\$409.00
DD36CDB	36" Cabinet Door Frame - Black	\$389.00
DD32CDB ❖	32" Cabinet Door Frame - Black	\$369.00
Cabinet Doors w/ Screen (Requires Purchase of Cabinet Door Frame)		
DD42CDB	42" Cabinet Door w/ Screen - Black	\$379.00
DD36CDB	36" Cabinet Door Frame - Black	\$339.00
DD32CDB ❖	32" Cabinet Door Frame - Black	\$299.00
Filigree Panels		
DC42FPB ❖	42" Filigree Panels - Black	\$269.00
DC36FPB ❖	36" Filigree Panels - Black	\$249.00
DC32FPB ❖	32" Filigree Panels - Black	\$229.00



Arched Front



Cabinet Door Frame



Cabinet Doors w/ Screen

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

HIGH EFFICIENCY CRAFTSMANSHIP



BIS

MONTECITO ESTATE WOOD BURNING FIREPLACE shown with White Stacked Textured Panels, Smooth Steel Facade and Doors

STANDARD FEATURES

- ✦ Circulating design features facade, arch doors and ceramic glass for optimum heat transfer
- ✦ EPA variable-rate certified and Washington State approved high-efficiency wood heater
- ✦ Spacious 4.0 ft³ insulated firebox accepts up to 30" log size for increased performance
- ✦ Steel double doors with heat resistant door handles that stay cool to the touch
- ✦ White stacked textured refractory panels with integrated ash lip and decorative cast iron log retainer
- ✦ Catalytic combustor for maximum performance
- ✦ Bypass control: Greater airflow during startup for faster wood ignition and no smoke spillage when reloading
- ✦ 89,000 BTUs and heats up to 2,500 square feet*
- ✦ Limited Lifetime Warranty

astria
FIREPLACES®

astria.us.com

*Results obtained by burning 25 lbs. of dry maple wood. (one hour pre-heating)

Montecito Estate EPA Certified Wood Burning Fireplace

Features:

- Powerful Catalytic Combustion
- Insulation
- Ceramic Glass
- 350 CFM Blower
- Textured White Stacked Refractory
- Cast Iron Log Retainer
- Efficient Air Wash System
- Outside Air Kit and Coupler are Standard

EPA2020



**MONTECITO
ESTATE**

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2845	MONTECITO ESTATE CAT	Montecito Estate EPA Wood Burning Fireplace	\$6,290.00

USES 7" GX SECURITY VENTINGS (SEE PAGE 529).

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - SEE OWNER'S MANUAL.

Must Order Facade and Door to Complete Unit.

Facade - Required

F2859	MONEST-FAC-BLK	Facade - Black	\$595.00
F3611	MONEST-FAC-HMRD	Facade - Hammered Steel	\$1,622.00

Door - Required

F2855	MONEST-DOOR-BLK	Double Door - Black	\$1,069.00
F3612	MONEST-DOOR-HMRD	Double Door - Hammered Steel	\$1,622.00

Montecito Estate Optional Accessories

Forced Air Heating Kit

Installed on the Side of the Fireplace - Use of the Forced Air Kit is Not Included in EPA certification.

BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit for Wall or Floor Installations	\$677.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	\$202.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 25' Long	\$334.00

The MONTECITO ESTATE CAT, now ships with a collar to use 7" Snap-Pak Vent. Must use 7" Snap-Pak Venting or purchase a collar assy, F3171, to use 7" GX Security Venting.

Montecito™ EPA Certified Wood Burning Fireplace

Features:

- Circulating Design Features Front, Arch Door and Ceramic Glass for Optimum Heat Transfer
- 2.0 cu ft Insulated Firebox that Accepts up to 19" Log Size
- White Stacked Textured Refractory Panels w/ Integrated Ash Lip and Decorative Cast Iron Log Retainer
- Air Combustion Control
- Includes Insulated Outside Air Kit (required for use)
- Efficient Air Wash System
- Includes Heat Activated 200 CFM UZY-5 Variable Speed Blower

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H4841	MONTE	Montecito EPA Wood Burning Fireplace	\$3,560.00

USES 6" SECURITY VENTING (SEE PAGE 522).

Must Order a Facade and Doors to Complete Unit.

Facade - Required

F2320	MFBK	Facade - Black	\$476.00
F3609	MONT-FAC-HMRD	Facade - Hammered Steel	\$1,514.00

Doors - Required

F1857	MCBK	Arched Single Door - Black	\$951.00
F3610	MONT-DOOR-HMRD	Arched Single Door - Hammered Steel	\$1,514.00
F1859	BWBK	Arched Single Door - Black Cast Iron	\$951.00

Montecito Optional Accessories

Forced Air Heating Kit

Installed on the Side of the Fireplace - Use of the Forced Air Kit is Not Included in EPA certification.

BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit for Wall or Floor Installations	\$677.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	\$202.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25 ♦	Flex 5" I.D. x 25' Long	\$405.00

HeatFlo Kit

F3790	EPA-HEATFLO-KIT	EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit: 2 aluminum flex w/ R4 insulated sleeve, 8" x 10' 2 wall thimbles, 2 duct adapters, 2 duct rings, 2 white grills and screws	\$420.00
-------	-----------------	--	----------

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH, 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS.

The MONTECITO ESTATE CAT, now ships with a collar to use 6" Snap-Pak Vent. Must use 6" Snap-Pak Venting or purchase a collar assy, F3170, to use 6" Security Venting.



MONTE

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
42"	36 1/4"	24 1/2"

Brentwood™ LV EPA Phase II Wood Burning Fireplace

Features:

- Clean Face with Black Steel Door
- Efficient Air Wash System
- Decorative Log Retainers
- Smooth Refractories
- Pre-wired 175 cfm Blower
- Double Air Combustion Control, Outside Air Kit and Air Coupler

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H8295	BRENTWOODLV	Brentwood LV Clean Face Fireplace	\$3,797.00

USES 6" SECURITY VENTING (SEE PAGE 522).

Must Choose a Face Kit to Complete Unit.

Face Kits - Required

LOUVRECF	LOUVRECF	Louver Kit	\$179.00
CAPPINGCF	CAPPINGCF	Clean Face Kit - Note: Requires HeatFlo Kit	\$120.00

Brentwood Optional Accessories

Forced Air Heating Kit

BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit for Wall or Floor Installations	\$677.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	\$202.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 25' Long	\$334.00

HeatFlo Kit

F3790	EPA-HEATFLO-KIT	EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit: 2 aluminum flex w/ R4 insulated sleeve, 8" x 10' 2 wall thimbles, 2 duct adapters, 2 duct rings, 2 white grills and screws	\$420.00
-------	-----------------	--	----------

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH, 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS.

The BRENTWOODLV, now ships with a collar to use 6" Snap-Pak Vent. Must use 6" Snap-Pak Venting or purchase a collar assy, F3168, to use 6" Security Venting.



Brentwood LV

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
40 3/4"	36 1/4"	25"

Villa Vista CD - BIS EPA Certified Wood Burning Fireplace

Features:

- Single door (European-style cast-iron) design provides a tall opening for an unobstructed panoramic view of the fire.
- Catalytic technology achieves more than 75% burning efficiency for up to eight hours of burn time – resulting in fuel savings.
- Powerful blower circulates heat in large spaces or multiple rooms up to 2,500 sq. ft.
- Ceramic glass for safety and optimum heat transfer.
- Airtight combustion chamber for maximum efficiency and high heat output.
- Efficient air wash system keeps viewing glass clean.

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3363	VILLA VISTA CD	Villa Vista CD Wood Burning Fireplace	\$5,422.00

USES 7" SECURITY ASHT VENTING (SEE PAGE 524)

Must Choose a Louver Kit to Complete Units.

Louver Kits - Required

F3366	VVCD-GRILL-HOLLISTER	Hollister Louver Kit	\$239.00
F3367	VVCD-GRILL-SLEEK	Sleek Louver Kit	\$239.00
F3368	VVCD-GRILL-MADERA	Madera Louver Kit	\$239.00

Villa Vista CD Optional Accessories

Forced Air Heating Kit

VRUW	VRUW	Variable Speed Control for UZY5	\$98.00
UZY5	UZY5	Blower	\$357.00
F3365	VVCD-CF-KIT	Clean Face Panel Kit (requires HeatFlor Kit F3790)	\$119.00
F3790	EPA-HEATFLO-KIT	EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit: 2 aluminum flex w/ R4 insulated sleeve, 8" x 10' 2 wall thimbles, 2 duct adapters, 2 duct rings, 2 white grills and screws	\$420.00
BISFWK-1	BSIFWK-1*	Forced Air Heating Kit for Wall or Floor Installation. Includes Blower (BISZY), flex adaptor, 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$677.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	\$202.00
HCTW	HCTW ❖	Heating/Cooling Thermostat - 120 volt	\$405.00

*Forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH, 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS.

The VILLA VISTA CD, now ships with a collar to use 7" Snap-Pak Vent. Must use 7" Snap-Pak Venting or purchase a collar assy, F3167, to use 7" Security Venting.



Villa Vista

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
47 3/8"	38 1/4"	24"

Ladera - BIS EPA Certified Wood Burning Fireplace

Features:

- Clean and stylish circulating radiant design
- Ceramic glass opening with air wash system that keeps the glass clean
- Precision laser-cut heavy door with heat resistant door handle and easy-close latch
- Primary air combustion control for variable heat output
- Advanced Combustion System with bypass control for maximum performance
- 175 CFM blower included for gentle air distribution into the room
- 2.0 cubic feet insulated firebox that accepts up to 18" log size for increased performance
- White stacked, textured, interior panels with integrated ash li and hysteel log retainer
- Includes insulated outside air kit (required for use)

EPA2020

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3556	LADERA CAT	Ladera Fireplace, EPA Wood Burning Fireplace	\$3,244.00

USES 6" SECURITY ASHT VENTING (SEE PAGE 522).

Ladera Optional Accessories

H7303	CSK	Cast Surround Kit	\$1,306.00
H7757	CSK-DK ❖	Cast Surround Decorative Keystone	\$99.00
BISFWK-1	BSIFWK-1*	Forced Air Heating Kit for Wall or Floor Installation. Includes Blower (BISZY), flex adaptor, 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$677.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	\$202.00
HCTW	HCTW ❖	Heating/Cooling Thermostat - 120 volt	\$405.00

***Forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.**

The LADERA CAT, now ships with a collar to use 6" Snap-Pak Vent. Must use 6" Snap-Pak Venting or purchase a collar assy, F3169, to use 6" Security Venting.



Ladera

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
37 3/4"	36"	22"

Brentwood™ EPA Certified Wood Burning Fireplace

Features:

- Circulating Louvered Design Features Ceramic Glass for Optimum Heat Transfer
- 2.0 cu ft Insulated Firebox that Accepts up to 19" Log Size
- White Stacked Textured Refractory Panels w/ Integrated Ash Lip and Decorative Cast Iron Log Retainer
- Air Combustion Control
- Includes Insulated Outside Air Kit (required for use)
- Efficient Air Wash System
- Cast Iron Door (required) w/ Heat Resistant Door Handle that Stays Cool to the Touch

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H4825	BRENTWOODSP	Brentwood Wood Burning Fireplace	\$2,967.00

USES 6" SECURITY VENTING (SEE PAGE 522).

Must Order Door to Complete Unit.

Doors - Required

F1859	BWBK	Cast Iron Doors - Black	\$951.00
-------	------	-------------------------	----------

BRENTWOOD SP Optional Accessories

UZY5	UZY5	Blower	\$357.00
VRUW	VRUW	Variable Speed Control for UZY5 Blower	\$98.00
H0518	BWZF ❖	Panel for Clean Face Option (Must Use Heat Flo Kit)	\$99.00
F3790	EPA-HEATFLO-KIT	EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit: 2 aluminum flex w/ R4 insulated sleeve, 8" x 10", 2 wall thimbles, 2 duct adapters, 2 duct rings, 2 white grills and screws	\$420.00

Forced Air Heating Kit

Installed on the Side of the Fireplace - Use of the Forced Air Kit is Not Included in EPA certification.

BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit for Wall or Floor Installations	\$677.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	\$202.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 25' Long	\$334.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH, 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS.

The BRENTWOODSP, now ships with a collar to use 6" Snap-Pak Vent. Must use 6" Snap-Pak Venting or purchase a collar assy, F3168, to use 6" Security Venting.



BRENTWOOD SP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
37"	36 3/8"	24 1/2"

NZ3000 High Country™ EPA Wood Burning Fireplace

Features:

- Cast Iron Baffle and Bypass Door for Durability
- Cast Iron Front Doors Provide Consistent Seal
- Black Andirons Come Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NZ3000H	Wood Burning Fireplace - Painted Black	\$5,669.00

USES 7" DURATECH BY DURAVENT. PART# 7DT-AP 7" ANCHOR PLATE REQUIRED.

Must Choose Door and Faceplate to Complete Unit.

Door - Required

H336H-WI	Arched Double Doors - Wrought Iron	\$749.00
H336-K	Arched Double Doors - Painted Black	\$749.00

Faceplate - Required

FPW13-H	Arched Faceplate Complete w/ Upper Grill and Keystone - Wrought Iron	\$1,809.00
FPK3-H	Arched Faceplate - Painted Black (Must Choose 1 Inset Below to Complete)	\$685.00
FPHK-H ❖	Inset - Heritage Pattern	\$405.00
FPMK-H	Inset - Modern Pattern	\$575.00

Heat Circulation

NZ64	Blower System w/ Decorative Grill & Washable Filter (GA65 Required)	\$749.00
GA65	6"x10" Air Circulation Vent and Collar for Use w/ NZ64 Blower	\$115.00
W175-0002	8" Coupler	\$35.00
NM228-M ❖	8" Flue Tile Support - For Masonry Installations	\$155.00
NZ62CH ❖	Central Heating System	\$1,365.00
NZ220 ❖	Gravity Hot Air Vent	\$339.00
NZ620-KT	6" x 10" Outside Combustion Air or Blower Extension Kit, Includes Coupler and Hardware	\$99.00
W410-0005 ❖	10"x8" dia. Flexible Aluminum Air Vent (for Central Heating Systems)	\$115.00
W010-0067 ❖	Flexible Vent Support Bracket	\$20.00
111KT	Outside Air Kit - 4 Feet Insulated Flexpipe (4" dia.) w/ Through the Wall Vent	\$115.00

NZ3000 Optional Accessories

W690-0005 ❖	Thermostat, 110 Volt (for Use w/ Hot Air Distribution Kit)	\$55.00
270	Paint, Thuralox - Black, 13 oz	\$25.00
W470-0017A	Paint - Wrought Iron, 13 oz	\$29.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH, 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS.



NZ3000H

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
43 3/8"	42 1/2"	29 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ - Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Stratford II Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA2020

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 2.5 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB04007	Stratford II Wood Burning Fireplace	\$2,749.00

USES 6" VENTINGS.

Must Order Overlay and Faceplate to Complete Unit

Overlay-Required

OA10610	Black Steel Door Overlay	\$200.00
OA10612 ❖	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$450.00

Faceplate - Required

OA10251	Traditional Style Faceplate	\$550.00
---------	-----------------------------	----------

Optional Accessory

AC02351	48" Wood Storage with Finishing Trim. Build-In or Freestanding, configurable Verticle or Horizontally.	\$549.00
---------	--	----------



STRATFORD II

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	37 3/4"	24 7/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

FP10 Lafayette II Wood Fireplace - EPA2020

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 2.5 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP10R	F10R Wood Fireplace with Molded Refractory Bricks and Blower	\$3,399.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order a Door Overlay, Faceplate and Faceplate Louver to Complete Unit.

Overlay-Required

VA10RE07	Black Door Overlay	\$100.00
VA10RE40	Nickel Door Overlay	\$300.00

Faceplate - Required

VA10FA06	Black Arched Faceplate	\$400.00
----------	------------------------	----------

Faceplate Louver - Required

VA10L01	Classic Style Faceplate Louver	\$200.00
VA10L03	Urban Style Faceplate Louver	\$200.00
VA10L04	Mission Style Faceplate Louver	\$200.00
VA10L05	Crown Style Faceplate Louver	\$275.00

Optional Accessory

AC02351	48" Wood Storage with Finishing Trim. Build-In or Freestanding, configurable Verticle or Horizontally.	\$549.00
---------	--	----------



FP10R

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
37"	36 3/8"	24 1/4"

FP12 Mundo Wood Burning Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP12	Mundo Wood Fireplace with Molded Refractory Bricks and Cast Iron Andirons	\$2,949.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Hot Air Gravity Kit to Complete Unit

Hot Air Gravity Kit - Required

AC01389	Hot Air Gravity Distribution Kit - Modern with Adjustable Pipes	\$550.00
---------	---	----------

Optional Accessory

AC02351	48" Wood Storage with Finishing Trim. Build-In or Freestanding, configurable Verticle or Horizontally.	\$549.00
---------	--	----------

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH, 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS.



FP12

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
37"	36 3/8"	24 1/4"

FP15A Waterloo Arched Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA2020

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 4.28 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP15A	Waterloo Arched Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower	\$4,149.00

USES 8" VENTING.

Must Order Faceplate, Brick Panel and Faceplate Louver to Complete Unit.

Faceplate - Required

VA15FA06	Black Arched Faceplate	\$500.00
----------	------------------------	----------

Brick Panels - Required

AC02360	Classic Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	\$550.00
---------	---	----------

Faceplate Louvers - Required

VA15L01	Classic Style Faceplate Louver	\$300.00
VA15L03	Urban Style Faceplate Louver	\$300.00
VA15L04	Mission Style Faceplate Louver	\$300.00

Optional Accessory

AC02351	48" Wood Storage with Finishing Trim. Build-In or Freestanding, configurable Verticle or Horizontally.	\$549.00
---------	--	----------



FP15A

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
37"	36 3/8"	24 1/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

FP15 Waterloo Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA2020

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 4.28 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP15	Waterlook Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower	\$4,199.00

USES 8" VENTINGS.

Must Order Faceplate and Brick Panels to Complete Unit

Faceplate - Required

VA15FL06	Black "Crown" Style Faceplate	\$750.00
----------	-------------------------------	----------

Brick Panel - Required

AC02360	Classic Molded Refractory Brick Panels	\$550.00
---------	--	----------

Optional Accessory

AC02351	48" Wood Storage with Finishing Trim. Build-In or Freestanding, configurable Verticle or Horizontally.	\$549.00
---------	--	----------



FP15

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
37"	36 3/8"	24 1/4"

Plantation 48 Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Radiant Design w/ a 42" Tall Opening to Provide an Exceptional View of the Fire
- Tall "Rumford" Design w/ Pitched Rear Wall for Maximum Radiant Heat Output
- Flush Hearth Floor Design (Hearth Spacer Required For Combustible Floor Installations)
- Massive Smoke Dome for Reliable Ignition
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate w/ Rugged Forged Andirons
- Easy Access Damper Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0691	PLANTATION48M3-R ❖	48" Masonry Wood Fireplace w/ Red Split Herringbone Brick	\$6,859.00
F0692	PLANTATION48M3-I	48" Masonry Wood Fireplace w/ Ivory Split Herringbone Brick	\$6,859.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 508.

Plantation 48 Optional Accessories

F0971	HS48	48" Combustible Floor Protective Hearth Spacer	\$959.00
F1017	BDMO48EA ❖	48" Masonry Ceramic Glass Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony	\$2,766.00
F1091	AK4	Complete Outside Air Kit w/ Collars Hood & 3' Flex	\$49.00



Plantation 48

Minimum Fireplace Dimensions (w/no spacers)

Height	Width	Depth
71 1/2"	60 7/8"	31 5/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Georgian 50 Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" Models
- Massive Smoke Dome w/ No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate w/ Rugged Forged Andirons
- Hidden Ash Dump w/ Pull Ring
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Includes Mesh Fire Screens

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0695	GEORGIAN50	50" Wood Burning Fireplace	\$2,847.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) AND HI-TEMP (12HT) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 508.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Unit.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required

F0350	MOSAIC50M2R	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$1,968.00
F0352	MOSAIC50M2I	Ivory Full Stacked	\$1,968.00
F0353	MOSAIC50M4I ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,451.00
F0355	MOSAIC50M5R	Warm Red Split Full Herringbone	\$3,129.00
F0356	MOSAIC50M3I	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,660.00
F0357	MOSAIC50M5I	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,129.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required

F0374	ESTATE50P2R ❖	Stacked Rust	\$1,006.00
F0375	ESTATE50P2C	Stacked Cappuccino	\$1,006.00
F0376	ESTATE50P2CR ❖	Stacked Creamer	\$1,006.00
F0377	ESTATE50P2G	Stacked Gray	\$604.00
F0378	ESTATE50P3R ❖	Herringbone Rust	\$1,274.00
F0379	ESTATE50P3C	Herringbone Cappuccino	\$1,274.00
F0380	ESTATE50P3CR	Herringbone Creamer	\$1,274.00
F0381	ESTATE50P3G	Herringbone Gray	\$874.00

Georgian 50 Optional Accessories

Glass Doors

F1020	BDMO50E ❖	50" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish (use w/ Mosaic Brick only)	\$874.00
F1008	BDG50	50" Bi-Fold Doors - Black (use w/ Estate Refractory Only)	\$456.00

Outside Air Kits

F1091	AK4	Complete Outside Air kit w/ Collars Hood & 3' Flex	\$49.00
-------	-----	--	---------



Georgian 50

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
67 1/8"	59 1/4"	30 1/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Georgian 42 Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" Models
- Massive Smoke Dome w/ No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate w/ Rugged Forged Andirons
- Hidden Ash Dump w/ Pull Ring
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Includes Mesh Fire Screens

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0694	GEORGIAN42	42" Wood Burning Fireplace	\$2,280.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) AND HI-TEMP (12HT) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 508.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Unit.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required

F0342	MOSAIC42M2R	Red Full Stacked	\$1,877.00
F0343	MOSAIC42M4R ❖	Red Split Stacked	\$2,268.00
F0344	MOSAIC42M2I	Ivory Full Stacked	\$1,877.00
F0345	MOSAIC42M4I	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,268.00
F0346	MOSAIC42M3R ❖	Red Full Herringbone	\$2,443.00
F0347	MOSAIC42M5R	Red Split Herringbone	\$2,835.00
F0348	MOSAIC42M3I	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,443.00
F0349	MOSAIC42M5I	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,835.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required

F0366	ESTATE42P2R ❖	Stacked Rust	\$874.00
F0367	ESTATE42P2C	Stacked Cappuccino	\$874.00
F0368	ESTATE42P2CR ❖	Stacked Creamer	\$874.00
F0369	ESTATE542P2G	Stacked Gray	\$537.00
F0370	ESTATE42P3R ❖	Herringbone Rust	\$1,140.00
F0371	ESTATE42P3C	Herringbone Cappuccino	\$1,140.00
F0372	ESTATE42P3CR	Herringbone Creamer	\$1,140.00
F0373	ESTATE42P3G	Herringbone Gray	\$806.00

Georgian 42 Optional Accessories

Glass Doors

F1014	BDMO42E	42" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish (for use w/ Mosaic Brick only)	\$784.00
F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Doors - Black (for use w/ Estate Refractory Panels Only)	\$413.00

Outside Air Kits

F1091	AK4	Complete Outside Air kit w/ Collars Hood & 3' Flex	\$49.00
-------	-----	--	---------



Georgian 42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
67 1/8"	51 1/4"	30 1/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Georgian 36 Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" Models
- Massive Smoke Dome with No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate with Rugged Forged Andirons
- Hidden Ash Dump with Pull Ring
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Includes Mesh Fire Screens

MAT.#	MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0693	GEORGIAN36	36" Wood Burning Fireplace	\$2,147.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) AND HI-TEMP (12HT) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 508.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Unit.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required

F0334	MOSAIC36M2R	Red Full Stacked	\$1,653.00
F0335	MOSAIC36M4R	Red Split Stacked	\$1,690.00
F0336	MOSAIC36M2I	Ivory Full Stacked	\$1,653.00
F0337	MOSAIC36M4I	Ivory Split Stacked	\$1,690.00
F0338	MOSAIC36M3R ❖	Red Full Herringbone	\$2,244.00
F0339	MOSAIC36M5R	Red Split Herringbone	\$2,636.00
F0340	MOSAIC36M3I	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,244.00
F0341	MOSAIC36M5I	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,636.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required

F0358	ESTATE36P2R	Stacked Rust	\$874.00
F0359	ESTATE36P2C ❖	Stacked Cappuccino	\$874.00
F0360	ESTATE36P2CR	Stacked Creamer	\$874.00
F0361	ESTATE36P2G	Stacked Gray	\$537.00
F0362	ESTATE36P3R	Herringbone Rust	\$1,140.00
F0363	ESTATE36P3C	Herringbone Cappuccino	\$1,140.00
F0364	ESTATE36P3CR	Herringbone Creamer	\$1,140.00
F0365	ESTATE36P3G	Herringbone Gray	\$806.00

Georgian 36 Optional Accessories

Glass Doors

F1011	BDMO36E ❖	36" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish (for use w/ Mosaic Brick only)	\$712.00
F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Doors - Black (for use w/ Estate Refractory Panels only)	\$380.00

Outside Air Kits

F1091	AK4	Complete Outside Air kit w/ Collars Hood & 3' Flex	\$49.00
-------	-----	--	---------



Georgian 36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
67 1/8"	45 1/2"	28 1/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Craftsman 42 Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Heavy Duty Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Screens Retract Into Hidden Screen Pockets
- Adjustable Outside Air Damper

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0711	CRAFTSMAN42P2-WSR	42" Radiant Wood Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$808.00
F0712	CRAFTSMAN42P2-IWSR	42" Radiant Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$850.00
F0713	CRAFTSMAN42P3-WHR	42" Radiant Wood Fireplace w/ White Herringbone Refractory Brick	\$927.00
F0714	CRAFTSMAN42P2-LWSR	42" Louvered Wood Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$808.00
F0715	CRAFTSMAN42P2-LIWSR ❖	42" Louvered Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$850.00
F0716	CRAFTSMAN42P3-LWHR	42" Louvered Wood Fireplace w/ White Herringbone Refractory Brick	\$927.00

USES STANDARD (8DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 507.
FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 49 3/4" W X 47 1/4" H X 23 1/2" D.

Craftsman 42 Optional Accessories

Glass Doors

F0984	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	\$229.00
-------	------	--	----------

Blower Kits

F1083	BK3	3-Blade Fan WB and VF Only	\$155.00
F1081	BK	Variable Speed Blower w/ Manual Control	\$233.00

Outside Air Kits

F1091	AK4	Complete Outside Air Kit w/ Collars Hood & 3' Flex	\$49.00
-------	-----	--	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Craftsman 36 Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Heavy Duty Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Screens Retract Into Hidden Screen Pockets
- Adjustable Outside Air Damper

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0705	CRAFTSMAN36P2-WSR	36" Radiant Wood Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$672.00
F0706	CRAFTSMAN36P2-IWSR	36" Radiant Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$772.00
F0707	CRAFTSMAN36P3-WHR	36" Radiant Wood Fireplace w/ White Herringbone Refractory Brick	\$791.00
F0708	CRAFTSMAN36P2-LWSR	36" Louvered Wood Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$672.00
F0709	CRAFTSMAN36P2-LIWSR	36" Louvered Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	\$772.00
F0710	CRAFTSMAN36P3-LWHR	36" Louvered Wood Fireplace w/ White Herringbone Refractory Brick	\$791.00

USES STANDARD (8DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 507.

Craftsman 36 Optional Accessories

Glass Doors

F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	\$205.00
-------	------	--	----------

Blower Kits

F1083	BK3	3-Blade Fan WB and VF Only	\$155.00
F1081	BK	Variable Speed Blower w/ Manual Control	\$233.00

Outside Air Kits

F1091	AK4	Complete Outside Air Kit w/ Collars Hood & 3' Flex	\$49.00
-------	-----	--	---------



Craftsman

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	21 7/8"

Ashland 50 Wood Burning Fireplace - Special Order - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Radiant Heat
- Outside Air Standard
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate, Safety Firescreen, Attic Insulation Shield

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ASH50 ❖	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$3,459.00

USES 14" DURA-VENT DURACHIMNEY II

Must Choose a Brick Panel to Complete Unit

Brick Panel-Required

AMMTB50 ❖	Molded Brick Panels - Traditional	\$1,179.00
AMMHB50 ❖	Molded Brick Panels - Herringbone	\$1,459.00

ASH50 Optional Accessories

ID6❖	6" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	\$74.00
UD6 ❖	6" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	\$52.00
AMMTBX ❖	Traditional Brick Refractory Extensions	\$115.00
AMMHBX ❖	Herringbone Brick Refractory Extensions	\$115.00

Glass Doors - Operable

DFG4050BK ❖	Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black	\$1,289.00
DFG4050BZ ❖	Glass Bi-Fold Door - Bronze	\$1,329.00

NOTE: ADVANCED INSTALL PRODUCTS TRAINING REQUIRED BEFORE PRODUCT CAN BE ORDERED AND SHIPPED.



ASH50

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
74 1/2"	61 7/8"	28 1/2"

Ashland 42 Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Transition Collar
- Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Attic Insulation Shield
- UL Listed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ASH42	42" Radiant Fireplace	\$2,819.00

USES SL1100 SERIES CHIMNEY (SEE PAGE 380)

Must Choose a Brick Panel to Complete Unit.

Brick Panel - Required

AMMTB42	Molded Brick Panels - Traditional	\$849.00
AMMHB42	Molded Brick Panels - Herringbone	\$1,209.00

ASH42 Optional Accessories

ID6 ❖	6" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections	\$74.00
UD6 ❖	6" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections	\$52.00
AMMTBX ❖	Traditional Brick Refractory Extensions	\$115.00
AMMHBX ❖	Herringbone Brick Refractory Extensions	\$115.00
HX4M ❖	Hearth Extension for 42" Models (66" x 20" x 1/2") Pack of 5	\$249.00

Glass Doors - Operable

DFG4042BK	Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black	\$1,619.00
DFG4042BZ ❖	Glass Bi-Fold Door - Bronze	\$1,659.00



ASH42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
74 1/2"	53 7/8"	28 1/2"

Ashland 36 Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Radiant Heat
- Outside Air Standard
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate, Safety Firescreen, Attic Insulation Shield

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ASH36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$2,479.00

USES SL1100 SERIES CHIMNE (SEE PAGE 380)

Must Choose a Brick Panels to Complete Unit.

Brick Panel - Required

AMMTB36	Molded Brick Panels - Traditional	\$759.00
AMMHB36	Molded Brick Panels - Herringbone	\$1,019.00

ASH36 Optional Accessories

ID6 ❖	6" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	\$74.00
UD6 ❖	6" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	\$52.00
AMMTBX ❖	Traditional Brick Refractory Extensions	\$115.00
AMMHBX ❖	Herringbone Brick Refractory Extensions	\$115.00
HX3M ❖	Hearth Extension for 36" Models (52"x16"x1/2") - pack of 5	\$169.00

Glass Doors - Operable

DFG4036BK	Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black	\$1,289.00
DFG4036BZ	Glass Bi-Fold Door - Bronze	\$1,329.00



ASH36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
74 1/2"	47 7/8"	28 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Powder Coat Finish
- Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Outside Air Kit
- Attic Insulation Kit
- Uses SL1100 Series Chimney (See page 380)
- UL Listed



SB80HB

Framing Dimensions

SB100		
Height	Width	Depth
71"	61 5/8"	30 1/2"

SB80		
Height	Width	Depth
59 3/4"	51 1/2"	28 1/2"

SB60		
Height	Width	Depth
59 3/4"	45 1/2"	28"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SB100		
SB100HB	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Herringbone Brick Pattern Liner	\$3,379.00
SB100	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Traditional Refractory Brick Pattern Liner	\$3,329.00

SB100 Optional Accessories

DM100	Bi-Fold Glass Doors w/ Black trim	\$1,149.00
GV100BK ❖	Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	\$1,439.00
CONTOUR100BK ❖	Contour Cabinet Style Mesh Doors w/ Frame - Black	\$2,179.00

SB80		
SB80HB	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Herringbone Brick Pattern Liner	\$2,339.00
SB80	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Traditional Refractory Brick Pattern Liner	\$2,289.00

SB80 Optional Accessories

DM8042	Bi-Fold Glass Doors w/ Black trim	\$1,749.00
GV80BK ❖	Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	\$1,069.00
CONTOUR80BK ❖	Contour Cabinet Style Mesh Doors w/ Frame - Black	\$2,029.00

SB60		
SB60HB	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Herringbone Brick Pattern Liner	\$1,749.00
SB60	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Traditional Refractory Brick Pattern Liner	\$1,699.00

SB60 Optional Accessories

DM6036	Bi-Fold Glass Doors w/ Black trim	\$439.00
GV60BK	Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	\$949.00
CONTOUR60BK ❖	Contour Cabinet Style Mesh Doors w/ Frame - Black	\$1,839.00

Common Optional Accessories

ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections	\$64.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections	\$42.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ - Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



SL1100 Series CF Two-Wall Flue & Termination Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Intermediate Sections		
SL1106	6" Chimney Section	\$76.00
SL1112	12" Chimney Section	\$84.00
SL1118	18" Chimney Section	\$113.00
SL1136	36" Chimney Section	\$163.00
SL1148	48" Chimney Section	\$224.00
CB576	Chimney Support Bracket (package of 3)	\$55.00
Offsetting Elbows		
SL1130	30° Offset and Return Elbow	\$276.00
Firestops		
FS538M	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney	\$49.00
FS540	Firestop for 30° Offset	\$60.00
Round Contemporary Tops		
TR11	Round Louvered Termination Cap w/ Storm Collar	\$204.00
AS10	Attic Insulation Shield, Straight Flue (Firestop not Included)	\$84.00
RF570	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing – Includes Drawband	\$137.00
RF571	6-12/12 Pitch Flashing – Includes Drawband	\$209.00
ST1175	Square Termination Cap - Painted Black	\$317.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Sovereign Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Traditional Refractory Lining
- Front Access Damper Handle
- Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Powder Coat Finish
- Ash Lip
- **Uses SL300 Series Chimney (See page 511)**
- Attic Insulation Shield Standard
- UL Listed



SA36C

Framing Dimensions

SA42R/SA42C

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/2"	49"	23"

SA36R/SA36C

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/2"	43"	23"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SA42R/SA42C		
SA42C	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$1,499.00
SA42R	42" Radiant Fireplace	\$1,499.00
DM1742	42" Standard Bi-fold Doors Black w/ Black Track	\$539.00
GV42BK ❖	42" Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	\$999.00
GGD42BK-B ❖	42" Gasketed Glass Door, Cabinet Style, Black (Not for Use on Radiant Units)	\$1,129.00

SA36R/SA36C		
SA36C	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$1,149.00
SA36R	36" Radiant Fireplace	\$1,149.00
DM1736 ❖	36" Standard Bi-fold Doors Black w/ Black Track	\$429.00
GV36BK	36" Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	\$869.00
GGD36BK-B ❖	36" Gasketed Glass Door, Cabinet Style, Black (Not for Use on Radiant Units)	\$1,029.00

Sovereign Optional Accessories

FK23	Fan and Cord (160 CFM) - For Use On Circulating Models Only	\$249.00
AK22	Outside Air Kit Termination (Includes Collar and Cap)	\$56.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	\$64.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	\$42.00
SCVS	Speed Control Variable Speed	\$97.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Royalton Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Traditional Refractory Lining
- Front Access Damper Handle
- Safety Screen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Powder Coat Finish
- Ash Lip
- **Uses SL300 Series Chimney (See page 511)**
- Attic Insulation Shield Standard
- UL Listed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BE42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$1,209.00
BE36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$789.00

Royalton Optional Accessories

DM1042	42" Standard Bi-Fold – Black w/ Black Track	\$509.00
DM1036	36" Standard Bi-Fold – Black w/ Black Track	\$409.00
AK24	Outside Air Kit Termination (Includes Collar and Cap)	\$13.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	\$64.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	\$42.00



BE42

Framing Dimensions

BE42		
Height	Width	Depth
39 3/4"	48"	21 1/2"

BE36		
Height	Width	Depth
39 3/4"	42"	21 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



SINCE 1958 
MADE IN CANADA

PRODUCT SHOWN: LAFAYETTE II FP10R
EPA 2020 certified at 1,14 g/h

THE WIDEST SELECTION of wood fireplaces in America

WWW.VALCOURTINC.COM

PRODUCT SHOWN: ANTOINETTE FP7CB
EPA low mass voluntary program qualified



PRODUCT SHOWN: SAINT-LAURENT FP16
EPA exempt



PRODUCT SHOWN: MANOIR FP1LM
EPA low mass voluntary program qualified



PRODUCT SHOWN: ARCHED WATERLOO FP15A
EPA 2020 certified at 1,6 g/h

FP16 St-Laurent Linear Wood Firpelace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- 6.4 cu ft Firebox
- Cast Iron Andirons
- Molded Refractory Bricks
- Guillotine Door, Glass with Steel Door

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP16	St. Laurent Linear Wood Burning Fireplace	\$5,899.00

USES 8" VENTING

Must Order Overlap/Trim and Brick Panels to Complete Unit.

Overlap/Trim - Required

VA16FE06	Black Straight Narrow Overlap - To overlap thin facing material like tile	\$300.00
VA16TR	Black Straight Masonry Trim - Gives a flush finish with brick or stone	\$150.00

Brick Panels - Required

VA16071M	Contemporary Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	\$750.00
----------	--	----------

Optional Accessories

AC02351	48" Wood Storage with Finishing Trim. Build-In or Freestanding, configurable Verticle or Horizontally.	\$549.00
---------	--	----------



FP16

FP5 Westmount See-Through Wood Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- 3.5 cu ft Firebox
- Tilt Up Cast Iron Grate
- Molded Refractory Brick
- Double Retractable Door, Glass with Steel Frame

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP5SBO	FP5 Westmount See Through Wood Fireplace	\$3,649.00

USES 8" VENTING

Must Order 2 Sets of Overlap To Complete Unit.

Overlap - Required

VA2FE06	Narrow Overlap - Painted Black	550.00
---------	--------------------------------	--------

Optional Accessories

AC02351	48" Wood Storage with Finishing Trim. Build-In or Freestanding, configurable Vertical or Horizontally.	\$549.00
---------	--	----------



FP5SBO

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

FP11 Frontenac - Guillotine Door Wood Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- 6.4 cu ft Firebox
- Cast Iron Andirons
- Molded Refractory Bricks
- Guillotine Door, Glass with Steel Frame

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP11	Frontenac-Guillontien Door Wood Burning Fireplace	\$6,749.00

USES 8" VENTING

Must order Overlap/Trim and Brick Panels to Complete Unit.

Overlap/Trim - Required

VA11FA06	Black Arched Narrow Overlap - To overlap thing facing material like tile	\$400.00
VA11TA	Black Arched Masonry Trim - Gives a flush finish with brick or stone	\$200.00
VA11TR	Black Straight Masonry Trim - Gives a flush finish with brick or stone	\$200.00

Overlap/Trim - Required

VA11071H	Herrignbone Moulded Vermiculite Panels	\$1,250.00
VA11071M	Contemporary Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	\$1,050.00

Optional Accessories

AC02351	48" Wood Storage with Finishing Trim. Build-In or Freestanding, configurable Verticle or Horizontally.	\$549.00
---------	--	----------

FP1L Manoir - Wood Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- 3.5 cu ft Firebox
- Tilt Up Cast Iron Grate
- Molded Refractory Bricks
- Double Door, Glass with Steel Door

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP1LM	Manoir Wood Burning Firpelace with Blower and Moulded Refractory Bricks	\$3,149.00

USES 8" VENTING

Must Order Faceplate to Complete Unit

Faceplate - Required

VA1FE06	Black Traditional Faceplate	\$600.00
VA1FE05	Black Modern Faceplate	\$600.00

Optional Accessories

AC02351	48" Wood Storage with Finishing Trim. Build-In or Freestanding, configurable Vertical or Horizontally.	\$549.00
---------	--	----------



FP11



FP1LM

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ - Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

FP7CB Antoinette - Wood Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- 5.3 cu ft Firebox
- Cast Iron Andirons
- Molded Refractory Bricks
- Guillotine Door, Glass with Steel Frame

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP7CB	Antoinette Wood Burning Fireplace	\$4,199.00

USES 8" VENTING

Must Order Overlap/Trim and Brick Panels to Complete Unit.

Overlap/Trim - Required

VA7FE06	Narrow Overlap	\$300.00
VA7TR	Masonry Trim	\$200.00

Brick Panels - Required

VA7071BR	Classic Molded Refractory Brick Panels	\$600.00
VA7071M	Contemporary Molded Refractory Brick Panels	\$600.00

Optional Accessories

AC02351	48" Wood Storage with Finishing Trim. Build-In or Freestanding, configurable Vertical or Horizontally.	\$549.00
---------	--	----------



FP7CB

NZ8000 High Country™ Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt - SPECIAL ORDER

Features:

- Steel Andirons
- "ZERO GRAVITY" Glass and Screen Door
- Refractory Brick Lined
- 7 cu. ft. Firebox
- 32" Max Log Size
- Glass Swings Open for Easy Cleaning

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NZ8000 ❖	Zero Clearance Low Mass Wood Fireplace	\$9,449.00

USES 10" VENTING.

Must Choose Brick Kit to Complete Unit.

Brick Kit - Required

NZ8TBK ❖	Decorative Brick Kit - Traditional	\$1,045.00
NZ8SBK ❖	Decorative Brick Kit - Smooth	\$1,045.00
NZ8HBK ❖	Decorative Brick Kit - Herringbone	\$1,045.00

NZ7000 High Country™ Zero-Clearance Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt - SPECIAL ORDER

Features:

- Steel Andirons
- "ZERO GRAVITY" Glass and Screen Door
- Refractory Brick Lined
- 7 cu. ft. Firebox
- 32" Max Log Size
- Glass Swings Open for Easy Cleaning

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NZ7000 ❖	Zero Clearance Wood Burning Linear Fireplace	\$9,449.00

USES 10" VENTING.

Must Choose Brick Kit to Complete Unit.

Brick Kit - Required

NZ7SBK ❖	Decorative Brick Kit - Smooth	\$1,045.00
NZ7FBK ❖	Decorative Brick Kit - Fluted	\$1,045.00



NZ8000

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
81 1/4"	60 1/8"	29 5/8"



NZ7000

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
81 1/4"	60 1/8"	29 5/8"

NZ6000 High Country™ Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt

Features:

- Cast Iron Grate
- Air Wash System
- Decorative Andirons

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NZ6000-1	Zero Clearance Wood Burning Fireplace	\$6,519.00

USES 8" DURATECH BY DURAVENT. PART# 8DT-AP 8" ANCHOR PLATE REQUIRED.

Must Choose Door and Faceplate to Complete Unit.

Doors - Required

H335-1K	Arched Double Doors - Painted Black	\$1,145.00
H335-1WI	Arched Double Doors - Wrought Iron	\$1,719.00

Faceplate- Required

FPWI-1	Arched Faceplate Complete w/ Upper Grill and Keystone - Wrought Iron	\$2,049.00
FPK-1	Arched Faceplate - Painted Black (must order UGK & KSK below)	\$685.00
UGK	Arched Upper Grill - Painted Black	\$239.00
KSK	Keystone - Painted Black	\$79.00

NZ6000 Optional Accessories

NSK6	Arched Screen Kit - Painted Black	\$415.00
CP ❖	Country Crane and Hearth Pot - Painted Black	\$375.00
270	Paint, Thuralox - Black, 13 oz	\$25.00

Heat Circulation

NZ64	Blower System w/ Decorative Grill & Washable Filter (GA65 required)	\$749.00
GA65	6"x10" Air Circulation Vent and Collar for Use w/ NZ64 Blower	\$115.00
W0100067	Flexible Vent Support System (for central heating systems)	\$20.00
NM228M ❖	8" Flue Tile Support - for Masonry Installations	\$155.00
W1750002	8" Coupler	\$35.00
NZ620-KT	6" x 10" Outside Combustion Air or Blower Extension Kit, Includes Coupler and Hardware	\$99.00
NZAC-KT ❖	Starter Collars for the Air Cooled Chimney	\$69.00



NZ6000-1

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
51"	50"	31"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

NZ5000 High Country Wood Burning Fireplace - EPA Exempt - SPECIAL ORDER

Features:

- Large Firebox (50lbs of wood)
- Cast Iron Grate
- Air Wash System
- Air Control Handle
- ZERO GRAVITY Glass Door System

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NZ5000T ❖	Zero Clearance Wood Burning Fireplace	\$4,699.00

USES 8" DURATECH BY DURAVENT. PART # 8DT-AP 8" ANCHORE PLATE REQUIRED.

Must Choose to Complete Unit.

Brick Kit - Required

NZ5SBK ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Smooth	\$629.00
NZ5TBK ❖	Decorative Brick Panels - Traditional	\$629.00

NZ5000 Optional Accessories

111KT	Outside Air Kit - 4' Insulated Flex Pipe (4" dia.) w/ through the wall vent	\$115.00
NZAC8KT ❖	Air Cooled Chimney Kit	\$85.00



NZ5000

Fireplace Framing Dimensions

Height	Width	Depth
73 5/8"	42 7/16"	28 7/8"

MONTLAKE™ 300 Wood Burning Insert - EPA 2020

Features:

- Up to 100,000 btu and Heats Up To 3,000 sq ft
- GreenLine, GL, Models Have Been Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 3.0 cu ft Firebox
- TFT™ (Thermal Fin Technology) To Add More Heat To Your Home
- Airwash System
- Blower Included

GREEN  LINE

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3834	ML300GL	Wood Insert	\$3,399.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose Top and Surround Panels to Complete Unit.

Top - Required

F2028	TOP-STEEL-ML300	Steel Top	\$241.00
F2029	TOP-CASTIRON-ML300	Cast Iron Top	\$362.00

Surround Panels- Required

F2021	ML300-FP2942	29 1/2" x 42 1/2" Black Surround/Flashing	\$241.00
F2022	ML300-FP2949	29" x 49 1/2" Black Surorund/Flashing	\$241.00
F2023	ML300-FP3342	33" x 42 1/2" Black Surround/Flashing	\$241.00
F2024	ML300-FP3349	33" x 49 1/2" Black Surround/Flashing	\$241.00
F2025	ML300-FPTRIM3450	34" x 50" Black, Trimmable Surround	\$241.00

ML300 Optional Accessories

F2026	ZC-SUPPORT-ML300	Zero Clearance Support	\$212.00
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adaptor	\$52.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10' Long Insulated Flex)	\$96.00

Decorative Trim

H8346	DRTRM-GV-ML-NKL ❖	Face Plate - Nickel	\$142.00
H8347	DRTRM-GV-ML-BRNKL ❖	Face Plate - Brushed Nickel	\$142.00
H9138	LVR-ML-BRNKL ❖	Louver - Brushed Nickel (For Cast Iron Top Only)	\$121.00
H9139	STN-BKT-ML ❖	Stove Panel Bracket Kit	\$45.00



ML300GL

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
(Masonry Fireplace)

29 1/2" W x 23 1/2" H x 16 1/2" D

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

MONTLAKE™ 230 Wood Burning Insert - EPA 2020

Features:

- Up to 76,000 btu and Heats Up To 2,200 sq ft
- GreenLine, GL, Models Have Been Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 2.3 cu ft Firebox
- TFT™ (Thermal Fin Technology) To Add More Heat To Your Home
- Airwash System
- Blower Included

GREEN  LINE

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3832	ML230GL	Wood Insert	\$2,699.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose Top and Surround Panels to Complete Unit.

Top - Required

H8673	TOP-STEEL-ML230	Steel Top	\$212.00
H8674	TOP-CASTIRON-ML230	Cast Iron Top	\$331.00

Surround Panels- Required

H8677	ML230-FP2641	26 1/2 x 41 Black Surround/Flashing	\$212.00
H8678	ML230-FP2648	26 1/2" x 48 Black Surround/Flashing	\$212.00
H8679	ML230-FP3141	31 x 41 Black Surround/Flashing	\$212.00
H8680	ML230-FP3148	31 x 48 Black Surround/Flashing	\$212.00
H8681	ML230-FPTRIM3348	33 x 48 Black Trimmable Surround	\$212.00

ML230 Optional Accessories

H8675	ZC-SUPPORT-ML230	Zero Clearance Support	\$204.00
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adaptor	\$52.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10' Long Insulated Flex)	\$96.00

Decorative Trim

H8346	DRTRM-GV-ML-NKL ❖	Face Plate - Nickel	\$142.00
H8347	DRTRM-GV-ML-BRNKL ❖	Face Plate - Brushed Nickel	\$142.00
H9138	LVR-ML-BRNKL ❖	Louver - Burshed Nickel (For Cast Iron Top Only)	\$121.00
H9139	STN-BKT-ML ❖	Stove Panel Bracket Kit	\$45.00



ML230GL

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
(Masonry Fireplace)
25" W x 21 1/2" H x 15 1/2" D

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
(ZC Fireplace)
36" W x 21 1/2" H x 15 1/2" D

PERFORMER™ Wood Burning Insert - EPA 2020

Features:

- Up to 76,000 btu and Heats Up To 1,800 sq ft
- GreenLine, GL, Models Have Been Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 2.10 cu ft Firebox
- Airwash System

GREEN LINE

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4163	C210TGL	Wood Insert w/ Traditional Black Door	\$2,499.00
F4162	C210AGL	Wood Insert w/ Arched Black Door	\$2,499.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose Surround Panels (Top & Sides) to Complete Unit.

Surround Panels - Required (Order 1 Top and 1 Side)

71038	WFPT0740-L	Top Surround 7 1/2" X 40", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	\$89.00
71033	WFPS0718	Side Surrounds 7 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	\$79.00
71039	WFPT0748-L	Top Surround 7 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	\$89.00
71034	WFPS1118	Side Surrounds 11 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	\$79.00
71040	WFPT1140-L	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 40", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	\$89.00
71033	WFPS0718	Side Surrounds 7 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	\$79.00
71041	WFPT1148-L	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	\$89.00
71034	WFPS1118	Side Surrounds 11 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	\$79.00

C210 Optional Accessories

H6832	OFFADJFLUEBX6SM	6" Offset Vent Box 0"-6 1/4" Adj	\$255.00
H6833	OFFADJFLUEBX6LG ❖	6" Offset Vent Box 6"-12" Adj	\$291.00

Blowers

H7907	WSINS-BLWR-B-SS	Blower - Black	\$457.00
H7909	WSINS-BLWR-N-SS ❖	Blower - Nickel	\$607.00
H7910	WSINS-BLWR-BN-SS ❖	Blower - Brushed Nickel	\$607.00

NOTE: ALL BLOWERS INCLUDE A SNAP SWITCH FOR THERMAL ACTIVATION.



C210TGL

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(Masonry Fireplace)
26" W x 19 1/2" H x 12 1/2" D

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(ZC Fireplace)
36" W x 21" H x 12 3/4" D

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

STRIKER™ Wood Burning Insert - EPA 2020

Features:

- Up to 68,000 btu and Heats Up To 1,300 sq ft
- GreenLine, GL, Models Have Been Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 1.6 cu ft Firebox
- Airwash System

GREEN  LINE

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4016	C160TGL	Wood Insert w/ Traditional Black Door	\$1,899.00
F4015	C160AGL ❖	Wood Insert w/ Arched Black Door	\$1,899.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose Surround Panels (Top & Sides) to Complete Unit.

Surround Panels - Required (Order 1 Top and 1 Side)

71042	WFPT0740-S ❖	Top Surround 7 1/2" X 40", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	\$89.00
71035	WFPS0819	Side Surrounds 8 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	\$79.00
71043	WFPT0748-S ❖	Top Surround 7 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	\$89.00
71036	WFPS1219 ❖	Side Surrounds 12 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	\$79.00
71044	WFPT1140-S	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 40", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	\$89.00
71035	WFPS0819	Side Surrounds 8 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	\$79.00
71045	WFPT1148-S ❖	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	\$89.00
71036	WFPS1219 ❖	Side Surrounds 12 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	\$79.00

C160 Optional Accessories

H7907	WSINS-BLWR-B-SS	Blower - Black	\$457.00
H7909	WSINS-BLWR-N-SS ❖	Blower - Nickel	\$607.00
H7910	WSINS-BLWR-BN-SS ❖	Blower - Brushed Nickel	\$607.00
71161	WINS6FC	6" Positive Flue Connector Ring Kit	\$42.00

NOTE: ALL BLOWERS INCLUDE A SNAP SWITCH FOR THERMAL ACTIVATION.



C160AGL

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
(Masonry Fireplace)

25 1/2" W x 19 1/2" H x 12 3/4" D

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
(ZC Fireplace)

36" W x 21" H x 12 3/4" D

Kennebec C450 Wood Insert

Features:

- Up to 1,400 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- Up to 50,000 btu Max Heat Output
- 2.05 cu. Ft. Firebox Size

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351303	Cast Iron Wood Insert with Standard Surround, Matte Black Paint (Clean Face)	\$3,481.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Kennebec C450 Optional Accessories

157213	Steel Wide Trim Kit - Matte Black	\$228.00
155346	Mantle Heatshield (used w/ standard cast surround)	\$97.00
157361	Mantle Heatshield (used w/ optional steel wide surround)	\$97.00
157363	Stove Gloves	\$55.00
157050	Universal Gasket Kit	\$48.00
156073 ❖	Pull Down Flue Adaptor	\$126.00



351303

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
27 1/2" W, 23" H, 14-17" D

Rockland C550CB Wood Insert

Features:

- Up to 1,700 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- Up to 65,000 btu Max Heat Output
- 2.08 cu. Ft. Firebox Size

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351310	Cast Iron Wood Insert with Surround, Matte Black Paint	\$3,745.00
351314	Cast Iron Wood Insert Clean Face with Surround, Matte Black Paint	\$3,745.00
351309 ❖	Cast Iron Wood Insert Clean Face with Surround, Majolica Brown Enamel	\$4,455.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Rockland C550CB Optional Accessories

156432	Steel Wide Trim Kit - Matte Black	\$187.00
156448	Mantle Heatshield	\$115.00
157363	Stove Gloves	\$55.00
157050	Universal Gasket Kit	\$48.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH, 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS.



351309

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
33" W, 23 3/4" H, 18" D

Oakdale™ Cast Iron EPA Wood Burning Insert

Features:

- Up to 55,000 btu and Heats Up To 1,500 sq ft
- 1.8 cu ft Firebox
- Burns up to 8 Hours
- 300 sq in Ceramic Glass Viewing Area
- Airwash System Keep the Viewing Glass Clean
- Safety Door Switch and Heat Activated Thermal Switch for Reliable Carefree Blower Performance
- Easy to Install and Easy to Clean

Unit Includes:

Fully Refractory Lined Firebox, Heat Circulating Blower with Automatic Thermodisc and Variable Speed Control, Ceramic Glass, Cast Surround with Door.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
EPI3C	Wood Insert Complete w/ Cast Iron Surround and Door - Contemporary Style - Painted Metallic Black	\$3,719.00
EPI3T	Wood Insert Complete w/ Cast Iron Surround and Door - Traditional Style - Painted Metallic Black	\$3,719.00
EPI3TN	Wood Insert Complete w/ Cast Iron Surround and Door - Traditional Style - Majolica Brown	\$4,169.00

USES 6" VENTING.

EPI Optional Accessories

BP3	Backer Plate (Attaches to the Surround to Cover Openings Less Than 49" W x 32 1/2" H)	\$89.00
209M	Paint, Stove Bright - Metallic Black 12 oz	\$26.25

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH, 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS.



EP13C Contemporary

Covers Opening

42 1/2" W, 29 1/2" H



EPI3T Traditional

Covers Opening

42 1/2" W, 28 1/2" H

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**

28" FW, 22" FH, 18" D, 23" RW, 19" RH

Oakdale™ 1402 EPA Wood Burning Insert

Features:

2 WHISPER QUIET™ Heat Circulating Blowers w/ Automatic Thermodisc, Variable Speed Control, Complete w/ Surround & Trim to Cover Fireplace Opening Up to 32" H and 44 1/2" W

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
EPI1402M	Fireplace Insert w/ Flashing – Metallic Black	\$2,599.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose a Door to Complete Unit.

Doors (Matching Spring Handles and Air Control Included) - Required

H222M	Standard Arched Cast Iron Door – Metallic Black	\$355.00
H222-SS	Standard Arched Cast Iron Door – Satin Chrome	\$619.00

EPI1402 Optional Accessories

CISM-A ❖	Cast Iron Surround Kit – Metallic Black (Finished Outside Dimension 32" H x 53 1/2" W)	\$615.00
CISKK-A	Cast Iron Surround Kit – Porcelain Enamel Black (Finished Outside Dimension 32" H x 53 1/2" W) – While Supplies Last	\$489.00
AK-2M ❖	Adaptor Kit for Cast Iron Surround (Required to Install Cast Iron Surround)	\$115.00
EPA335KT	Low Clearance Flue Connector – Stainless Steel	\$159.00
209M	Paint, Stove Bright - Metallic Black 12 oz	\$26.25

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH, 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS.



**EPI1402 Insert
w/ H222M Door**

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
26" W, 22" H, 14" D

Oakdale™ 1101 EPA Wood Burning Insert

Features:

WHISPER QUIET™ Heat Circulating Blower w/ Automatic Thermodisc, Variable Speed Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
EPI1101M	Fireplace Insert – Metallic Black	\$2,099.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose a Door & Flashing Kit to Complete Unit.

Flashing - Required

EI-900M10	Standard Flashing Complete w/ Trim (Designed to Fit/Cover Openings Smaller than 32" H x 44 1/2" W) – Metallic Black	\$269.00
-----------	---	----------

Doors (Matching Spring Handles and Air Control Included) - Required

H222M	Standard Arched Cast Iron Door – Metallic Black	\$355.00
H222-SS	Standard Arched Cast Iron Door – Satin Chrome	\$618.00

EPI1101 Optional Accessories

CISM-A ❖	*Cast Iron Surround Kit – Metallic Black	\$615.00
CISKN ❖	*Cast Iron Surround Kit – Porcelain Enamel Majolica Brown	\$825.00
AK-1M ❖	Adaptor Kit for Cast Iron Surround (Required to Install Cast Iron Surround) - Metallic Black	\$115.00
209M	Paint, Stove Bright - Metallic Black 12 oz	\$26.25

*FINISHED OUTSIDE DIMENSION 28 1/2" H X 42 1/4" W.

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH, 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS.



**EPI1101 Insert
w/ H222-SS Door**

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
28 1/2" W, 22" H, 16 1/2" D



PRODUCT SHOWN: **MATRIX 2700-I** CAST IRON TAPERED WOOD INSERT CERTIFIED AT 1,14 G/H

**EPA
2020
READY**

**THE
INDUSTRY
LEADER**

in non-catalytic cordwood
certified appliances



OSBURN-MFG.COM

1700 Wood Burning Insert - EPA2020

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 65,000 btu and Heats up to 1,500 sq ft
- 1.7 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB01705	1700 Wood Insert	\$1,819.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay, Faceplate and Trim to Complete Unit

Overlay - Required

OA10249	Black Cast Iron Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10250	Brushed Nickel Cast Iron Door Overlay	\$250.00

Faceplate - Required

OA10116	Regular Faceplate Kit - 29" x 44"	\$130.00
OA10117	Large Faceplate Kit - 32" x 50"	\$170.00

Faceplate Trim - Required

OA10122	Black Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$100.00
OA10123	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$100.00
OA10128	Black Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$110.00
OA10129 ❖	Brushed Nickel Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$110.00



OB01705

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
27 1/2" W, 21 1/2" H, 12 7/8" D

2000 Wood Burning Insert - EPA2020

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 75,000 btu and Heats up to 2,100 sq ft
- 2.4 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02016	Large Wood Insert	\$2,069.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay, Faceplate and Trim to Complete Unit

Overlay - Required

OA10237	Black Steel Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10238 ❖	Brushed Nickel Steel Door Overlay	\$260.00

Faceplate - Required

AC03410	Reg. Faceplate 29" X 44"	\$130.00
AC03411	Large Faceplate 32" X 50"	\$170.00

Faceplate Trim - Required

OA10122	Black Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$100.00
OA10123	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$100.00
OA10128	Black Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$110.00
OA10129 ❖	Brushed Nickel Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$110.00



OBO2016

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
28 7/8" W, 23 3/8" H, 15 3/4" D

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

2200 Wood Burning Insert

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 70,000 btu and Heats up to 2,000 sq ft
- 2.3 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02201	Large EPA Wood Insert	\$2,549.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay, Faceplate and Trim to Complete Unit

Overlay - Required

OA10140	Black Door Overlay	\$150.00
OA10150	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$270.00

Faceplate - Required

OA10110	Large Faceplate 32" X 50"	\$240.00
OA10115 ❖	Medium Faceplate 32" H X 44" W	\$220.00
OA10120	Regular Faceplate 29" H X 44" W	\$200.00

Faceplate Trim - Required

OA10122	Black Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$100.00
OA10123	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$100.00
OA10125 ❖	Black Faceplate Trim - 32" x 44"	\$110.00
OA10126 ❖	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 32" x 44"	\$110.00
OA10128	Black Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$110.00
OA10129 ❖	Brushed Nickel Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$110.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



OB02201

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
26 1/4" W, 22 5/8" H, 17 3/8" D

Inspire 2000-I Wood Burning Insert - EPA2020

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 75,000 btu and Heats up to 2,100 sq ft
- 2.4 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02045	Inspire 2000-I Wood Burning Insert	\$2,599.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Faceplate to Complete Unit

Faceplate - Required

AC01020	Narrow Faceplate - U Shaped	\$200.00
AC01021	32" x 50" Cuttable Faceplate	\$250.00
AC01022	Narrow Faceplate	\$200.00

OB02045 Optional Accessories

AC01237	Molded Refractory Panel Kit for Minimalist Base and Insert	\$600.00
---------	--	----------



OBO2045

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
29" W, 24 5/8" H, 20 3/4" D

Matrix Wood Burning Insert - EPA2020

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 75,000 btu and Heats up to 2,100 sq ft
- 2.4 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02028	Matrix Wood Burning Insert	\$2,699.00

USES 6" VENTING.

OB02028 Optional Accessories

AC01321	Bottom Faceplate Backing Plate 44" x 6"	\$60.00
AC01322	29" x 44" Faceplate Backing Plate Kit	\$110.00
AC01323	Projection Kit for Insert 2" or 4"	\$100.00
AC01332	29" x 50" Faceplate Backing Plate Kit	\$160.00



OBO2028

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
28 7/8" W, 23 5/16" H, 19 5/8" D

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

2400 Wood Burning Insert

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 100,000 btu and Heats up to 2,700 sq ft
- 3.4 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02401	2400 EPA Wood Burning Insert	\$2,289.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay, Faceplate and Trim to Complete Unit

Overlay - Required

OA10090	Black Cast Iron Door Overlay	\$150.00
OA10092	Brushed Nickel Cast Iron Door Overlay	\$320.00

Faceplate - Required

OA10315	Regular Faceplate - 29" x 44"	\$160.00
OA10320	Medium Faceplate - 32" x 44"	\$170.00
OA10325	Large Faceplate - 32" x 50"	\$190.00

Faceplate Trim - Required

OA10122	Black Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$100.00
OA10123	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	\$100.00
OA10125	Black Faceplate Trim - 32" x 44"	\$110.00
OA10126	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 32" x 44"	\$110.00
OA10128	Black Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$110.00
OA10129 ❖	Brushed Nickel Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	\$110.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS

Matrix 2700 Tapered Insert - EPA2020

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 80,000 btu and Heats up to 2,000 sq ft
- 2.5 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02700	Matrix 2700 Tapered Insert	\$2,899.00

Must Order Overlay to Complete Unit

Overlay - Required

OA10253	Black Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10254	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$300.00



OBO2401

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
31 5/8" W, 23 1/2" H, 16 1/4" D



OBO2700

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
28 7/8" W, 23 3/8" H, 19 5/8" D

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



EPI22 Economizer™ EPA Wood Burning Insert

Outstanding 86% Efficiency Rating

Features:

- EPA Certified
- Up to 65,000 btu
- Heats from 800 to 2,000+ sq ft
- Large Ceramic Glass Viewing Area
- Firebox Capacity of 1.9 cu ft
- Painted Black Cast Iron Door Included
- Dual Blower System Included
- Painted Black Five Piece Flashing Comes Standard
- Comes Standard With All Components In One Carton

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
EPI22	Insert w/ Cast Iron Door and Dual Blowers and Standard Flashing – Painted Black	\$1,919.00

USES 6" VENTING.

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH, 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS.



EPI22

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
25 7/8" W, 22" H, 14" D

GRANDVIEW™ Steel Wood Burning Stoves - EPA 2020

Features:

- Thermal Fin Technology (TFT™) to Add More Heat to Your Home
- Greenline, "GL," Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 2,000-3,000 sq ft of Heating Capacity
- GV230 on a Pedestal - Overall Dimensions: 25 1/8" W x 35" H x 26 5/8" D
- GV230 on Legs - Overall Dimensions: 25 1/8" W x 32 13/16" H x 26 5/8" D
- GV300 on a Pedestal - Overall Dimensions: 26 1/2" W x 36 1/8" H x 29 5/16" D
- GV300 on Legs - Overall Dimensions: 26 1/2" W x 33 15/16" H x 29 5/16" D

GREEN  LINE

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3833	GV300GL	Grandview 300 GL, 3.0 cu ft, Large Wood Stove	\$2,799.00
F3831	GV230GL	Grandview 230 GL, 2.3 cu ft, Medium Wood Stove	\$2,299.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose a Pedestal or Legs to Complete Unit.

Pedestal or Legs - Required

F4033	PED-GV-GL	Pedestal - Black, for GV230/300 GL	\$250.00
-------	-----------	------------------------------------	----------

Or

H8342	LEG-LKVIEW-BLK	Lakeview Legs - Black	\$116.00
H8339	LEG-COSTL-BLK	Coastal Legs - Black	\$205.00
H8340	LEG-COSTL-BRNKL	Coastal Legs - Brushed Nickel	\$578.00
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Black	\$241.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Nickel	\$638.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Brushed Nickel	\$661.00

GV230/300 Optional Accessories

H8350	BLWR-GV-700-SS	Blower	\$417.00
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adaptor	\$52.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit - 4" I.D. x 10' Long Insulated Flex	\$96.00

Louvers

H8959	LVP-GV300-BLK	Louvers for GV300 - Black	\$81.00
H8960	LVR-GV300-BRNKL	Louvers for GV300- Brushed Nickel	\$157.00
H8348	LVP-GV230-BLK	Louvers for GV230 - Black	\$87.00
H8349	LVR-GV230-BRNKL	Louvers for GV230- Brushed Nickel	\$162.00

Door Trim

H8346	DRTRM-GV230-NKL	Door Trim - Nickel	\$142.00
H8347	DRTRM-GV230-BRNKL	Door Trim - Brushed Nickel	\$142.00



**GV230 Shown w/
Brushed Nickel Door
Trim, Louvers and
Coastal Legs**



**GV300 on a Pedestal
w/ Brushed Nickel Door
Trim**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ - Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

PERFORMER™ ST

Features:

- 1,200-2,000 sq ft of Heating Capacity
- ST210 on Legs - Overall Dimensions: 25 1/4" W x 30 3/8" H x 21 3/4" D
- ST210 on a Pedestal - Overall Dimensions: 25 1/4" W x 33 7/8" H x 21 3/4" D

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H7886	ST210A-B	2.1 cu ft, Step Top Wood Stove w/ Black Arch Door - While Supplies Last	\$2,098.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose a Pedestal or Legs to Complete Unit.

Pedestal or Legs - Required

71113	WL-PED	Pedestal - Black	\$191.00
71114	WL-PED-ASHD	Pedestal w/ Ash Drawer - Black	\$338.00

Or

70003	LEG-CAS-B	Cascade Steel - Black	\$103.00
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Black	\$241.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Nickel	\$638.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Brushed Nickel	\$661.00
71115	WSHS-210	Heat Shield - Required w/ Legs	\$82.00

ST210 Optional Accessories

H7917	BLWR-FSB700-SS	Blower - Includes Snap Switch for Thermal Activation	\$475.00
71111	OUTAIRK-L	Outside Air kit - for Leg Model	\$96.00
71112	OUTAIRK-P	Outside Air kit - for Pedestal Model	\$73.00

Faceplates

71062	ARCH-FP-N-SM	Arch Faceplate Only - Nickel	\$368.00
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM ❖	Arch Faceplate Only - Brushed Nickel	\$382.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



ST210 w/ Arch Brushed Nickel Faceplate and Black Olympic Legs

STRIKER™ Steel Wood Burning Stove - EPA 2020

Features:

- 700-1,400 sq ft of Heating Capacity
- S160 on Legs - Overall Dimensions: 23 1/2" W x 27 1/2" H x 17 3/4" D
- S160 on a Pedestal - Overall Dimensions: 23 1/2" W x 31" H x 17 3/4" D
- GreenLine "GL" Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements

GREEN  LINE

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4018	S160TGL	Striker GL, 1.6 cu ft Wood Stove w/ Traditional Door	\$1,649.00
F4017	S160AGL	Striker GL, 1.6 cu ft Wood Stove w/ Arch Door	\$1,649.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose a Pedestal or Legs to Complete Unit.

Pedestal or Legs - Required

71108	WS-PED	Pedestal - Black	\$191.00
71109	WS-PED-ASHD	Pedestal w/ Ash Drawer - Black	\$357.00

Or

70003	LEG-CAS-B	Cascade Steel - Black	\$103.00
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Black	\$241.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Nickel	\$638.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Brushed Nickel	\$661.00
71110	WSHS-160	Heat Shield - Required w/ Legs	\$97.00

S160 Optional Accessories

H7917	BLWR-FSB700-SS	Blower - Includes Snap Switch For Thermal Activation	\$475.00
71111	OUTAIRK-L	Outside Air Kit - for Leg Model	\$96.00
71112	OUTAIRK-P	Outside Air Kit - for Pedestal Model	\$73.00

Faceplates

71059	TRAD-FP-N-SM ❖	Traditional Faceplate Only - Nickel	\$368.00
71145	TRAD-FP-BN-SM ❖	Traditional Faceplate Only - Brushed Nickel	\$382.00
71062	ARCH-FP-N-SM	Arch Faceplate Only - Nickel	\$368.00
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM ❖	Arch Faceplate Only - Brushed Nickel	\$382.00



S160T w/ Pedestal and Traditional Nickel Faceplate

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ - Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Little Giant F602V2 Wood Burning Stove - EPA 2020

Features:

- Up to 800 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- Certified to Meet NSPS 2020 Requirements
- Up to 28,000 btu Max Heat Output
- .82 cu. Ft. Firebox Size
- Dimensions: 25 1/4" H x 12 5/8" W x 21 1/4" D

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351675	F602V2 Cast Iron Wood Stove, Matte Black Paint	\$1,065.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP OR REAR VENT

Little Giant F602V2 Optional Accessories

350556	Screen	\$105.00
HS-50	Rear Heat Shield	\$119.00
156408	Fresh Air Adaptor	\$73.00
5002	Stove Top Thermometer	\$17.00
157050	Universal Gasket Kit	\$48.00
157363	Stove Gloves	\$55.00



F602V2

Nordic F100 Wood Stove

Features:

- Detailed Cast Iron Pattern
- Up to 800 sq. ft Heating Capacity
- Up to 35,000 btu Max Heat Output
- .85 cu. Ft. Firebox Size
- Dimensions: 22 1/2" H x 20 3/4" W x 14" D

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351035	Cast Iron Wood Stove, Matte Black Paint (Clean Face)	\$1,512.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP OR REAR VENT

Nordic F100 Optional Accessories

154996	Flue Collar Heat Shield (One standard w/Jøtul F 100)	\$24.00
154929	Long Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$113.00
156408	Fresh Air Adaptor	\$73.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00
5002	Stove Top Thermometer	\$17.00
157050	Universal Gasket Kit	\$48.00
157363	Stove Gloves	\$55.00



F100

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS

Jotul F3CB Wood Stove

Features:

- Up to 1,200 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- Up to 42,000 btu Max Heat Output
- 1.17 cu. Ft. Firebox Size
- Dimensions: 28" H x 22 7/8" W x 14 3/4" D

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
350336	Cast Iron Wood Stove, Matte Black Paint	\$2,121.00
350337 ❖	Cast Iron Wood Stove, Blue Black Enamel	\$2,557.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP, REAR OR SIDE VENT

F3CB Optional Accessories

350168	Screen	\$144.00
350074	Short Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$101.00
350075	Short Leg Kit - Blue Black	\$125.00
156408	Fresh Air Adaptor	\$73.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00
750304	Floor Bracket Kit	\$43.00
5002	Stove Top Thermometer	\$17.00
157050	Universal Gasket Kit	\$48.00
157363	Stove Gloves	\$55.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



F3CB

Castine F400SD Stove

Features:

- Up to 1,500 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- Up to 55,000 btu Max Heat Output
- 1.17 cu. Ft. Firebox Size
- Dimensions: 28 1/2" h x 25 3/4" w x 18 1/2" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
350758	Cast Iron Wood Stove, Matte Black Paint	\$2,537.00
351410	Cast Iron Wood Stove, Matte Black Paint (Clean Face)	\$2,537.00
350759	Cast Iron Wood Stove, Blue Black Enamel	\$3,024.00
350760	Cast Iron Wood Stove, Ivory Enamel	\$3,339.00
351109	Cast Iron Wood Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel	\$3,339.00
351411	Cast Iron Wood Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel (Clean Face)	\$3,339.00



F400

USES 6" VENTING - TOP OR REAR VENT

Castine F400SD Optional Accessories

221735	Screen	\$144.00
350074	Short Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$101.00
350075	Short Leg Kit - Blue Black	\$125.00
350117 ❖	Short Leg Kit - Ivory	\$125.00
351147	Short Leg Kit - Maj Brown	\$125.00
154335	Outside Air Adaptor	\$24.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00
750304	Floor Bracket Kit	\$43.00
154385	Rear Heat Shield	\$156.00
5002	Stove Top Thermometer	\$17.00
157050	Universal Gasket Kit	\$48.00
157363	Stove Gloves	\$55.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS

Oslo F500 Wood Stove

Features:

- Front and Left Side Loading
- Up to 2,000 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- Up to 70,000 btu Max Heat Output
- 2.54 cu. Ft. Firebox Size
- Dimensions: 28 1/2" h x 28 1/4" w x 22 1/2" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351450	Wood Stove, Matte Black Paint	\$2,902.00
351454	Wood Stove, Matte Black Paint (Clean Face)	\$2,902.00
351451	Wood Stove, Blue Black Enamel	\$3,369.00
351453 ❖	Wood Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel (limited qty on hand)	\$3,694.00
351455	Wood Stove, Majolica Brown Enamel (Clean Face)	\$3,694.00



F500

USES 6" VENTING - TOP OR REAR VENT

Oslo F500 Optional Accessories

129172	Screen	\$144.00
350074	Short Leg Kit - Matte Black	\$101.00
350075	Short Leg Kit - Blue Black	\$125.00
351147	Short Leg Kit - Maj Brown	\$125.00
154335	Outside Air Adaptor	\$24.00
156096	Leg Leveler	\$31.00
750304	Floor Bracket Kit	\$43.00
155560	Cookplate	\$312.00
154332	Rear Heat Shield	\$156.00
155850	Side Door Lock Kit	\$20.00
156431	Blower Kit	\$375.00
5002	Stove Top Thermometer	\$17.00
157050	Universal Gasket Kit	\$48.00
157363	Stove Gloves	\$55.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS

2020 Approved Models

351665	Wood Stove, Matte Black Paint	\$3,459.00
351666	Wood Stove, Matte Black Paint (Clean Face)	\$3,459.00

Jøtul F370 Wood Stove

Features:

- Convex Triangular Cast Iron Construction
- Unique Glass Panel Design
- Three-Sided Fireview
- Up to 800 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- Up to 35,000 btu Max Heat Output
- 1.25 cu. Ft. Firebox Size
- Dimensions: 45 1/2" h x 17 1/2" w x 18 5/8" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351006	F370 Cast Iron Wood Stove, Matte Black Paint	\$4,344.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY



F370

Greenville F45 Wood Stove

Features:

- Up to 1,500 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- Up to 55,000 btu Max Heat Output
- 2.3 cu. Ft. Firebox Size
- Dimensions: 29 3/4" h x 22 3/4" w x 25 7/8" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351398	F45 Cast Iron Wood Stove, Matte Black	\$2,029.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP OR REAR VENT



F45

Greenville F45 Optional Accessories

156431	Blower Kit	\$375.00
157637 ❖	Outside Air Kit	\$120.00
157638	Screen	\$130.00
157636 ❖	Short Leg Kit (steel)	\$130.00
157321 ❖	Floor Bracket Kit	\$97.00
5002	Stove Top Thermometer	\$17.00
157363	Stove Gloves	\$48.00
157680 ❖	Gasket Kit	\$75.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS

Rangeley F50TL Top Loading Wood Stove

Features:

- Up to 2,500 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Up to 83,000 btu Max Heat Output
- Easy Top Load and Front Load Convenience
- Dimensions: 30.625" h X 27.25" w X 27.625" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351305	F50TL Cast Iron Wood Stove, Matte Black	\$3,004.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP OR REAR VENT

Rangeley F150TL Optional Accessories

156431	Blower Kit	\$375.00
157320	Outside Air Kit	\$120.00
157232	Screen	\$130.00
157321 ❖	Floor Bracket Kit	\$97.00
5002	Stove Top Thermometer	\$17.00
157455	Rangeley WinterGrill™ Kit	\$120.00
157680 ❖	Gasket Kit	\$75.00



F50TL

Carrabassett F55 Wood Stove

Features:

- Up to 2,300 sq. ft. Heating Capacity
- Up to 83,000 btu Max Heat Output
- 2.95 cu. Ft. Firebox Size
- Dimensions 30 5/8" h x 27 1/4" w x 24 1/2" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
351375 ❖	F55 Cast Iron Wood Stove, Matte Black	\$2,720.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP OR REAR VENT

Carrabassett F55 Optional Accessories

156431	Blower Kit	\$375.00
157440	Outside Air Kit	\$120.00
157232	Screen	\$130.00
157321 ❖	Floor Bracket Kit	\$97.00
5002	Stove Top Thermometer	\$17.00
157363	Stove Gloves	\$55.00
157680 ❖	Gasket Kit	\$75.00



F55

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS

S Series EPA Wood Burning Stove

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
S9	Large Woodstove w/ Pedestal, Cast Iron Door and Ash Pan - Metallic Charcoal (While Supplies Last)	\$2,629.00
S4 ❖	Medium Woodstove w/ Pedestal, Cast Iron Door and Ash Pan - Metallic Charcoal	\$2,249.00
S1	Small Woodstove w/ Pedestal, Cast Iron Door and Ash Pan - Metallic Charcoal (While Supplies Last)	\$2,049.00

USES 6" VENTING.

S Series Optional Accessories

EP65M	Blower Kit w/ Variable Speed and Thermostatic Control	\$359.00
111KT	Outside Air Kit - 4' Insulated Flexpipe (4" dia), w/ Through The Wall Vent	\$115.00
W475-0870 ❖	Outside Air Pedestal Back Plate (Required w/ 111KT)	\$25.00
DTS4-SS ❖	Door Accent Trim - Brushed Stainless Steel	\$95.00
W470-0038 ❖	Paint, Metallic Charcoal, 13 oz	\$29.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



S4

MODEL	FIREBOX CU FT	HEATING CAPACITY	BURN TIME
S9	3.0	1,000-3,500+	12 hrs.
S4	2.25	800-2,000+	9 hrs.
S1	1.7	600-1,600+	7 hrs.

Overall Dimensions:

S9: 25 1/2" W x 32" H x 31 1/4" D

S4: 25 1/2" W x 32" H x 26 1/2" D

S1: 25 1/2" W x 32" H x 22" D

Wood-Fired Oven

new

Features:

- Rugged 1/4" & 5/16" Steel Construction Ensure Long Life and Superior Radiant Heat
- 2 Wire Cooking Racks with 1 Baking Tray Supplied to Flexible Cooking Options
- Cook Top 1/4" Top Plate Has 2 Removeable Cooking Rings for Access to Higher Heat
- Stay Cool Spring Handle
- Adjustable Bypass Allows for Greater Fire and Oven Control
- Cast Iron Doors and Ceramic Glass
- Domestic Boiler Options. Can Be Manufactured With A Stainless Steel Domestic Boiler Option
- 10-Year Warranty
- 78% Efficiency Rating
- Made in Australia
- N350: 1.49 Cu Ft Heating Firebox, 1.19 Cu Ft Cooking Firebox, 30,000 Btu, 13" Log Size
- N550: 1.55 Cu Ft Heating Firebox, 1.69 Cu Ft Cooking Firebox, 65,000 Btu, 19" Log Size
- EPA Exempt



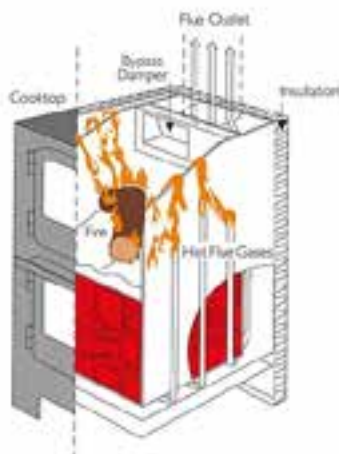
N550

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
N550	Wood-Fire Oven, 65,000 btu, 2.7 cu. Ft. Firebox	\$4,317.00
N550W ❖	Wood-Fire Oven with Water Jacket, 65,000 btu, 2.7 cu. Ft. Firebox	\$4,745.00
N350	Wood-Fire Oven, 30,000 btu, 2.4 cu. Ft. firebox	\$3,272.00
N350W ❖	Wood-Fire Oven with Water Jacket, 30,000 btu, 2.4 cu. Ft. Firebox	\$3,751.00

Nectre Wood Fired Bakers Ovens

Combination Radiant Cook Stove / Heater

Nectre Wood Fired Ovens combine the benefits of a powerful heating solution, with the functionality of a common cooking range and the enriched flavors of home cooked comfort food. Proudly Australian designed and manufactured with more than 40 years of knowledge and expertise in the wood heating business.



How Nectre stoves work

Hot flue gases circulate around the oven box to provide excellent cooking temperatures to bake a loaf or succulent roast or a favourite stew. The gases are then expelled through the Flue outlet. The bypass damper allows the Oven to function as a excellent wood heater when cooking is not required.



Watch Video to
Learn More

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

1700 Wood Burning Stove - EPA2020

Features:

- 1.7 cu ft firebox
- Up to 1,700 sq ft Heating Capacity

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB01700	1700 Medium Wood Burning Stove	\$1,499.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Overlay and Leg Kit or Pedestal to Complete Unit

Overlays - Required

OA10249	Black Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10250	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$250.00

Pedestal or Legs - Required

OA10244	Pedestal Kit with Ash Pan	\$300.00
OA10247	Black Cast Iron Leg Kit with Ash Drawer Kit	\$250.00

1700 Optional Accessories

AC01000	Blower with Variable Speed Control	\$259.00
---------	------------------------------------	----------



OBO1700

2000 Wood Burning Stove - EPA2020

Features:

- 2.4 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,100 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Blower Included
- Overall Dimensions: 33 1/8" h X 27" w X 29" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02015	2000 Large Wood Burning Stove	\$1,999.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Overlay and Leg Kit or Pedestal to Complete Unit

Overlay - Required

OA10237	Black Steel Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10238 ❖	Brushed Nickel Steel Door Overlay	\$260.00

Leg Kit/Pedestal - Required

OA10239	Black Pedestal Kit	\$350.00
OA10226	Black Cast Iron Leg Kit with Ash Drawer and Safety Lid	\$300.00

2000 Optional Accessories

AC01315 ❖	Rigid Firescreen	\$145.00
-----------	------------------	----------



OBO2015

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

2200 Wood Burning Stove

Features:

- 2.3 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,000 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Overall Dimensions: 32 $\frac{1}{8}$ " h X 26" w X 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02211	2200 Wood Burning Stove on a Pedestal (While Supplies Last)	\$2,199.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Overlay And Trivet To Complete Unit

Overlay - Required

OA10140	Black Door Overlay	\$150.00
OA10150	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$270.00

Trivet - Required

OA10100	Black Louver and Trivet	\$150.00
OA10107 ❖	Brushed Nickel Plated Louver and Trivet	\$240.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



OBO2211

Inspire 2000 Wood Burning Stove -EPA2020

Features:

- 2.4 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,100 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Overall Dimensions: 36 $\frac{5}{16}$ " h X 28 $\frac{7}{8}$ " w X 24 $\frac{1}{16}$ " d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02042	Inspire 2000 Wood Burning Stove	\$2,299.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Side Panel Kit and Base Kit to Complete unit

Side Panel Kit - Required

OA10242	Decorative Side Panel Kit	\$200.00
---------	---------------------------	----------

Base Kit - Required

OA10240	Steel Base Kit	\$500.00
OA10241 ❖	Soapstone Base Kit	\$1,100.00
OA10243 ❖	Minimalist Base Kit	\$300.00



OBO2042

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Matrix Wood Burning Stove - EPA2020

Features:

- 2.4 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,100 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Two Pieces of Soapstone for the Top are Included
- Overall Dimensions: 36 $\frac{7}{8}$ " h X 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ " w X 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02032	Matrix Wood Burning Stove with Blower	\$2,699.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Side Panel Kit and Top to Complete Unit

Side Panel Kit - Required

OA10700	Black Side Panel Kit	\$350.00
OA10701	Soap Stone Side Panel Kit	\$750.00

Top - Required

OA10703 ❖	Soap Stone Side Panel Top	\$360.00
OA10704	Steel Panel Top	\$150.00

Matrix Optional Accessories

AC01315 ❖	Rigid Fire Screen	\$145.00
-----------	-------------------	----------



OB02032

2300 Wood Burning Stove

Features:

- 3.5 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,700 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Blower Included
- Overall Dimensions: 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h X 28 $\frac{7}{8}$ " w X 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ " d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02302	2300 Wood Burning Stove with Blower	\$1,949.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Overlay and Pedestal or Leg Kit to Complete Unit

Overlay - Required

OA10173	Black Cast Iron Door Overlay	\$100.00
---------	------------------------------	----------

Pedestal/Leg Kit - Required

ACO1382	Pedestal and Ash Drawer with Safety Lid	\$250.00
ACO1383	Black Cast Iron Leg Kit with Ash Pan	\$250.00
ACO1384	Brushed Nickel Cast Iron Leg Kit with Ash Pan	\$500.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

3500 Wood Burning Stove - EPA2020

Features:

- 3.5 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,700 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Overall Dimensions: 34¾" h X 28⅞" w X 33½" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB03500	3500 Wood Burning Stove with Blower	\$2,599.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Overlay to Complete Unit

Overlay - Required		
OA10163	Black Door Overlay	\$100.00
OA10164 ❖	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$280.00



OB03500

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

2100/2200/2300 Economizer EPA Wood Burning Stoves

Features:

Units Include Fully Refractory Lined Firebox and Painted Black Door.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
2300E ❖	Large Wood Stove w/ Door, Pedestal and Ash Pan – Painted Black	\$2,359.00
2200E	Medium Wood Stove w/ Door – Painted Black (While Supplies Last)	\$1,139.00
2100E	Small Wood Stove w/ Door – Painted Black (While Supplies Last)	\$1,049.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Choose Pedestal Or Legs to Complete Unit.

Pedestal or Legs - Required

EP20P	Pedestal Kit (Fits 2100E & 2200E)	\$285.00
-------	-----------------------------------	----------

Or

EP22L	Leg Kit w/ Bottom Heat Shield (Fits 2200E)	\$159.00
EP21L	Leg Kit w/ Bottom Heat Shield (Fits 2100E)	\$159.00

2100/2200/2300 Optional Accessories

EP20PAD	Pedestal Model Ash Pan Kit for EP20P	\$229.00
EP20LAD	Leg Model Ash Pan Kit for EP22L & EP21L	\$229.00
EPT70	Variable Speed Switch w/ Thermostatic Control	\$339.00
270	Paint, Thuralox – Black, 13 oz	\$25.00

MODEL	BTU HEAT OUTPUT	FIREBOX CAPACITY (CU FT)	BURNTIME	LOG SIZE
2300	85,000	3	12 hrs	20"
2200	65,000	1.9	8 hrs	18"
2100	52,000	1.5	6 hrs	18"

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



2300E



2200E



2100E

Overall Dimensions:

2300E Pedestal:
25 3/8" W x 31 3/4" H x 29 1/8" D
2200E Leg:
26" W x 31 5/8" H x 24 5/8" D
2200E Pedestal:
26" W x 29 7/8" H x 24 5/8" D
2100E Leg:
26" W x 31 5/8" H x 21 5/8" D
2100E Pedestal:
26" W x 29 7/8" H x 21 5/8" D

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

WINSLOW™ Pellet Insert

Features:

- Up To 37,800 btu
- Automatic Ignition System
- 55 lb Hopper
- Extra Large Ash Drawer
- Blower Included

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H5141	P140	Pellet Insert - Black	\$4,062.00

USES 3" VENTING.

Must Choose Surround, Door Trim and Grill Finish to Complete Unit.

Surround Panels - Required

79004	PI40-FPK2941	29 x 41 3-Piece Surround/Flashing	\$319.00
79005	PI40-FPK2948	29 x 48 3-Piece Surround/Flashing	\$319.00
79006	PI40-FPK3341	33 x 41 3-Piece Surround/Flashing	\$319.00
79007	PI40-FPK3348 ❖	33 x 48 3-Piece Surround/Flashing	\$319.00

Door Trim - Required

79038	P40DT-B	Door Trim - Black	\$177.00
79037	P40DT-N ❖	Door Trim - Nickel	\$486.00
79035	P40DT-BRN ❖	Door Trim - Brushed Nickel	\$486.00
79036	P40DT-BLN	Door Trim - Black Nickel	\$486.00

Grill Finish - Required

79000	P40G-B	Grill Finish - Black	\$104.00
79002	P40G-N ❖	Grill Finish - Nickel	\$145.00
79022	P40G-BN	Grill Finish - Brushed Nickel	\$145.00
79039	P40G-BLN	Grill Finish - Black Nickel	\$145.00

PI40 Optional Accessories

H5142	P40LOG	Log Set	\$255.00
79030	P40BRICK	Standard Brick Panel	\$104.00
79025	PI40-ZCK	Pellet Zero Clearance Kit	\$323.00
H5147	PI10-ZCHPA	Rear Vent Adaptor (Required For Horizontal Vent)	\$27.00

Surround Trim

H5143	GFT2941-B	Black Trim for 29 x 41 Surround	\$102.00
H5145	GFT2948-B	Black Trim for 29 x 48 Surround	\$102.00
H5144	GFT3341-B	Black Trim for 33 x 41 Surround	\$102.00
H5146	GFT3348-B ❖	Black Trim for 33 x 48 Surround	\$102.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



PI40

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
36" W x 18 3/8" H x 15 1/2" D

Eco Pellet Insert

Features:

Concealed Millivolt, Thermostatic Ready Control Panel, Heat Exchanger, Black Trivet, Dual Painted Black Accent Rods, 120 CFM Convection Fan, Auto Ignitor, Air Wash System, 55 lb Hopper; 8,000 up to 40,000 btu. Suitable for Mobile Homes.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NPI45	Pellet Insert– Black	\$3,469.00

USES 3" OR 4" PELLET VENT

Must Choose Door to Complete Unit.

Doors - Required		
GS328-1K	Door – Painted Black	\$545.00
GS328-1SS ❖	Door – Satin Chrome (While Supplies Last)	\$795.00
GS328-1G ❖	Door– Gold Plated (24 kt)	\$795.00

Must Choose Flashing/Surround to Complete Unit.

Flashing/Surrounds - Required		
NI800	8" Black Flashing w/ Black Trim – Painted Black	\$229.00
GLCSK ❖	Ached Cast Iron Surround– Painted Black (Covers Opening Smaller than 29" H x 46" W)	\$505.00
AK8 ❖	Adaptor Kit (Required for GLCSK)	\$185.00
CISM ❖	Cast Iron Surround Kit – Metallic Black (Covers Opening Smaller Than 28" H x 46" W)	\$619.00
CISKN ❖	Cast Iron Surround Kit – Porcelain Enamel Majolica Brown (Covers Opening Smaller Than 28" H x 46" W)	\$825.00
AK9 ❖	Adaptor Kit (Required for CISM/CISKN)	\$205.00

NPI45 Optional Accessories

NP841KT	Decorative Brick Panels – Sandstone	\$105.00
NPL41 ❖	Decorative Log Set	\$99.00
GS200-G ❖	Trivet – Gold Plated (24 kt)	\$129.00
GS200-SS ❖	Trivet – Satin Chrome Plated	\$129.00
F60	Napoleon Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off w/Digital Screen	\$175.00
114KT ❖	Outside Air Kit, 5 ft (2" dia) w/ Through-The-Wall Vent	\$89.00
209M	Paint, Stove Bright – Metallic Black, 12 oz	\$27.50

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



**NPI45 Insert
w/ GS328-1K
Door and
NP841KT Brick
Panels**

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
32 5/8"	20 5/8"	14 1/4"

TPI35 Pellet Insert

Features:

- EPA Certified
- Digital Control Panel
- Adjustable Flashing
- Air Wash System
- 45 lb Hopper
- Black Door w/ Ceramic Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TPI35	Pellet Insert w/ Black Door	\$2,449.00

USES 3" OR 4" PELLET VENT

Must Choose Flashing to Complete Unit.

TI800	Adjustable Flashing w/ Black Trim (Covers Opening Smaller Than 29 1/2" H x 38 1/2" W)	\$269.00
-------	---	----------

TPI35 Optional Accessories

114KT ❖	Outside Air Kit, 5 ft (2" dia) w/ Through-the-Wall Vent	\$89.00
270	Paint, ThurmaloX – Black, 13 oz	\$25.00

NOTE: INSERT IS TESTED AND CERTIFIED TO BURN A 50% MIXTURE OF CORN AND PELLET.

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



**TPI35 Insert
w/ TI800 Flashing**

**Minimum Fireplace
Opening Dimensions**
22" W x 21" H x 10 1/2" to 12 1/2"
Adjustable Depth

WINSLOW™ Pellet Stove

Features:

- Up To 39,500 btu
- Automatic Ignition System
- 60 lb Hopper
- Extra Large Ash Drawer
- Blower Included
- Overall Dimensions: 26 1/4" W x 31" H x 23 1/4" D

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H9188	PS40	Pellet Stove - Black	\$3,927.00

USES 3" VENTING.

Must Choose Door Trim and Grill Finish to Complete Unit.

Door Trim - Required

79038	P40DT-B	Door Trim - Black	\$177.00
79037	P40DT-N ❖	Door Trim - Nickel	\$486.00
79035	P40DT-BRN ❖	Door Trim - Brushed Nickel	\$486.00
79036	P40DT-BLN	Door Trim - Black Nickel	\$486.00

Grill Finish - Required

79000	P40G-B	Grill Finish - Black	\$104.00
79002	P40G-N ❖	Grill Finish - Nickel	\$145.00
79022	P40G-BN	Grill Finish - Brushed Nickel	\$145.00
79039	P40G-BLN	Grill Finish - Black Nickel	\$145.00

PS40 Optional Accessories

H5142	P40LOG	Log Set	\$255.00
79030	P40BRICK	Standard Brick Panel	\$104.00

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



PS40

Eco Pellet Stove Thermostatic Capable (Rear Vent)

Features:

Concealed Millivolt, Thermostatic Ready Control Panel, Heat Exchanger, Black Trivet, Dual Painted Black Accent Rods, 120 CFM Convection Fan, Pedestal w/ Large Concealed Ash Pan, Auto Ignitor, Air Wash System, 55 lb Hopper; 8,000 up to 40,000 btu; Suitable for Mobile Homes. Overall Dimensions - 22 3/8" W x 30 1/2" H x 26 5/8" D

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NPS45	Pellet Stove – Black	\$3,419.00

USES 3" OR 4" PELLETVENT.

Must Choose Door to Complete Unit.

Doors - Required		
GS328-1K	Door – Black	\$545.00
GS328-1SS	Door – Satin Chrome	\$795.00
GS328-1G ❖	Door – Gold Plated (24 kt)	\$795.00

NPS45 Optional Accessories

NP841KT	Decorative Brick Panels – Sandstone	\$105.00
NPL41 ❖	Decorative Log Set	\$99.00
GS200-G ❖	Trivet – Gold Plated (24 kt)	\$129.00
GS200-SS ❖	Trivet – Satin Chrome	\$129.00
NPHE40-1 ❖	Hopper Extension (Increases Hopper Capacity from 55 lbs to 80 lbs Pellets)	\$185.00
F60	Napoleon Remote Control, Thermostatic On/Off w/Digital Screen	\$175.00
114KT ❖	Outside Air Kit, 5 ft (2" dia) w/ Through-the-Wall Vent	\$89.00
209M	Paint, Stove Bright – Metallic Black, 12 oz	\$26.25

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



**NPS45 Stove w/
GS328-1SS Door
and NP841KT
Brick Panels**

TPS35 Pellet Stove (Rear Vent)

Features:

- EPA Certified
- Digital Control Panel
- Pedestal Base
- Convection Fan
- Air Wash System
- 45 lb Pellet Hopper
- Black Door w/ Ceramic Glass
- Overall Dimensions: 21 1/4" W X 30 5/16" H X 25 7/8" D

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TPS35	Pellet Stove w/ Pedestal Base and Black Door	\$2,599.00

USES 3" OR 4" PELLETS VENT.

TPS35 Optional Accessories

TPHE ❖	Hopper Extension, Stackable to 2 High for 160 lbs Pellet Capacity	\$249.00
270	Paint, Thuralox – Black, 13 oz	\$25.00

NOTE: STOVE IS TESTED AND CERTIFIED TO BURN A 50% MIXTURE OF CORN AND PELLETS.

NOTE: LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND. NON 2020 APPROVED PRODUCT CANNOT BE SOLD AFTER MAY 15TH 2020. CONTACT RMI FOR AVAILABILITY AND INFO ON 2020 APPROVED MODELS



TPS35 Stove

Arcturus Electric Fireplace w/ Heater - 110 V

Features:

Standard Features Include Energy Savings LED Lights w/ Contemporary Multi-State Color Flame, Ember Crystals, 5,000 btu Electric Heater/Blower, Unit Mounted Control Switches, Charcoal Finish and Remote Control. Units Mount Directly On The Wall or Recessed Into The Wall.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F1339	ARCTURUS60 ❖	60" Linear Electric Fireplace	\$1,299.00
F1338	ARCTURUS54	54" Linear Electric Fireplace	\$1,179.00



Arcturus

Capella 36 Electric Fireplace w/ Heater - 110 V

Features:

Standard Features Include Energy Saving LED Lights w/ Multi-Color Flame, Charred Split-Oak Log Set, Glowing Ember Bed, Ember Crystals, Decorative Log Grate, Smoked Brick Pattern Interior, Dual Output Electric Heater/Blower (5,000 btu 100 v2c/10,000 220 v2c, Black Finish and Remote Control.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F1337	CAPELLA36	36" Electric Built-In Fireplace	\$999.00



Capella 36

Capella 36 Optional Accessories

H1645	PCK	Power Cord Kit, 3-Prong 110 V, Standard	\$25.00
-------	-----	---	---------

Glass Enclosure Panels

H1535	GEP-36BL ❖	Black on Bronze Tinted Glass	\$198.00
H1536	GEP-36PB ❖	Brass on Bronze Tinted Glass	\$242.00
H1537	GEP-36BS ❖	Stainless on Bronze Tinted Glass	\$255.00

Decorative Front Face Panels

H3606	FFEP-36M ❖	Mission Style Face Panel w/ Screen	\$198.00
H3607	FFEP-36IA ❖	Interlocking Arch Face Panel w/ Screen	\$198.00

Surround Trim Kits

H1538	TK3-36BL ❖	3-Piece Trim Kit - Black	\$111.00
H1540	TK3-36BS ❖	3-Piece Trim Kit - Stainless	\$111.00

Capella 33 Electric Fireplace w/ Heater - 110 V

Features:

Standard Features Include Energy Saving LED Lights w/ Multi-Color Flame, Charred Split-Oak Log Set, Glowing Ember Bed, Ember Crystals, Decorative Log Grate, Smoked Brick Pattern Interior, Dual Output Electric Heater/Blower (5,000 btu 100 v2c/10,000 btu 220 v2c), Charcoal Finish and Remote Control.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F1336	CAPELLA33	36" Electric Built-In Fireplace	\$899.00

Capella 33 Optional Accessories

H1645	PCK	Power Cord Kit, 3-Prong 110 V, Standard	\$25.00
-------	-----	---	---------

Glass Enclosure Panels

H3430	GEP-33BL ❖	Black on Bronze Tinted Glass	\$183.00
H3433	GEP-33PB ❖	Brass on Bronze Tinted Glass	\$241.00
H3434	GEP-33BS ❖	Stainless on Bronze Tinted Glass	\$229.00

Decorative Front Face Panels

H3604	FFEP-33M ❖	Mission Style Face Panel w/ Screen	\$183.00
H3605	FFEP-33IA ❖	Interlocking Arch Face Panel w/ Screen	\$183.00

Surround Trim Kits

H3435	TK3-33BL ❖	3-Piece Trim Kit - Black	\$102.00
H1932	TK3-33BS ❖	3-Piece Trim Kit - Stainless	\$102.00
H3436	TK3-33PB ❖	3-Piece Trim Kit - Brass	\$97.00



Capella 33

Capella 27 Electric Fireplace w/ Heater - 110 V

Features:

Standard Features Include Energy Saving LED Lights w/ Multi-Color Flame, Charred Split-Oak Log Set, Glowing Ember Bed, Ember Crystals, Decorative Log Grate, Smoked Glass Interior, 5,000 btu Electric Heater/Blower, Unit Mounted Control Switches, Charcoal Finish and Remote Control.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F1335	CAPELLA27 ❖	27" Electric Built-In Fireplace	\$859.00




Capella 27

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

The top section of the advertisement features the Glen Dimplex Americas logo in blue, which includes a stylized knot icon. Below the logo is a photograph of a modern, long, low-profile fireplace with a glass front, showing a fire burning inside. The fireplace is set against a dark, metallic-looking wall. To the right, a wooden log rack filled with logs is visible near a window.

Glen Dimplex AMERICAS

A photograph showing a long, rectangular radiant heat panel mounted on a white wall. The panel is glowing red, indicating it is turned on. The room has a modern aesthetic with white walls, a wooden floor, and a large window in the background.

Radiant heat with
style and performance.

The Revillusion by Dimplex logo, featuring the word "Revillusion" in orange and black, with a stylized flame icon above the "n". Below it, "by Dimplex" is written in a smaller font.

Revillusion[™]
by Dimplex

The Future of
Fireplaces is Clear.[™]

A photograph of a living room featuring the Opti-V Aquarium Kit. The kit is a tall, dark unit with a large glass front displaying a colorful aquarium scene. It is positioned next to a blue sofa. The room has white walls, a potted plant, and framed pictures.

Opti-V[™] Aquarium Kit

The Magic of an Aquarium
Without the Maintenance.

Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplaces

Features:

- LED Flame Technology
- Diamond Like Acrylic Ember Bed with spark Effect
- Seven Pre Set Color Effects Plus Custom Mode
- LCD Display with Capacitive Touch Control and Multi-Function Remote
- Units can be Fully Recessed or Partially Recessed
- Hard Wire Connection Only
- 1500w/120 v or 2500w/240v
- Includes Removable Trim to Finish Rough Opening Installations (drywall/tile)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF100	100" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,900.00

XLF100 Optional Accessories

XLFTRIM100	Black Metal Trim for XLF100	\$254.00
LF100DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit for XLF100	\$200.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF74	74" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,550.00

XLF74 Optional Accessories

XLFTRIM74	Black Metal Trim for XLF74	\$200.00
LF74DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit for XLF60/74	\$135.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF60	60" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,431.00

XLF60 Optional Accessories

XLFTRIM60	Black Metal Trim for XLF74	\$176.00
LF74DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit for XLF60/74	\$135.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF50	50" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,200.00

XLF50 Optional Accessories

XLFTRIM50	Black Metal Trim for XLF50	\$145.00
LF50DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit for XLF50	\$100.00



XLF60



XLF50

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Prism Series Linear Electric Fireplace

Features:

- Seven Pre Set Color Effects Plus Customizable Prism Mode
- Lifelike LED Flame Technology
- Diamond like Acrylic Ember Bed with Sparkle Effect
- LED Display
- Multi-Function Remote
- Units can be Fully Recessed into New Construction or Wall Mount
- Hard Wire Connection, Optional Plug Kit available
- 1230w/2430w, 120v/24v

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BLF7451	74" Prism Linear Electric Fireplace	\$1,785.00

BLF7451 Optional Accessories

BLF7451-PLUG-KIT	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet, use with 120v only	\$55.00
LF74DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit	\$135.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BLF5051	50" Prism Linear Electric Fireplace	\$1,260.00

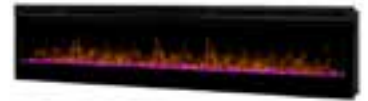
BLF5051 Optional Accessories

LF50DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit	\$100.00
DT1267BLK ♦	Cohesion - Surround in Black Finish for BLF50/5051	\$368.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BLF3451	34" Prism Linear Electric Fireplace	\$788.00

BLF3451 Optional Accessories

LF34DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit	\$78.00
-------------	--	---------



BLF7451



BLF5051

Galveston Linear Electric Fireplace

Features:

- 100% LED Flame Technology with Glass Ember Bed
- 3-Stage Remote Control
- Units can be Fully Recessed into New Construction Wall or Wall Mount
- Hard Wire Connection, Optional Plug Kit available
- 1230w/2430w/ 120v/240v

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BLF74 ❖	74" Galveston Electric Fireplace	\$1,575.00



BLF74

BLF74 Optional Accessories

BLF-PLUG-KIT	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet for BLF74 for use with 120v Only	\$55.00
LF74DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit	\$135.00
WRCPF-KIT	Wall Remote - Controls Flame On/Off and Thermostat Settings	\$113.00

Synergy & Wickson Linear Electric Fireplace

Features:

- 100% LED Flame Technology with Glass Ember Bed
- 3-Stage Remote Control
- Units can be Fully Recessed, Partially Recessed or Wall Mount
- Pre-Wired with Plug Kit
- Includes Junction Box for Direct-Wire Connection
- 1230w/120v

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BLF50	50" Synergy Electric Fireplace	\$1,050.00



BLF50

BLF50 Optional Accessories

LF50DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit	\$100.00
DT1267BLK ❖	Cohension - Surround in Black Finish for BLF50/5051	\$368.00
WRCPF-KIT	Wall Remote - Controls Flame On/Off and Thermostat Settings	\$113.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BLF34	34" Wickson Linear Electric Fireplace	\$683.00

BLF34 Optional Accessories

LF34DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory Kit	\$78.00
-------------	--	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Revillusion Series Electric Fireplaces

Features:

- Direct-Wire Firebox
- Revillusion Flame Technology
- Mirage Flame Panel
- ThruView Full-Depth Design
- Mood Lighting and Realsogs
- 1,440w/120v, 1,975w/208v, 2,575w/240v
- Includes Multi-Function Remote

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RBF42	42" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Herringbone Liner	\$1,840.00
RBF42WC NEW	42" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner	\$1,840.00

RBF42 Optional Accessories

RBFL42FC NEW	Fresh Cut Logset Accessory Kit, 42"/36"	\$340.00
RBFL42BR NEW	Birch Logset Accessory Kit, 42"/36"	\$340.00
RBFDOOR42	42" Revillusion Door Kit	\$351.00
RBFGLASS42	42" Revillusion Solid Glass Front	\$313.00
RBFPLUG	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet	\$63.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RBF36	36" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Herringbone Liner	\$1,620.00
RBF36WC NEW	36" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner	\$1,620.00

RBF36 Optional Accessories

RBFL42FC NEW	Fresh Cut Logset Accessory Kit, 42"/36"	\$340.00
RBF42BR NEW	Birch Logset Accessory Kit, 42"/36"	\$340.00
RBFDOOR36	36" Revillusion Door Kit	\$298.00
RBFGLASS36	36" Revillusion Solid Glass Front	262.00
RBFPLUG	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet	\$63.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RBF36P	36" Revillusion Portrait Electric Firebox with Herringbone Liner	\$1,625.00
RBF36PWC NEW	36" Revillusion Portrait Firebox with Weather Concrete Liner	\$1,625.00

RBF36P Optional Accessories

RBFL42FC NEW	Fresh Cut Logset Accessory Kit, 42"/36"	\$340.00
RBFL42BR NEW	Birch Logset Accessory Kit, 42"/36"	\$340.00
RBFDOOR36P	36" Revillusion Door Kit	\$313.00
RBFGLASS36P	36" Revillusion Solid Glass Front	\$275.00
RBFPLUG	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet	\$63.00



RBF42



RBF36



RBF36P

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston)

Ph: 888-260-1900

Fax: 919-739-9920

Revillusion Series Electric Fireplaces Cont.

Features:

- Direct-Wire Firebox
- Revillusion Flame Technology
- Mirage Flame Panel
- ThruView Full-Depth Design
- Mood Lighting and Realogs
- 1,440w/120v, 1,975w/208v, 2.575w/240v
- Includes Multi-Function Remote

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RBF30	30" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Herringbone Liner	\$1,242.00
RBF30WC NEW	30" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner	\$1,242.00



RBF30

RBF30 Optional Accessories

RBFL30FC NEW	Fresh Cut Logset Accessory Kit	\$295.00
RBFL30BR NEW	Birch Logset Accessory Kit	\$295.00
RBFDOOR30	42" Revillusion Door Kit	\$273.00
RBFGLASS30	42" Revillusion Solid Glass Front	\$239.00
RBF30TRIM38	38" Trim for RBF30	\$181.00
RBF30TRIM44	44" Trim for RBF30	\$192.00
RBFPLUG	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet	\$63.00



RBF30WC

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RBF24DLX	24" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Herringbone Liner	\$1,077.00
RBF24DLXWS NEW	24" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner	\$1,077.00

NOTE: DLX MODELS ARE 120V AND COME WITH POWER CORD, FRONT GLASS STANDARD, COMFORT SAVER HEATER AND FLAME SPEED CONTROL

RBF24 Optional Accessories

RBFL24FC NEW	Fresh Cut Logset Accessory Kit	\$272.00
RBFL24BR NEW	Birch Logset Accessory Kit	\$272.00
RBF24TRIM36	36" Trim for RBF24	\$147.00
RBF24TRIM40	40" Trim for RBF24	\$159.00

Mantel/Surround Options for RBF30

BM3033-1801W	Christina Buildrite Series - Classic Fireplace Mantel with Fluted Columns, Carved Dentil Molding and a White Finish	\$794.00
BM3033-1801BW	Christina Buildrite Series - Classic Fireplace Mantel with Fluted Columns, Carved Dentil Molding and a Burnished Walnut Finish	\$794.00
BMT-1801BG	Faux Black Granite Surround for BM3033-1801W/BW	\$113.00
BMT-1801TR	Faux Travertine Surround for BM3033-1801W/1801BW	\$113.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Direct-Wire Electric Firebox

Features:

- Brick Refractory
- LED Pulsating Logs
- 1440w/120v, 2100w/208v, 2700w/240v

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BF39DXP	39" Direct-Wire Electric Fireplace	\$1,021.00
BFSDOOR39BLK	Swing Glass Door with Black Accents	\$363.00
BFDOOR39BLKSM	Black, Single Pane, Bi-Fold Look Glass Door	\$284.00
BFGLOSS39BLK	Black, Single Pane, Tamperproof Glass Door	\$284.00
BF4TRIM39	4 Piece Black Decorative Trim	\$136.00

BF33DXP	33" Direct-Wire Electric Fireplace	\$907.00
BFSDOOR33BLK ❖	Swing Glass Door with Black Accents	\$261.00
BFSDOOR33BLKSM ❖	Black, Single Pane, Bi-Fold Look Glass Door	\$227.00
BFGLOSS33BLK	Black, Single Pane, Tamperproof Glass Door	\$227.00
BF4TRIM33	4 Piece Black Decorative Trim	

NOTE: BF45DXP ALSO AVAILABLE, CONTACT RMI FOR MORE INFO.

BF33/39 Optional Accessories

BFRC-KIT	3-Stage Remote Control Kit	\$113.00
BFPLUGE	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet	\$57.00
WRCPF-KIT	Wall Remote-Controls Flame On/Off and Thermostat Settings	\$113.00



BF39DXP



BF33DXP

Electric Firebox

DF3015	30" Self Trimming Firebox with Multi-Function Remote Control	\$1,078.00
PF3033HL	33" Firebox with Logs, On Screen Display and Multi-Function Remote	\$1,191.00
PF3033HG	33" Firebox with Diamond-Like Acrylic Ember Bed, On Screen Display and Multi-Function Remote	\$1,191.00
DF3033ST	33" Firebox Widescreen with Logs and Multi-Function Remote Control	\$1,191.00

DF28L-PRO	28" Firebox, Landscape, Front Mount, Log Media	\$828.00
DF28DWC-PRO	28" Firebox, Landscape, Front Mount, Media and Drift Wood	\$828.00
DF26L-PRO	26" Firebox, Landscape, Front Mount, Log Media	\$714.00
DF26DWC-PRO	26" Firebox, Landscape, Front Mount, Media and Drift Wood	\$714.00



DM28-1942WL and DF28DWC

Mantels Compatible with DF28L-PRO and DF28DWC-PRO

DM28-1942WL	Anthony-Mantel in Natural Walnut Finish	\$529.99
DM28-1944W	Crystal-Mantel in a White Finish	\$896.00
DM28-1941WE	Heather-Mantel in a Wedgewood Grey Finish	\$596.00
DM28-1968SG	Madison-Mantel in a Stone Grey Finish	\$683.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Electric Log Sets, Inserts and Stoves

Features:

- Revillusion Flame Technology
- Mirage Flame Panel
- ThruView Full-Depth Design
- Mood Lighting and Realogs
- Includes Multi-Function Remote Control
- Ember Mat Included with RLG25, accessory for RLG20

Log Sets

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RLG25	25" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set	\$526.00
RLG25BR NEW	25" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set - Birch Logs	\$588.00
RLG25FC NEW	25" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set - Fresh Cut Logs	\$588.00
RLG20	25" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set	\$298.00
RLG20BR NEW	25" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set - Birch Logs	\$360.00
RLG20FC NEW	25" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set - Fresh Cut Logs	\$360.00
REM-KIT	Revillusion Log Grate Ember Mat for RLG20	\$84.00

Inserts

DFI2310	23" Logset-Deluxe Fireplace Insert with LED Logs and an On/Off Remote.	\$397.00
DFI23TRIMX ❖	Expandable Trim Kit with Trim, Spark Screen and Hardware	\$261.00

Electric Stoves

OS2527GB	Stockbridge Opti-Myst Electric Stove. Includes a DFI400LH Opti Myst Cassette with Logs and Built in Heater with Thermostat	\$1,134.00
TDS8515TC ❖	Celeste Stove in a Gloss Cream Finish	\$511.00
TDS8515TB ❖	Celeste Stove in a Gloss Black Finish	\$511.00



RLG25



DFR2310



OS2527GB

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Opti-Myst Pro Series Electric

Features:

- Spacers and Slots for Customable Flame Width and Pattern
- Connect Multiple Units to Create Dramatic Linear Installations
- Single or See-Through Design

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GBF1000-PRO	40" Opti-Myst 1000 Built-in Electric Firebox (CDFI-BX1000) with Media Plates, 1000mm Cassette (CDFI1000-PRO) and Front Glass Pane (FG1000)	\$3,564.00
CDFI1000-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 40" 1000mm Cassette Only	\$2,592.00
CDFI-BX1000	40" Opti-Myst Pro 1000 Heat Accessory - Install as a single sided unit or remove the included hi-gloss backer panel and convert to a see-through design, contains a discrete heater. 1,460 w/120V	\$756.00
FG1000	Opti-Myst - Pro Box Glass Panel - front glass pane for CDFI-BX1000	\$275.00

CDFI1000 Optional Accessories

GBF1000-GLASS	Opti-Myst Pro Box Glass Pane - rear glass pane, for see-through applications.	\$275.00
CDFILOG-KIT	Log Set Accessory	\$488.00
CDFI1000-TRAY	Media Tray	\$159.00
CDFI1000-BLKRCK	Black Rock Media	\$205.00
CDFI1000-RVRCK	River Rock Media	\$205.00
CDFI1000-DWSKIT	Driftwood Media	\$227.00
CDFIPLUMB-KIT	Plumbing Kit for Opti-Myst Pro. Allows for continuous water supply, eliminating the need to fill water reservoirs. Complete with an overflow safety sensor, automatically shuts off the water supply to prevent any leaks.	\$78.00
CDFI-PLUGKIT	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet, for use with 120V only	\$65.00
CDFI-TMHEAT	Independent Built-In Heater. Can be used independently or can be paired with CDFI1000-PRO	\$170.00



CDFI1000-PRO



CDFI-BX1000



CDFI-PlugKit

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Opti-Myst Pro Series Electric

Features:

- Improved Flame Height
- Plus Spacers and Slots for Customible Flame Width and Pattern
- Connect Mutiple Units to Create Dramatic Linear Installations

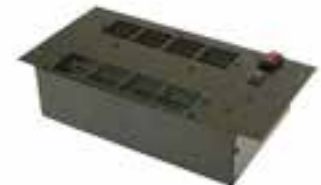
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
CDFI500-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 20" 1000mm Cassette	\$1,404.00

CDFI500 Optional Accessories

CDFILOG	Log Set Accessory	\$244.00
CDFI500-TRAY	Media Tray	\$80.00
CDFI500-BLKRCK	Black Rock Media	\$103.00
CDFI500-RVRCK	River Rock Meida	\$103.00
CDFI500-DWSKIT	Driftwood Media	\$113.00
CDFIPLUMB-KIT	Plumbing Kit for Opti-Myst Pro. Allows for continuous water supply, eliminating the need to fill water reservoirs. Complete with an overflow safety sensor, automatically shuts off the water supply to prevent any leaks.	\$78.00
CDFI-PLUGKIT	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet, for use with 120V only	\$65.00
CDFI-TMHEAT	Independent Built-In Heater. Can be used independently or can be paired with CDFI500-PRO	\$170.00



CDFI500-PRO



CDFI-TMHEAT



Media Tray



Black Rock



River Rock

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Opti-V Duet Series Electric Fireplaces

Features:

- Unprecedented Technology to Render Flames and Sparks for a Virtual Fireplace Experience
- Includes Remote Control
- 64w/120v
- Must be Direct-Wired

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VF5452L	Opti-V Duet Electric Fireplace	\$5,832.00
VF2927L	Opti-V Solo Electric Fireplace	\$3,132.00
OT1957-BLACK	Trim for Opti-V Solo, Fully Assembled - Black Finish	\$432.00



VF5452

Opti-V Aquarium Series Electric Fireplaces

Features:

Unprecedented Technology to Render Flames and Sparks for a Virtual Fireplace Experience
32w/120v
Must be Direct-Wired

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFA2927	Opti-V Aquarium Built In Electric Fireplace	\$3,132.00
OT1957-BLACK	Trim for Opti-V Aquarium, Fully Assembled - Black Finish	\$432.00
OT1957-BLUE	Trim for Opti-V Aquarium, Fully Assembled - Blue Finish	\$432.00
OMA-1957B	Aquarium Case Only for VFA2927, Fully Assembled, Includes OT1957-BULE	\$1,080.00
VFA2927P	Opti-V Aquarium Plug-In Electric Fireplace	\$3,029.00



VFA2927



**VFA2927 with
OT1957BLUE and
OMA-1957B**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Fireplace Mantel with Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GDS26L5-904ST	Fieldstone with Logs - Mantle in a Man-Made Stone Finish. Includes DFR2651L 26" Log Firebox with On/Off Remote Control	\$1,846.00
GDS26L5-1152LR	Featherston - Ledg Rock Theme Fireplace Package with a Man-Made Stone and Recessed Header with Wooden Accents. Includes DFR2651L 26" Log Firebox with On/Off Remote Control	\$1,846.00
GDS30L3-1086W	Essex - Classic Fireplace Package with Fluted Columns, Carved Dentil Molding and a White Finish. Includes DF3015 30" Log Firebox and Multi-Function Remote Control	\$1,548.00



GDS26L5-904ST

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Scion Linear Electric Fireplace

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- Clear Crystal Media
- Driftwood Logs with Glowing Embers
- Accent Lighting
- Four Flame Colors
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Multifunction Remote
- Magnetic Front and Trim Ring

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-SC78-BK	78" Scion Clean Face Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,799.00
SF-SC55-BK	55" Scion Clean Face Linear Electric Fireplace	\$2,049.00
SF-SC43-BK	43" Scion Clean Face Linear Electric Fireplace	\$1,629.00



SF-SC43-BK

Allusion Linear Electric Fireplace

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- Clear Crystal Media
- Touch Controls
- Four Flame Colors
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Multifunction Remote

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-ALL84-BK ❖	84" Allusion Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	\$1,989.00
SF-ALL60-BK	60" Allusion Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	\$1,159.00
SF-ALL48-BK	48" Allusion Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	\$949.00
SF-ALL40-BK	40" Allusion Recessed Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	\$879.00



SF-ALL84-BK

Optional Media

SF-MEDIA-STONES ❖	Ceramic White Stone Media for 40", 48", 60"	\$79.00
SF-MEDIA-LOGS	Driftwood Logs for 40", 48", 60"	\$99.00
SF-STONES-WHITE ❖	Ceramic White Stone Media for 84"	\$79.00
SF-ALL84-LOGS ❖	Driftwood Logs for 84"	\$99.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Electric Insert

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- Realistic Log Set
- Multifunction Remote Control
- Flame Intensity Control
- Magnetic Front

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-INS30-BK	30" Electric Insert, 5,000 btu	\$819.00

Must Order Surround to Complete Unit.
Surround - Required

SF-SI4027-BK	Small Surround, 40" x 27" - Black	\$129.00
SF-SI4432-BK	Large Surround, 44" x 32" - Black	\$159.00



**SF-INS30-BK
w/ Surround**

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Wall Mount Linear Electric Fireplace

Features:

- 100% Efficient; Costs Just Pennies an Hour to Operate
- 4,800 btu Heat Output Is Perfect for Zone Heating
- Use With or Without Heat
- Efficient LED Flame and Perimeter Lighting Means Never Having to Change a Bulb
- 14 Color LED Backlighting
- On/Off Remote Included
- Up to 6.25" Depth
- UL/ULC Listed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-WM94-BK ❖	94" Linear Electric Fireplace w/ Clean Flat Face	\$2,109.00
SF-WM70-BK ❖	70" Linear Electric Fireplace w/ Clean Flat Face	\$1,499.00
SF-WM58-BK	58" Linear Electric Fireplace w/ Clean Flat Face	\$1,159.00
SF-WMS38-BK ❖	38" Linear Electric Fireplace w/ Clean Flat Face	\$529.00



SF-WM58-BK

Built-In Traditional Electric Fireplace

Features:

- Detailed Masonry-Style Interior and Textured Log Set
- 100% Efficient; Costs Just Pennies an Hour to Operate
- 4,800 btu or 10,000 btu, depending on choice of power input
- Use With or Without Heat
- Four Flame Height Adjustments
- Efficient LED Flame and Technology Means Never Having to Change a Bulb
- On/Off Remote Included
- Zero Clearance Installation
- 11" Framing Depth
- UL/ULC Listed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-BI-36-EB	36" Traditional Style Electric Fireplace	\$1,169.00
SF-BI-30-EB	30" Traditional Style Electric Fireplace	\$849.00

Optional Fronts

SF-EF36-BK ❖	36" Black Front	\$136.00
SF-EF30-BK ❖	30" Black Front	\$115.00



SF-BI

Framing Dimensions

	30"	
Height	30"	Depth
26 1/4"	30"	11"
	36"	
Height	36"	Depth
30 1/2"	36"	11"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Alluravision Series Wall Hanging Electric Fireplaces

Features:

- Up to 9,000 btu
- 2,800 Watts
- Crystal Clear Cube Ember Bed
- Simply Plugs into 120v Outlet
- Can be Hard Wired
- Ultra Slim Design or Deep Viewing Area Options
- Remote Control
- Can be Fully Recessed into the wall
- LED Lighting
- Front Vents
- Touch Screen Control Panel
- Blower Boost Function
- South Beach Log Set Included with Deep Depth Models

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NEFL100CHD ❖	100" Deep Depth Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Black	\$2,499.00
NEFL74CHD ❖	74" Deep Depth Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Black	\$2,089.00
NEFL74CHS	74" Slimline Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Black	\$1,899.00
NEFL60CHD	60" Deep Depth Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Black	\$1,699.00
NELF60CHS	60" Slimline Deep Depth Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Black	\$1,499.00
NEFL50CHD	50" Deep Depth Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Black	\$1,599.00
NEFL50CHS	50" Slimline Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Black	\$1,399.00
NEFL42CHD	42" Deep Depth Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Black	\$1,329.00
NEFL42CHS	42" Slimline Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Black	\$1,169.00



NEFL50CHD



NEFL42CHS

NEFL Optional Accessories

MKGA	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Amber	\$120.00
MKGB	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Blue	\$120.00
MKGC	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Clear	\$120.00
MKGK	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Black	\$120.00
MKGR ❖	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Red	\$120.00
MKGT ❖	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Topaz	\$120.00

NOTE: ALTERNATIVE MEDIA KITS ARE AVAILABLE TO REPLACE CLEAR GLASS SUPPLIED W/UNIT.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Allure and Allure Phantom Series Wall Hanging Electric Fireplace

Features:

- Up to 5,000 btu
- 1,500 Watts
- Crystal Clear Cube Ember Bed
- Simply Plugs into 120v Outlet
- Can be Hard Wired
- Ultra Slim Design
- Remote Control
- Can be Fully Recessed into the wall
- LED Lighting
- Front Vents
- Non Reflective Screen and Front
- Orange and Blue or Combined Flame Color Options

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NEFL100FH	100" Allure Electric Fireplace, Glass Front - Black	\$2,299.00
NEFL72FH	72" Allure Electric Fireplace, Glass Front - Black	\$1,829.00
NEFL60FH	60" Allure Electric Fireplace, Glass Front - Black	\$1,379.00
NEFL50FH	50" Allure Electric Fireplace, Glass Front - Black	\$1,169.00
NEFL42FH	42" Allure Electric Fireplace, Glass Front - Black	\$949.00
NEFL32FH	32" Allure Electric Fireplace, Glass Front - Black	\$799.00



NEFL100FH



NEFL60FH

Allure Phantom Series Wall Hanging Electric Fireplace

NEFL60FH-MT	60" Allure Phantom Electric Fireplace, Mesh Screen, Matte Black	\$1,489.00
NEFL50FH-MT	50" Allure Phantom Electric Fireplace, Mesh Screen, Matte Black	\$1,259.00
NEFL42FH-MT	42" Allure Phantom Electric Fireplace, Mesh Screen, Matte Black	\$1,049.00



NEFL42FH-MT

NEFL Optional Accessories

MKGA	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Amber	\$120.00
MKGB	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Blue	\$120.00
MKGC	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Clear	\$120.00
MKGK	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Black	\$120.00
MKGR ♦	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Red	\$120.00
MKGT ♦	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Topaz	\$120.00

NOTE: ALTERNATIVE MEDIA KITS ARE AVAILABLE TO REPLACE CLEAR GLASS SUPPLIED W/UNIT.

Ascent™ Series Electric Fireplace w/ Heater

Features:

- Up to 9,000 btu
- Heat Circulating Fan
- Realistic Log set with Glowing Embers
- Multi-Color Accent Lights
- Can be used as an Insert or with a Mantel

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NEFB40H	40" Electric Fireplace	\$1,669.00
NEFB33H	33" Electric Fireplace	\$1,329.00

NOTE: ALSO AVAILABLE IN A VARIETY OF MANTEL PACKAGES. CALL FOR PRICING.



BEF33H

Woodland™ Electric Log Set

Features:

- Up to 5,000 btu
- Hand Painted Resin Log Set
- LED Lights
- Safe to Touch
- Can be Hardwired
- Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NEFI27H	27" Woodland Electric Log Set	\$779.00
NEFI24H	24" Woodland Electric Log Set	\$649.00
NEFI18H	18" Woodland Electric Log Set	\$529.00



NEFI27

Allure™ Electric Vertical Wall Mount Fireplace

Features:

- Up to 5,000 btu
- 1,500 Watts
- Simply plugs into 120v Outlet
- Can be Hardwired
- Ultra Slim Design
- Birch Log Set Included on 38 Model Only
- Orange, Blue, Yellow and Combination Flame Color Options
- White, Blue, Green, Red, Yellow and Purple Ember Bed Color Options
- LED Sides Accent Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NEFVC32H	Allure Vertical 32" Electric Fireplace	\$459.00
NEFVC38H	Allure Vertical 38" Electric Fireplace	\$659.00



NEFVC32H

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

CLEARion Series Built-In Electric Fireplaces

Features:

- Up to 9,000 btu
- True See Thru Patented Technology
- Remote Control with Timer Feature
- Realistic Log Set with Crystal Media
- Can be Hardwired
- Multi-Color Ember Bed
- Simple Framing Specifications (8" wall thickness)
- Heaters Operate Independently from Both Sides
- Orange and Blue or Combined Flame Color Options
- Adjustable Flame Speed



NEFBD50H

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NEFBD50H	CLEARion 50" See Thru Electric Fireplace with Black Surround	\$1,999.00

NEFL Optional Accessories

NEFBD50H-SS * ❖	Stainless Steel Surrounds (pair of 2)	\$419.00
NEFBD50H-DTRM *	Black Surrounds (pair of 2)	\$329.00
MKGA	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Amber	\$120.00
MKGB	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Blue	\$120.00
MKGC	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Clear	\$120.00
MKGK	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Black	\$120.00
MKGR ❖	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Red	\$120.00
MKGT ❖	Media Kit, Glass Embers - Topaz	\$120.00

NOTE: ALTERNATIVE MEDIA KITS ARE AVAILABLE TO REPLACE CLEAR GLASS SUPPLIED W/UNIT.

***FOR 2 X 4 INSTALLATION**

Cinema Series Built-In Electric Fireplaces

Features:

- UP to 5,000 btu
- Minimalistic Flame
- Remote Control with Timber Feature
- Heat Circulating Fan
- Realistic Log Set with Glowing Embers (Cinema Log Series)
- Topaz CRYSTALINE Ember Bed (Cinema Glass Series)
- Adjustable Charcoal Ember Intensifier
- Can be Hardwired
- Multi-Color Accent Lights with 27" and 29"
- Realistic Orange Flame Pattern
- Can be used as an Insert or with a Mantel



NEFB29H-3A

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NEFB29H-3A	Cinema Log 29 Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Powder Coated Black Finish	\$739.00
NEFB27H-3A	Cinema Log 27 Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Powder Coated Black Finish	\$629.00
NEFB24H-3A	Cinema Log 24 Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Powder Coated Black Finish	\$509.00
NEFB29HG-3A ❖	Cinema Glass 29 Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Powder Coated Black Finish	\$739.00
NEFB27HG-3A ❖	Cinema Glass 27 Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Powder Coated Black Finish	\$629.00
NEFB24HG-3A ❖	Cinema Glass 24 Electric Fireplace, Glass Front, Powder Coated Black Finish	\$509.00

NEFL Optional Accessories

NEFT29BLK	Three or Four Piece Trim Kit for 29" Unit	\$319.00
NEFT27BLK ❖	Three or Four Piece Trim Kit for 27" Unit	\$309.00
NEFT24BLK ❖	Three or Four Piece Trim Kit for 24" Unit	\$299.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

DuraVent®

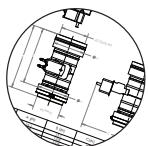
Leaders *in-Venting* Innovation



Industry's **BEST** Selection of Products!



BEST IN CLASS Product Performance!



INNOVATIVE Design & Engineered Products!



HIGH QUALITY, LOW COST Products Delivered on Time, When it Counts!



KNOWLEDGEABLE & FRIENDLY Sales, Customer Service, & Technical Support!



Chimney | Stove Pipe | DirectVent | PelletVent | Relining | Type B Gas Vent

www.duravent.com | 800-835-4429



Venting Components – B-Vent

B-Vent

Installation Key

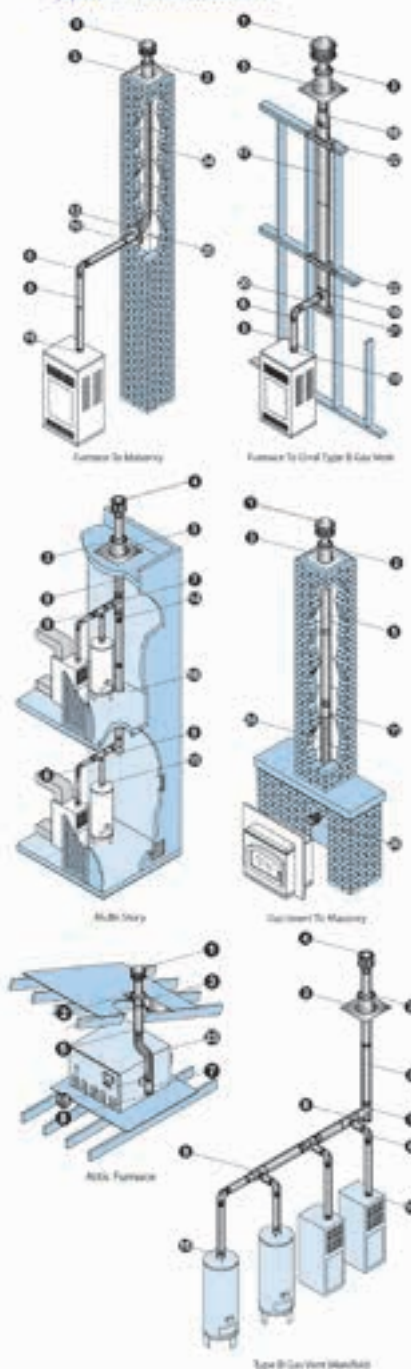
1	DuraCap	14	Increaser
2	Storm Collar	15	Draft Hood Connector
3	Roof Flashing	16	Square Firestop Support
4	High-Wind Cap	17	Oval Pipe
5	Round Pipe	18	Oval to Round Adaptor
6	Elbow	19	Oval Tee
7	Tee	20	Oval Tee Cap
8	Tee Cap	21	Oval Tee Support
9	Increaser Tee	22	Oval Firestop Spacer
10	Female Flex Adaptor	23	DuraConnect II
11	Male Adaptor	24	DuraFlex AL Length
12	Double-Wall Wye	25	DuraFlex Motar Sleeve
13	Pipe Collar	26	DuraFlex AL Coupling

Applications

DuraVent's Type B Gas Vent system. Use w/ NG or liquid propane category I and draft hood equipped appliances, and appliances tested and listed to use Type B Gas Vent. Applications include: NG fireplaces, gas-fired furnaces, boilers, water heaters, and wall or space heating applications.



Typical Installations



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

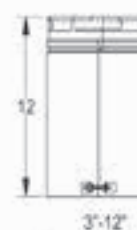
Round Rigid Pipe

SIZE	LENGTH	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	SIZE	LENGTH	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
3"	12"	3GV12	\$15.54	6"	6"	6GV06	\$26.22
3"	18"	3GV18	\$20.09	6"	12"	6GV12	\$26.91
3"	24"	3GV24	\$24.96	6"	18"	6GV18	\$31.11
3"	36"	3GV36	\$32.18	6"	24"	6GV24	\$43.28
3"	48"	3GV48	\$42.85	6"	36"	6GV36	\$56.22
3"	60"	3GV60	\$52.65	6"	48"	6GV48	\$72.54
4"	6"	4GV06	\$19.53	6"	60"	6GV60	\$85.02
4"	12"	4GV12	\$18.92	7"	6"	7GV06 ♦	\$36.50
4"	18"	4GV18	\$23.05	7"	12"	7GV12	\$39.87
4"	24"	4GV24	\$29.69	7"	18"	7GV18 ♦	\$49.49
4"	36"	4GV36	\$40.84	7"	24"	7GV24	\$62.03
4"	48"	4GV48	\$52.84	7"	36"	7GV36	\$82.07
4"	60"	4GV60	\$63.89	7"	48"	7GV48	\$104.20
5"	12"	5GV12	\$23.01	7"	60"	7GV60 ♦	\$127.32
5"	18"	5GV18	\$27.22	8"	12"	8GV12	\$44.14
5"	24"	5GV24	\$36.04	8"	18"	8GV18	\$50.33
5"	36"	5GV36	\$48.54	8"	24"	8GV24	\$71.43
5"	48"	5GV48	\$62.47	8"	36"	8GV36	\$91.26
5"	60"	5GV60	\$73.77	8"	48"	8GV48	\$124.92
				8"	60"	8GV60	\$145.10
				10"	18"	10GV18	\$127.64
				10"	36"	10GV36	\$180.66



Round Adjustable Pipe

SIZE	LENGTH	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
3"	3" – 10"	3GV12A	\$21.33
4"	3" – 10"	4GV12A	\$25.87
5"	3" – 10"	5GV12A	\$29.95
6"	3" – 10"	6GV12A	\$33.06
7"	3" – 10"	7GV12A	\$42.10
8"	3" – 10"	8GV12A	\$50.23
10"	3" – 10"	10GV12A	\$133.36



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

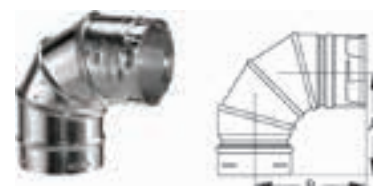
♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

90° Adjustable Elbow

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows (3"-8") swivel 360° at base. 90° elbow is adjustable from 0° to 90° in sizes 3'-10". Elbows must be supported when installed.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3GVL90	\$44.59	5 1/2"	5 1/4"
4"	4GVL90	\$52.79	6"	5 1/2"
5"	5GVL90	\$65.33	6 1/2"	6 1/2"
6"	6GVL90	\$75.46	6 3/4"	6 3/4"
7"	7GVL90	\$115.33	7 3/4"	7 1/2"
8"	8GVL90	\$115.99	7 3/4"	7 1/2"
10"	10GVL90	\$197.74	10 1/4"	9 5/8"



45°/60° Adjustable Elbow

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows swivel 360° at base. 45°/60° elbow is adjustable from 0° to 60°. Elbows must be supported when installed.

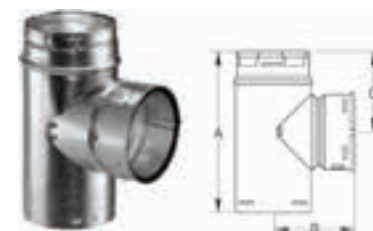
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3GVL45	\$25.65	4"	4"
4"	4GVL45	\$31.14	4 1/2"	4 1/2"
5"	5GVL45	\$35.78	4 1/2"	4 1/2"
6"	6GVL45	\$43.28	5"	5"



Standard Tee

Use for a 90° offset or to combine connectors from two or more appliances into a common vent. Branch swivels for alignment. 3"-8" feature swivel on male end.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	C
3"	3GVT	\$56.57	9"	4 1/2"	4 1/4"
4"	4GVT	\$65.13	9 7/8"	4 3/4"	4 3/4"
5"	5GVT	\$72.57	11"	5 1/2"	5 1/4"
6"	6GVT	\$79.80	12"	5 3/4"	5 5/8"



45° Elbow

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	X	Y
7"	7GVL45	\$88.90	4 3/4"	4 3/4"	10 1/2"	10 1/2"
8"	8GVL45	\$73.43	4 3/4"	4 3/4"	10 1/4"	10 1/4"
10"	10GVL45	\$175.04	5 1/2"	5 3/4"	–	–

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Tee Cap

Use to cap standard tee or increaser tee. Remove tee cap to inspect the system; clean out debris or collected condensate from the common vent. Fits on inner liner.



SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
3"	3GVTC	\$4.56
4"	4GVTC	\$5.32
5"	5GVTC	\$6.56
6"	6GVTC	\$7.32
7"	7GVTC ❖	\$14.48
8"	8GVTC	\$15.77

Draft Hood Connector

Use to connect appliance or single-wall connector to vent system.



SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3GVC	\$17.69	3"	6"
4"	4GVC	\$19.13	3"	6"
5"	5GVC	\$19.46	3"	6"
6"	6GVC	\$23.18	3"	6"
7"	7GVC ❖	\$53.99	3"	6"
8"	8GVC ❖	\$34.46	3"	6"

Increaser

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
3" x 4"	3GVX4 ❖	\$35.55
3" x 6"	3GVX6 ❖	\$41.91
4" x 6"	4GVX6	\$37.22
5" x 6"	5GVX6	\$36.44
5" x 7"	5GVX7 ❖	\$112.30
5" x 8"	5GVX8 ❖	\$84.22



Female Adaptor

Use to connect listed type B gas vent system manufactured by other companies to existing DuraVent type B gas vent.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
3"	3GVAF	\$26.94
4"	4GVAF	\$27.57
5"	5GVAF	\$28.19
6"	6GVAF ❖	\$28.82
7"	7GVAF ❖	\$70.19
8"	8GVAF ❖	\$112.30



Wall Strap

Use to provide support for offsets and horizontal vents.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A
3"	3GVWS	\$21.98	3 5/8"
4"	4GVWS	\$23.04	4 5/8"
5"	5GVWS	\$23.35	5 5/8"
6"	6GVWS	\$23.64	6 5/8"
7"	7GVWS ❖	\$26.57	7 5/8"
8"	8GVWS ❖	\$28.52	8 5/8"



Square Firestop Support

Use to support vent at ceiling level.

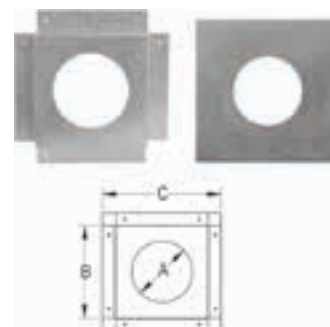
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	C
3"	3GVRS	\$27.86	3 3/4"	5 3/4"	7 3/4"
4"	4GVRS ❖	\$30.97	4 3/4"	6 3/4"	8 3/4"
5"	5GVRS	\$34.66	5 3/4"	7 3/4"	9 3/4"
6"	6GVRS	\$35.41	6 3/4"	8 3/4"	10 3/4"
7"	7GVRS ❖	\$65.51	7 3/4"	9 3/4"	11 3/4"
8"	8GVRS	\$70.19	8 3/4"	10 3/4"	12 3/4"



Firestop Spacer

Use at every ceiling level where square firestop support is not used.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	C
3"	3GVFS	\$11.40	3 3/4"	5 3/4"	7 3/4"
4"	4GVFS	\$11.40	4 3/4"	6 3/4"	8 3/4"
5"	5GVFS	\$11.40	5 3/4"	7 3/4"	9 3/4"
6"	6GVFS	\$11.40	6 3/4"	8 3/4"	10 3/4"
7"	7GVFS ❖	\$40.49	7 3/4"	9 3/4"	11 5/8"
8"	8GVFS	\$21.98	8 3/4"	10 3/4"	12 5/8"
10"	10GVFS	\$63.90	10 3/4"	12 3/4"	15"



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Pipe Collar

Use for decorative purpose.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A
3"	3GVPC	\$6.61	3 3/4"
4"	4GVPC	\$6.70	4 3/4"
5"	5GVPC	\$6.96	5 3/4"
6"	6GVPC	\$8.77	6 3/4"



Wall Thimble

Use for through-the-wall system to provide clearances for vent from combustibles.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3GVWT	\$29.65	3 3/4"	7 1/2"
4"	4GVWT	\$30.46	4 3/4"	8 1/2"
5"	5GVWT	\$33.87	5 3/4"	9 1/2"
6"	6GVWT	\$51.47	6 3/4"	10 1/2"
7"	7GVWT ❖	\$46.20	7 3/4"	11 1/2"
8"	8GVWT	\$52.18	8 3/4"	12 1/2"



Storm Collar

Use to maintain a weather tight resistant seal between the pipe and the flashing.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A
3"	3GVSC	\$4.33	3 5/8"
4"	4GVSC	\$5.26	4 5/8"
5"	5GVSC	\$10.59	5 5/8"
6"	6GVSC	\$11.08	6 5/8"
7"	7GVSC ❖	\$13.02	7 5/8"
8"	8GVSC	\$13.56	8 5/8"
10"	10GVSC	\$19.27	11"



Adjustable Roof Flashing

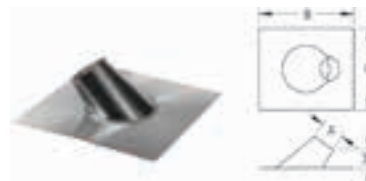
Use to weather proof the penetration of vent pipe through the roof.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	C
3"	3GVF	\$11.40	3 5/8"	16"	16"
4"	4GVF	\$11.40	4 5/8"	17"	17"
5"	5GVF	\$11.40	5 5/8"	18 3/8"	18 3/8"
6"	6GVF	\$11.40	6 3/4"	19 1/4"	19 1/4"
7"	7GVF ❖	\$52.90	7 3/4"	20 1/4"	20 5/8"
8"	8GVF	\$56.04	8 3/4"	21 1/4"	21 1/2"



Steep Roof Flashing

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	C
3"	3GVFSR	\$47.84	3 3/4"	19 3/4"	14 3/4"
4"	4GVFSR	\$50.35	4 3/4"	19 3/4"	14 3/4"
5"	5GVFSR	\$56.04	5 3/4"	22"	16 13/16"
6"	6GVFSR	\$72.23	6 3/4"	22"	16 13/16"
7"	7GVFSR ❖	\$87.26	7 3/4"	27 7/8"	18 3/16"
8"	8GVFSR	\$112.68	8 3/4"	27 7/8"	18 3/16"



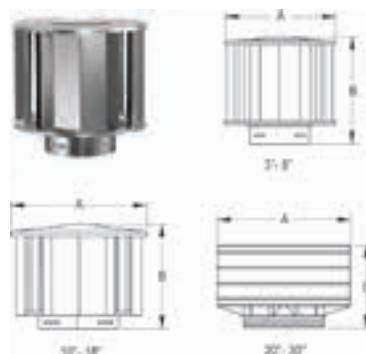
DuraCap

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3GVDC	\$24.36	8"	5"
4"	4GVDC	\$25.77	8"	5"
5"	5GVDC	\$35.14	11"	7 1/2"
6"	6GVDC	\$43.92	11"	7 1/2"
7"	7GVDC ❖	\$52.79	15"	7 1/4"
8"	8GVDC	\$61.69	15"	7 1/4"



High-Wind Cap

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3GVVTH	\$27.25	7 1/2"	7 1/4"
4"	4GVVTH	\$29.17	8 1/2"	8 1/4"
5"	5GVVTH	\$38.93	9 1/2"	9 3/8"
6"	6GVVTH	\$50.46	10 1/2"	9 1/4"
7"	7GVVTH	\$79.54	11 1/2"	11 3/4"
8"	8GVVTH	\$78.81	12 1/2"	12 3/4"
10"	10GVVTH	\$205.18	17 1/2"	16"



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

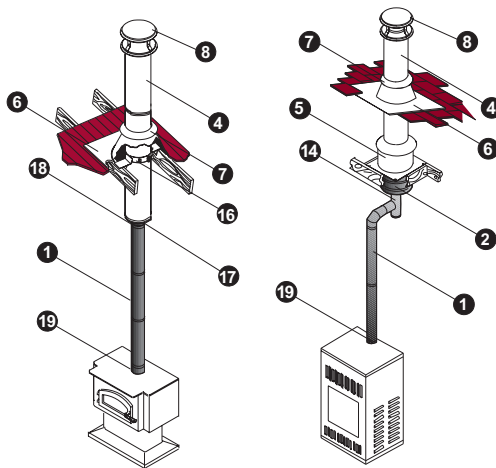
DuraTech

DuraTech is a double-wall, all-fuel chimney system for use w/ wood stoves, fireplaces, furnaces, boilers, ranges, water heaters, or other appliances fueled by wood, oil, coal, or gas, and zero-clearanced fireplaces that are factory built.

Available in 5" – 8" diameter

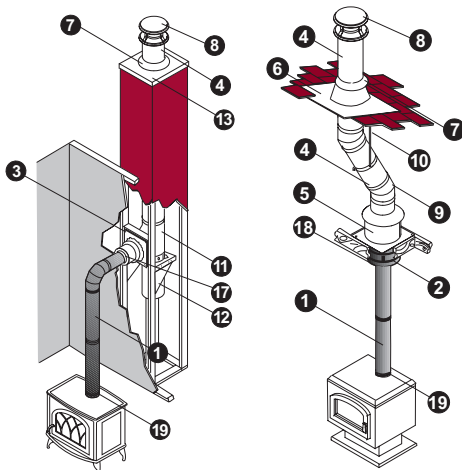
Installation Key

1	DVL or DuraBlack	11	Tee w/ Tee Cap
2	Ceiling Support Box	12	Tee Support
3	Wall Thimble	13	Chase Top Flashing
4	Chimney Pipe	14	Base Tee/Double Tee
5	Attic Insulation Shield	15	Anchor Plate or Anchor Plate w/ Damper
6	Flashing	16	Roof Support
7	Storm Collar	17	Finishing Collar
8	Chimney Cap	18	DVL Adaptor, DuraBlack Slip Connector, or Snap-Lock Adaptor
9	Elbow	19	Stove Adaptor
10	Elbow Strap		



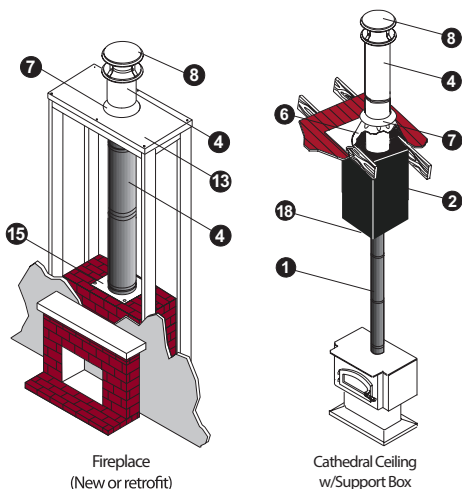
Cathedral Ceiling

Oil Furnace



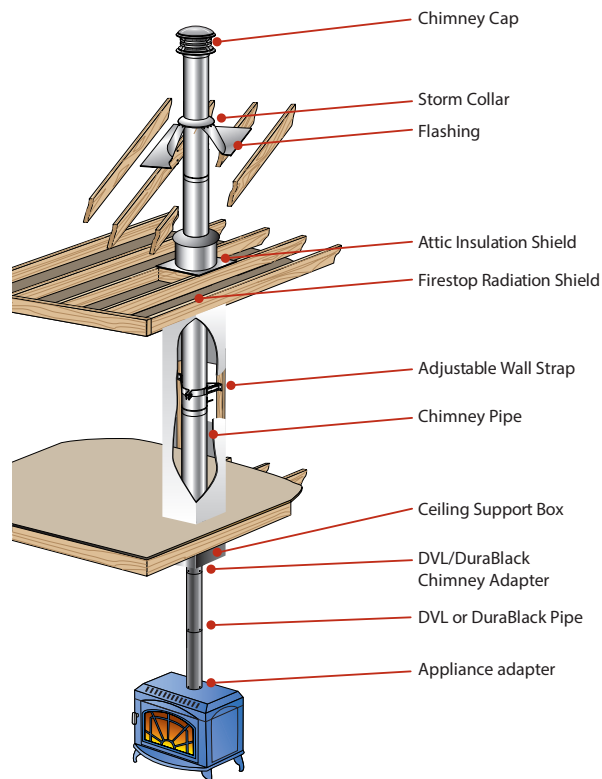
Through-The-Wall

Attic Offset



Fireplace
(New or retrofit)

Cathedral Ceiling
w/Support Box



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

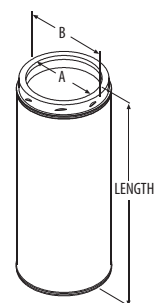
❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Chimney Pipe

A	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
B	8"		9"		10"	
LENGTH						
6" GA	6DT-06	\$65.41	7DT-06 ❖	\$127.28	8DT-06 ❖	\$75.17
6" SS	6DT-06SS	\$84.94	7DT-06SS ❖	\$181.84	8DT-06SS ❖	\$137.68
9" GA	6DT-09	\$81.04	7DT-09 ❖	\$174.84	8DT-09 ❖	\$94.69
12" GA	6DT-12	\$95.69	7DT-12 ❖	\$111.29	8DT-12	\$114.23
12" SS	6DT-12SS	\$96.66	7DT-12SS ❖	\$144.58	8DT-12SS	\$172.81
18" GA	6DT-18	\$121.07	7DT-18 ❖	\$192.33	8DT-18 ❖	\$143.52
18" SS	6DT-18SS	\$131.82	7DT-18SS ❖	\$160.13	8DT-18SS ❖	\$188.43
24" GA	6DT-24	\$153.32	7DT-24CF ❖	\$190.15	8DT-24	\$185.51
24" SS	6DT-24SS	\$175.75	7DT-24SSCF ❖	\$206.86	8DT-24SS	\$223.59
36" GA	6DT-36	\$201.14	7DT-36CF ❖	\$266.43	8DT-36	\$266.57
36" SS	6DT-36SS	\$234.33	7DT-36SSCF ❖	\$322.85	8DT-36SS	\$353.47
48" GA	6DT-48CF	\$266.43	7DT-48CF ❖	\$306.14	8DT-48CF	\$328.05
48" SS	6DT-48SSCF	\$322.85	7DT-48SSCF ❖	\$366.72	8DT-48SSCF	\$430.45
60" GA	6DT-60CF	\$311.90	7DT-60CF ❖	\$325.28	8DT-60CF ❖	\$348.49
60" SS	6DT-60SSCF	\$383.20	7DT-60SSCF ❖	\$404.51	8DT-60SSCF	\$450.44

NOTE: PART NUMBERS ENDING IN CF HAVE ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE CARTON FILLER FOR SHIPPING.



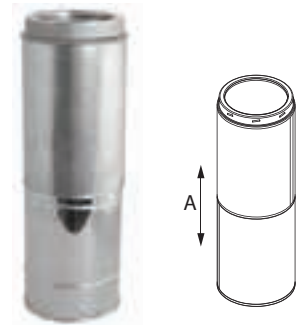
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Adjustable Pipe

Use to add length to DuraTech Chimney. Adjusts from 14"-21".

SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	14"-21"		14"-21"	
STOCK #	6DT-21TASS	\$290.32	8DT-21TASS ❖	\$326.61



Elbow Kit

30°	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
GA STOCK #	6DT-E30K	\$449.26	7DT-E30K ❖	\$506.64	8DT-E30K	\$543.03
SS STOCK #	6DT-E30KSS	\$618.19	7DT-E30KSS ❖	\$694.48	8DT-E30KSS ❖	\$745.14

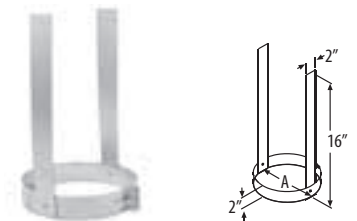


Elbow Strap

Use to prevent excessive weight on the elbows by supporting the weight of the chimney. Required to be installed between two elbows in offset application.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
STOCK #	6DT-ES	\$85.91	7DT-ES ❖	\$91.77	8DT-ES ❖	\$95.69
STOCK #	6DT-AES*	\$56.74				

* Adjustable . A = 8", 10"



Square Ceiling Support Box

Supports chimney pipe and provides a positive connection between support box and chimney.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"	CEILING PITCH		
A	6 1/4"	7 1/4"	8 1/4"	DURABLACK	DVL	USE
B	9"	11"	11"	0/12 – 4/12	0/12 – 6/12	11" Support Box
C	12"	13"	14 1/4"	5/12 – 9/12	7/12 – 13/12	24" Support Box
				10/12 – 14/12	14/12 – 20/12	36" Support Box

HEIGHT	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
11"	6DT-CS11	\$194.31	7DT-CS11 ❖	\$290.85	8DT-CS11 ❖	\$212.85
24"	6DT-CS24	\$215.82	7DT-CS24 ❖	\$327.31	8DT-CS24	\$237.27
36"	6DT-CS36 ❖	\$238.25	7DT-CS36 ❖	\$435.99	8DT-CS36 ❖	\$263.64



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

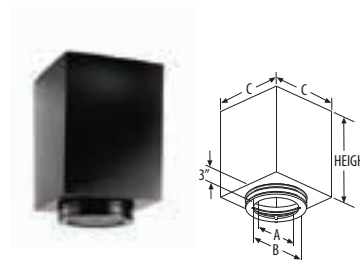
❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Reduced Clearance Square Ceiling Support Box

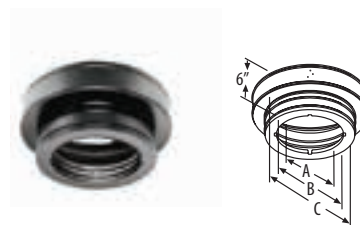
Supports chimney pipe and provides a positive connection between support box and chimney with a built-in twist-lock.

SIZE	6"	List Price
A	6 1/4"	
B	9"	
C	10"	
HEIGHT		
24"	6DT-CS24R	\$203.11



Round Ceiling Support Box

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6 1/4"		7 1/4"		8 1/4"	
B	9"		11"		11"	
C	12"		13"		14"	
STOCK #	6DT-RCS	\$101.83	7DT-RCS ❖	\$290.95	8DT-RCS ❖	\$163.65

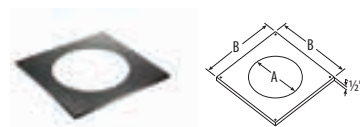


Trim Collar for Round Support Box

Conceals the gap between the round support box and the ceiling cutout.

SQUARE TRIM COLLAR

SIZE	5"- 6"	List Price	7"- 8"	List Price
A	9 1/8"		11 1/8"	
B	14"		16"	
STOCK #	5DT-TC	\$58.56	7DT-TC ❖	\$59.56



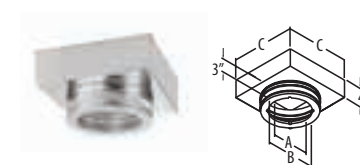
ROUND TRIM COLLAR

SIZE	5"- 6"	List Price	7"- 8"	List Price
A	9 1/8"		11 1/8"	
B	17 1/2"		21"	
STOCK #	5DT-TCR	\$61.49	7DT-TCR ❖	\$63.44



Flat Ceiling Support Box

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6 1/4"		7 1/4"		8 1/4"	
B	9"		11"		11"	
C	12"		13"		14 1/4"	
STOCK #	6DT-FCS	\$131.82	7DT-FCS ❖	\$254.81	8DT-FCS	\$136.68



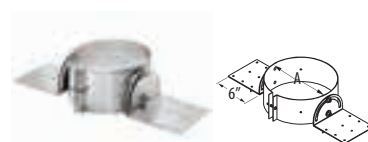
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Adjustable Roof Support

Designed to support the DuraTech chimney and allows the chimney to pass through the roof and extend down from the ceiling.

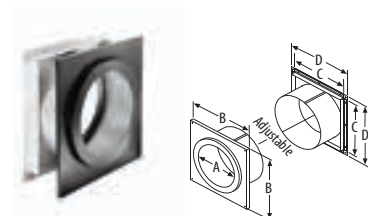
SIZE	5" & 7"	List Price	6" & 8"	List Price
A	7", 9"		8", 10"	
STOCK #	5DT-ARS ❖	\$94.56	6DT-ARS	\$94.55



Wall Thimble

Adjusts from a minimum of 5 1/2" to a maximum of 9 1/2" wall thickness, and fits between standard wall studs.

SIZE	6"		7"		8"	
A	8 1/8"		9 1/8"		10 1/8"	
B	14"		16"		16"	
C	11 7/8"		12 7/8"		13 7/8"	
D	14"		15"		16"	
STOCK #	6DT-WT	\$98.60	7DT-WT ❖	\$200.02	8DT-WT ❖	\$125.93
SS TRIM	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
STOCK #	6DT-WTSS	\$57.28	--		8DT-WTSS ❖	\$62.05



Finishing Collar w/ Adaptor

New integrated collar w/ adaptor, fits into the female end of the chimney pipe to provide a decorative black finish.

SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
STOCK #	6DT-FC	\$59.79	8DT-FC	\$69.18



Tee w/ Cap

Use for through-the-wall installations. Includes removable tee cap for easy chimney cleaning or inspection.

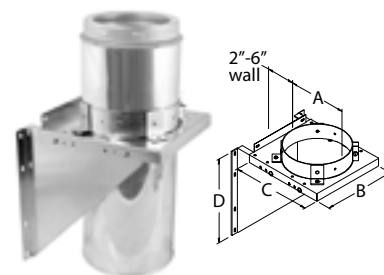
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
SS STOCK #	6DT-STSS	\$331.02	7DT-STSS ❖	\$434.52	8DT-STSS ❖	\$491.16



Adjustable Tee Support Bracket

Use as a wall support for chimney system.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
B	10"		12"		12"	
C	11"		13"		13"	
D	11 3/4"		13 3/4"		13 3/4"	
GA STOCK #	6DT-TSB	\$124.97	7DT-TSB ❖	\$156.24	8DT-TSB ❖	\$181.61
SS STOCK #	6DT-TSBSS	\$303.68	7DT-TSBSS ❖	\$324.24	8DT-TSBSS ❖	\$357.38



Wall Strap

Stabilizes chimney while ensuring a minimum 2" clearance to combustibles.

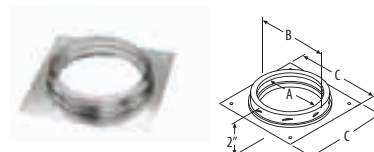
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
B	11 3/4"		12 7/8"		14"	
GA STOCK #	6DT-WS	\$51.75	7DT-WS ❖	\$56.62	8DT-WS	\$67.35
SS STOCK #	6DT-WSSS	\$90.80	7DT-WSSS ❖	\$93.91	8DT-WSSS	\$96.66



Anchor Plate

Use to attach DuraTech chimney to an appliance or masonry fireplace.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		8"	
B	8"		9"		10"	
C	10"		11"		12"	
STOCK #	6DT-AP	\$80.06	7DT-AP ❖	\$100.55	8DT-AP	\$112.28



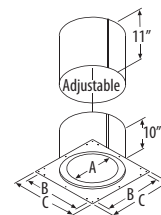
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Firestop Radiation Shield

Use in ceiling/floor penetrations when a ceiling support is not used.

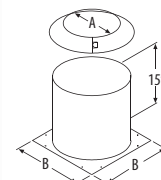
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8 1/8"		9 1/8"		10 1/8"	
B	11 7/8"		12 7/8"		13 7/8"	
C	14"		15"		16"	
STOCK #	6DT-FRS	\$77.10	7DT-FRS ♦	\$120.02	8DT-FRS	\$96.66



Attic Insulation Shield

Required for installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the chimney.

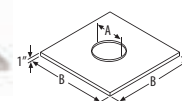
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
B	14"		15"		16"	
STOCK #	6DT-IS	\$100.55	7DT-IS ♦	\$127.28	8DT-IS	\$134.73



Chase Top Flashing

Encloses the top of the chase while providing a ventilation air passage from the chase.

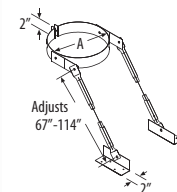
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	11"		12"		13"	
B	19 3/4"		20 3/4"		21 3/4"	
STOCK #	6DT-CTF	\$66.38	7DT-CTF ♦	\$80.01	8DT-CTF ♦	\$71.26



Extended Roof Bracket

Use to support the chimney when it extends more than 5' above the roof.

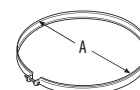
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
STOCK #	6DT-XRB	\$137.68	7DT-XRB ♦	\$141.58	8DT-XRB	\$145.48



Locking Band

Use for extra security at pipe, elbow, and tee joints.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
STOCK #	6DT-LB	\$12.68	7DT-LB ♦	\$13.66	8DT-LB	\$14.63



DSA Roof Flashings

Use w/ metal or tile roofs.

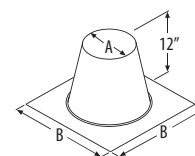
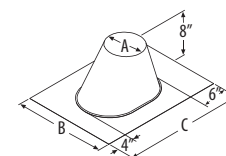
STOCK #	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
0/12 – 6/12	6DT-F6DSA	\$142.65	8DT-F6DSA ❖	\$174.70
7/12 – 12/12	6DT-F12DSA	\$227.61	8DT-F12DSA ❖	\$254.86



Roof Flashing

Use to weather-proof the penetration of chimney pipe through the roof. Storm collar required.

ADJUSTABLE SIZE		6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
0/12 – 6/12	A	8 1/2"		9 1/2"		10 1/2"	
	B	20"		21"		22"	
	C	27 3/16"		28 5/16"		29 1/2"	
	STOCK #	6DT-F6	\$102.49	7DT-F6 ❖	\$117.17	8DT-F6	\$127.88
7/12 – 12/12	A	8 1/2"		9 1/2"		10 1/2"	
	B	20"		21"		22"	
	C	30"		31 5/16"		33 1/4"	
	STOCK #	6DT-F12	\$132.79	7DT-F12 ❖	\$153.32	8DT-F12	\$166.00
FLAT ROOF		6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
	A	8 1/4"		9 1/4"		10 1/4"	
	B	20 11/16"		21 5/8"		21 5/8"	
	STOCK #	6DT-FF	\$137.68	7DT-FF ❖	\$159.15	8DT-FF ❖	\$166.97



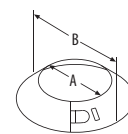
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Storm Collar

Required w/ DuraTech flashing to create a weather-proof penetration through the roof deck.

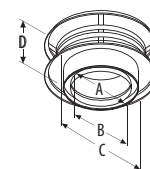
SIZE	5" - 6"	List Price	7" - 8"	List Price
A	7" - 8"		9" - 10"	
B	12" - 14"		15" - 16"	
STOCK #	5DT-SC	\$18.53	7DT-SC	\$20.48



Chimney Cap

Required where pipe terminates above the roof line.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		8"	
B	8"		9"		10"	
C	11"		15"		15"	
D	6 1/2"		6 1/2"		6 1/2"	
STOCK #	6DT-VC	\$112.28	7DT-VC ❖	\$153.32	8DT-VC	\$201.14



Spark Arrestor

Use on inside of cap.

SIZE	5" - 8"	List Price
STOCK #	5DT-SA	\$22.50

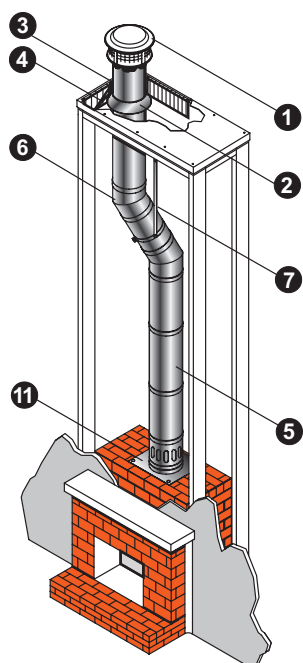


DuraChimney II

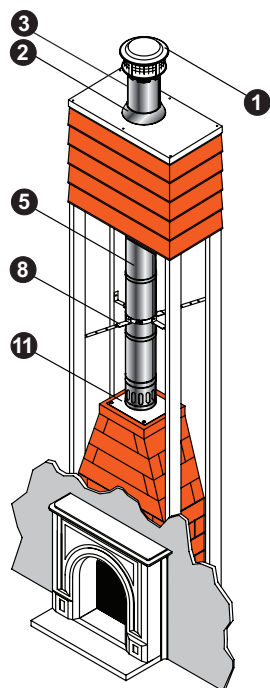
Typical Installation

Installation Key			
1	Chimney Cap	8	Stabilizer
2	Storm Collar	9	Firestop
3	Chase Top Flashing	10	Attic Insulation Shield
4	Roof Radiation Shield	11	Anchor Plate/ Anchor Plate with Damper
5	Chimney Section	12	Supplementary Support
6	Elbow	13	Wall Strap
7	Elbow Strap		

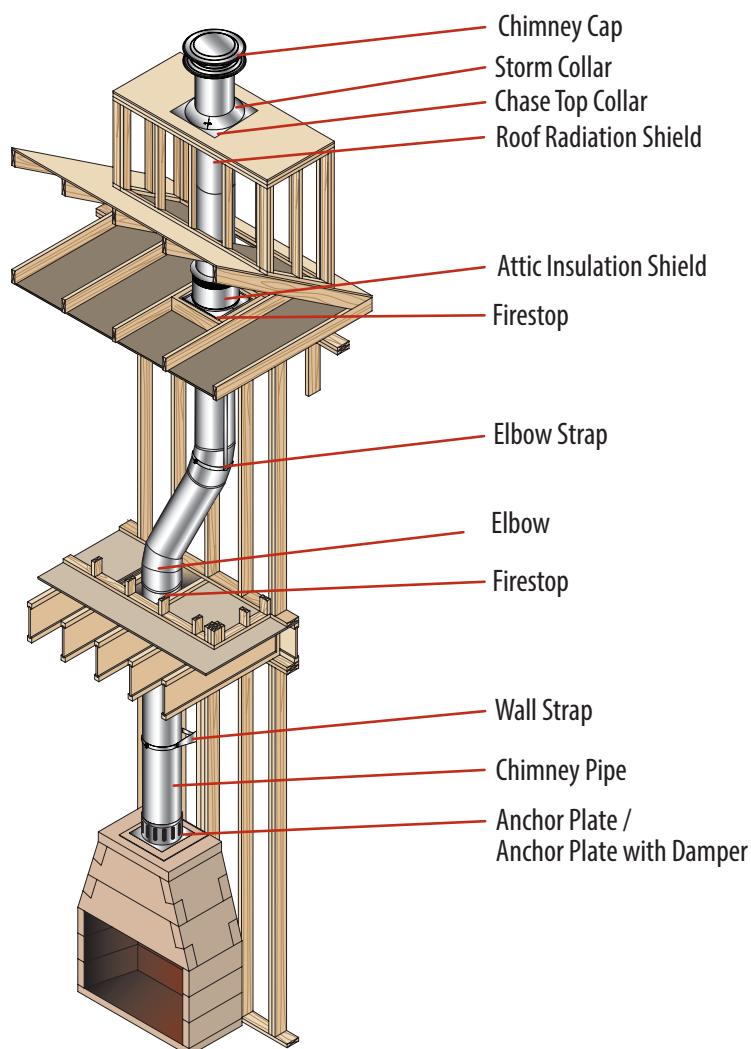
Applications: DuraChimney II is a double-wall, air-cooled chimney system for use with masonry fireplaces which burn wood, oil, coal, or gas.



Masonry Firebox with Metal Chimney



Prefabricated Masonry Fireplace Kit with Metal Chimney



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Chimney Pipe

For stainless outer wall, call Customer Service for quote and part number. DuraChimney II is built to order and is not returnable.

SIZE	STOCK#	A	B	List Price
12"	12DCA-12	12"	15"	\$96.38
12"	12DCA-18	18"	15"	\$114.66
12"	12DCA-36	36"	15"	\$176.15
12"	12DCA-48	48"	15"	\$206.06
14"	14DCA-12	12"	17"	\$106.36
14"	14DCA-18	18"	17"	\$124.64
14"	14DCA-36	36"	17"	\$206.06
14"	14DCA-48	48"	17"	\$221.02
16"	16DCA-12 ❖	12"	19"	\$119.65
16"	16DCA-18	18"	19"	\$147.90
16"	16DCA-36	36"	19"	\$230.99
16"	16DCA-48	48"	19"	\$240.13

15° Elbow

Use elbows to offset obstructions such as rafters, ridgepoles, or joists. 10"-16" DuraChimney II may have two pair of elbows, if needed. Offsets greater than 30° are not allowed. Elbows are not adjustable.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15"	17"	19"
STOCK#	12DCA-E15	14DCA-E15	16DCA-E15
LIST PRICE	\$192.77	\$211.05	\$327.31

30° Elbow

Use elbows to offset obstructions such as rafters, ridgepoles, or joists. 10"-16" DuraChimney II may have two pair of elbows, if needed. Offsets greater than 30° are not allowed. Elbows are not adjustable.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15"	17"	19"
STOCK#	12DCA-E30	14DCA-E30	16DCA-E30
LIST PRICE	\$192.76	\$211.05	\$230.99

Elbow Strap

Use elbows to offset obstructions such as rafters, ridgepoles, or joists. 10"-16" DuraChimney II may have two pair of elbows, if needed. Offsets greater than 30° are not allowed. Elbows are not adjustable. Use between two elbows to support the weight of the chimney.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15"	17"	19"
STOCK#	12DCA-ES	14DCA-ES	16DCA-ES
LIST PRICE	\$103.53	\$106.09	\$108.65

Wall Strap

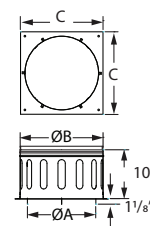
Use to support and to stabilize the chimney in interior or exterior installations to ensure a 2" clearance. Wall Straps are required every 8' on exterior of the building only.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 3/8"
B	18 1/8"	20 1/8"	22 1/8"
STOCK#	12DCA-WS	14DCA-WS	16DCA-WS
LIST PRICE	\$108.02	\$111.34	\$165.79

Anchor Plate

Use as a starter section for DuraChimney II. Bolts directly to the fireplace outlet.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	12"	14"	16"
B	15"	17"	19"
C	17"	19"	21"
STOCK#	12DCA-AP	14DCA-AP	16DCA-AP
LIST PRICE	\$283.67	\$223.68	\$327.31



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Anchor Plate w/ Damper

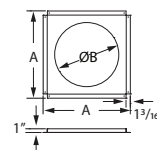
Use as a starter section for DuraChimney II. Bolts directly to the replace outlet. Damper section allows the chimney to be closed when the fireplace is not in use. Includes chain and lintel hook.

SIZE	10"	12"	14"	16"
A	10"	12"	14"	16"
B	13"	15"	17"	19"
C	15"	17"	19"	21"
STOCK#	10DCA-APD	12DCA-APD	14DCA-APD	16DCA-APD
LIST PRICE	\$690.99	\$480.26	\$523.47	\$556.70

Firestop

Use in ceiling/floor penetrations above fireplace. A Firestop is not required when passing through the roof. Fits on the underside of ceiling.

SIZE	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"
A	17 7/8"	19 5/8"	21 5/8"	23 5/8"	25 5/8"
B	12 3/8"	13 3/8"	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 3/8"
STOCK#	8DCA-FS	10DCA-FS	12DCA-FS	14DCA-FS	16DCA-FS
LIST PRICE	\$45.89	\$50.69	53.18	\$58.16	\$60.66



Attic Insulation Shield

Use in all installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the chimney, unless the chimney is enclosed through attic. Consists of two parts – a collar and a base.

SIZE	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"
A	12"	13"	15"	17"	19"
B	16"	17"	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	29"
C	15 13/16"	16 13/16"	18 13/16"	20 13/16"	22 13/16"
D	15 7/8"	16 7/8"	18 7/8"	20 7/8"	22 7/8"
E	17 13/16"	18 13/16"	20 13/16"	22 13/16"	24 13/16"
STOCK#	8DCA-IS	10DCA-IS	12DCA-IS ❖	14DCA-IS	16DCA-IS ❖
LIST PRICE	\$347.48	\$388.86	\$395.51	\$412.13	\$415.45

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Storm Collar

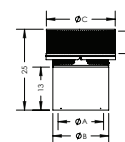
Use to help prevent rain from entering the chase. Use with a flashing and a Chimney Cap.

SIZE	10"	12"	14"	16"
A	13"	15"	17"	19"
STOCK#	10DCA-SC	12DCA-SC	14DCA-SC	16DCA-SC
LIST PRICE	\$34.07	\$34.07	\$36.56	\$36.56

Chimney Cap

Use to terminate the chimney system. Required on all installations. Slides over the previous section of DuraChimney II pipe to allow for chimney height adjustment. Includes a Spark Arrestor.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	12"	14"	16"
B	15"	17"	19"
C	21"	21"	23"
STOCK#	12DCA-VC1	14DCA-VC1	16DCA-VC1 ❖
LIST PRICE	\$282.51	\$330.70	\$378.89



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

DVL – Close Clearance Connector, Double-Wall Stovepipe

Applications: Double-wall interior stovepipe for connecting wood stoves to manufactured chimney.

Clearances: 6" clearance to walls. 8" clearance to ceilings, including cathedral ceilings.

DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adaptor w/ Trim

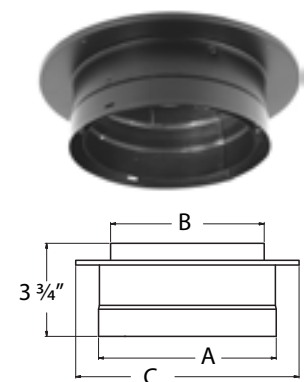
Use to connect from double-wall DVL to DuraTech, Duraplus, DuraTech Premium and DuraLiner for a through the wall or ceiling support installation.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		8"	
B	6 1/8"		7 1/8"		8 1/8"	
STOCK #	6DVL-ADC	\$37.89	7DVL-ADC	\$90.92	8DVL-ADC	\$46.19

Chimney Adaptor w/ Trim

Use to connect from double-wall DVL and/or single-wall DuraBlack to DuraTech, Duraplus, DuraLiner for a through the wall or ceiling support installation.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7 1/8"		8 1/8"		9 1/8"	
B	6 1/4"		7 1/4"		8 1/4"	
C	9"		11"		11"	
STOCK #	6DVL-ADT	\$69.44	7DVL-ADT	\$174.57	8DVL-ADT	\$79.21



DVL Double-Wall Black Pipe

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
C	7 1/8"		8 1/8"		9 1/8"	
D	6", 12", 18", 24", & 48"					
6" LENGTH	6DVL-06	\$61.91	7DVL-06	\$138.20	8DVL-06	\$87.71
12" LENGTH	6DVL-12	\$66.18	7DVL-12	\$87.98	8DVL-12	\$99.92
18" LENGTH	6DVL-18	\$78.67	7DVL-18	\$136.77	8DVL-18	\$129.31
24" LENGTH	6DVL-24	\$108.99	7DVL-24	\$138.73	8DVL-24	\$139.53
48" LENGTH	6DVL-48	\$167.57	7DVL-48	\$196.03	8DVL-48	\$225.88



NOTE: 7" & 8" DVL IS NOT STOCKED BUT CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

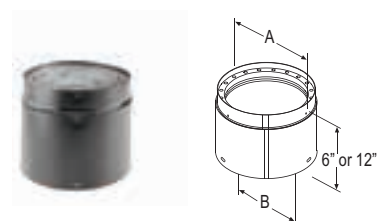
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

DVL Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe

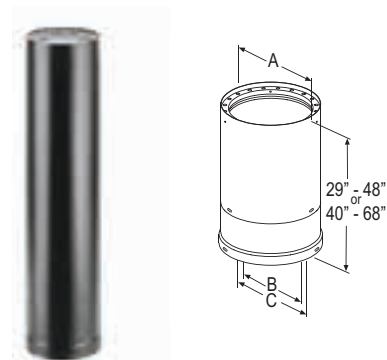
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
6" STOCK #	6DVL-6ADJ	\$67.29	7DVL-6ADJ	\$102.26	8DVL-6ADJ	\$95.98
12" STOCK #	6DVL-12ADJ	\$82.18	7DVL-12ADJ	\$95.28	8DVL-12ADJ	\$115.82



DVL Telescoping Length

Use for a two piece installation from stove to ceiling support box or finishing collar.

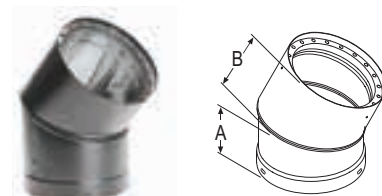
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
C	7 1/8"		8 1/8"		9 1/8"	
29"-48"	6DVL-46TA	\$198.56	7DVL-46TA	\$211.99	8DVL-46TA	\$260.86
40"-68"	6DVL-68TA	\$263.44	7DVL-68TA	\$281.45	8DVL-68TA	\$314.27



DVL Double-Wall Black 45° Elbow

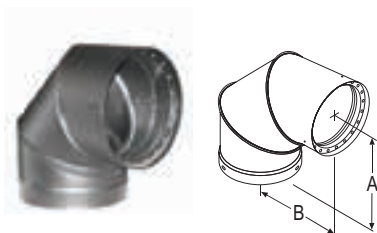
Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows angles are adjustable.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	3 1/2"		4 1/2"		5 1/2"	
B	4 1/4"		5 3/8"		5 3/8"	
STOCK #	6DVL-E45	\$86.29	7DVL-E45	\$106.49	8DVL-E45	\$122.65



DVL Double-Wall Black 90° Elbow

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		7 1/2"	
B	5 3/4"		6 3/4"		7 1/4"	
STOCK #	6DVL-E90	\$129.28	7DVL-E90	\$157.73	8DVL-E90	\$175.17



DVL Increaser

Use to increase from a smaller appliance flue outlet to larger diameter chimney or stovepipe.

SIZE	6-8"	List Price
A	8"	
B	6"	
C	7 3/4"	
STOCK #	6DVL-X8	\$107.14

NOTE: 7" & 8" DVL IS NOT STOCKED BUT CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

DVL Double-Wall Black Tee w/ Clean-Out Cap

Use w/ rear exit appliances and appliances that require a barometric damper.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
C	5 3/4"		5 3/4"		5 3/4"	
D	12 3/4"		13 1/4"		13 1/2"	
STOCK #	6DVL-T	\$111.73	7DVL-T	\$272.76	8DVL-T	\$188.65



DVL Adaptor/Damper Section

Connects DVL pipe to the appliance flue outlet.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
B	5 5/8"		6 1/2"		7 1/2"	
STOCK #	6DVL-ADWD	\$80.09	7DVL-ADWD	\$96.15	8DVL-ADWD	\$123.88
STOCK # W/O	6DVL-AD	\$58.56	7DVL-AD	\$73.75	8DVL-AD	\$90.51

NOTE: STOCK# (W/O) HAS NO DAMPER.

Masonry Thimble w/ Slip Connector

Penetrates masonry chimney for connection of DuraBlack or DVL or DuraLiner.

SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
STOCK #	6DLR-MTSC 1	\$162.47	8DLR-MTSC1	\$243.70

NOTE: 7" & 8" DVL IS NOT STOCKED BUT CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

DuraBlack – Single-Wall Stovepipe

Applications: Single-wall interior stovepipe for connecting wood stoves to manufactured chimney. **Clearances:** 18" to combustibles.

DuraBlack Slip Connector w/ Trim

Use to adapt DuraBlack pipe to 6"-8" ceiling support box.

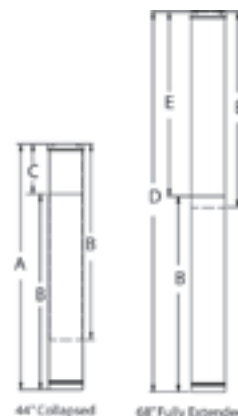
SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/4"	7 1/4"	8 1/4"
B	6"	7"	8"
C	9"	11"	11"
STOCK #	6DBK-SC	7DBK-SC	8DBK-SC
List Price	\$43.54	\$61.82	\$52.51



DuraBlack Telescoping Length w/ Trim

Use for a two-piece connection. Connects directly from stove to ceiling support box or finishing collar.

SIZE	6"	List Price
A	44"	
B	35"	
C	9"	
D	68"	
E	33"	
STOCK #	6DBK-TL	\$113.80



Snap-Lock Adaptor w/ Trim

Connects into the ceiling support box or finishing collar and extends down to fit stovepipe for a drip free connection.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/4"	7 1/4"	8 1/4"
B	5 7/8"	6 7/8"	7 7/8"
C	9"	11"	11"
STOCK #	6DBK-ADSL	7DBK-ADSL	8DBK-ADSL
List Price	\$66.20	\$98.67	\$81.15



DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adaptor w/ Trim

Use to connect from DVL/DuraBlack to DuraTech for a through-the-wall or ceiling support installation.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6"	7"	8"
B	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"
STOCK #	6DVL-ADC	7DVL-ADC	8DVL-ADC
List Price	\$58.56	\$73.75	\$46.19



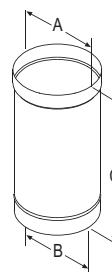
NOTE: 7" & 8" DURABLACK IS NOT STOCKED BUT CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

DuraBlack Single-Wall Black Pipe

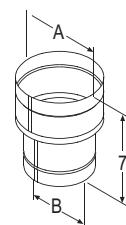
SIZE	6"		7"		8"	
A	6 1/8"		7 1/8"		8 1/8"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
C	12", 24", or 48"		12", 24", or 48"		12", 24", or 48"	
12" LENGTH	6DBK-12	\$29.13	7DBK-12	\$33.19	8DBK-12	\$30.05
24" LENGTH	6DBK-24	\$32.61	7DBK-24	\$42.39	8DBK-24	\$38.05
48" LENGTH	6DBK-48	\$54.96	7DBK-48	\$61.35	8DBK-48	\$62.03



DuraBlack Increaser

Use to increase from a smaller appliance flue outlet to a larger chimney.

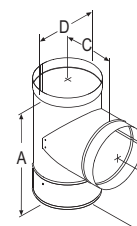
SIZE	5"-6"	6"-7"	7"-8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
B	5"	6"	7"
STOCK #	5DBK-X6 ♦	6DBK-X7	7DBK-X8
List Price	\$37.24	\$40.98	\$61.82



DuraBlack Tee w/ Clean-Out Cap

Use with rear exit appliance and appliances that requires a barometric damper.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	10 1/2"	11 1/2"	12 1/2"
B	6 3/8"	7"	7 1/4"
C	5 3/4"	6"	7"
D	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
STOCK #	6DBK-T	7DBK-T	8DBK-T
List Price	\$85.89	\$200.02	\$119.67

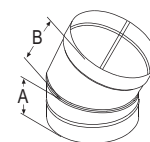


NOTE: 7" & 8" DURABLACK IS NOT STOCKED BUT CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

DuraBlack 45° Elbow

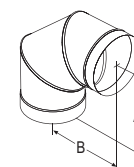
Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbow angles are now adjustable.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	4"	4"	4 1/2"
B	3 1/2"	3 3/8"	4 1/2"
STOCK #	6DBK-E45	7DBK-E45	8DBK-E45
List Price	\$29.36	\$58.19	\$35.10



DuraBlack 90° Elbow

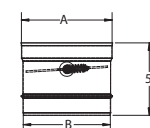
SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6"	6 1/4"	7"
B	5 3/4"	6 3/4"	7 1/8"
STOCK #	6DBK-E90	7DBK-E90	8DBK-E90
List Price	\$36.88	\$69.10	\$48.21



DuraBlack Damper Section

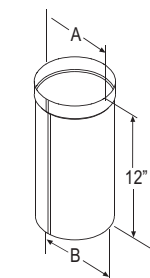
Install at, or close to, the stove outlet in-line.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
B	6"	7"	8"
STOCK #	6DBK-DS	7DBK-DS	8DBK-DS
List Price	\$47.93	\$66.20	\$61.35



DuraBlack Oval-to-Round Adaptor

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
B	5 15/16"	6 15/16"	7 15/16"
STOCK #	6DBK-ADOR ♦	7DBK-ADOR	8DBK-ADOR
List Price	\$31.04	\$65.46	\$36.94



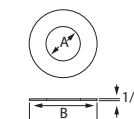
DuraBlack Stovetop Adaptor

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	5 15/16"	6 15/16"	7 15/16"
STOCK #	6DBK-AD	7DBK-AD	8DBK-AD
List Price	\$26.02	\$54.55	\$36.07



DuraBlack Trim Collar

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
B	9"	10"	11"
STOCK #	6DBK-TC	7DBK-TC	8DBK-TC
List Price	\$17.13	\$43.64	\$27.28



NOTE: 7" & 8" DURABLOCK IS NOT STOCKED BUT CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

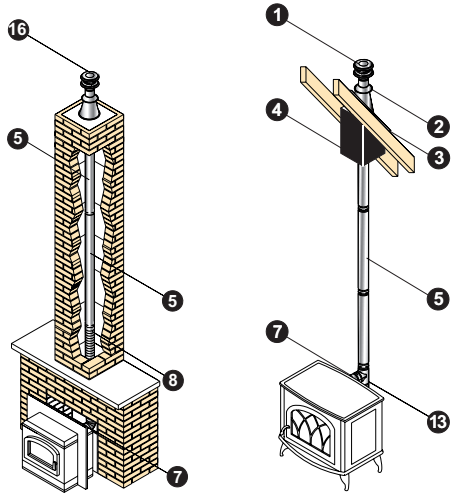
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Pellevent Pro

Typical Installation

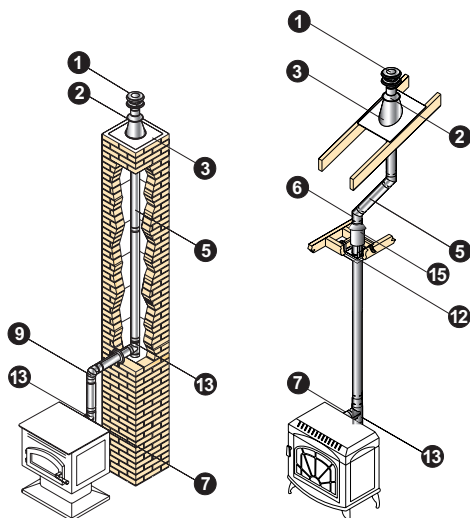
Installation Key

1	Vertical Cap	10	Horizontal Cap
2	Storm Collar	11	Wall Thimble
3	Flashing	12	Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer
4	Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	13	Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap
5	Straight Length Pipe	14	Wall Strap
6	45° Elbow	15	Attic Insulation Shield
7	Appliance Adaptor	16	Prairie Termination Cap
8	Flexible Length	17	CAS Adjustable Wall Channel
9	90° Elbow		



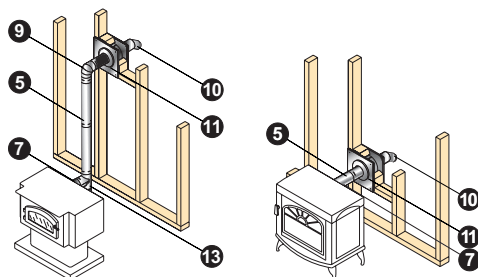
Pellet Insert

Cathedral Ceiling Stove Installation



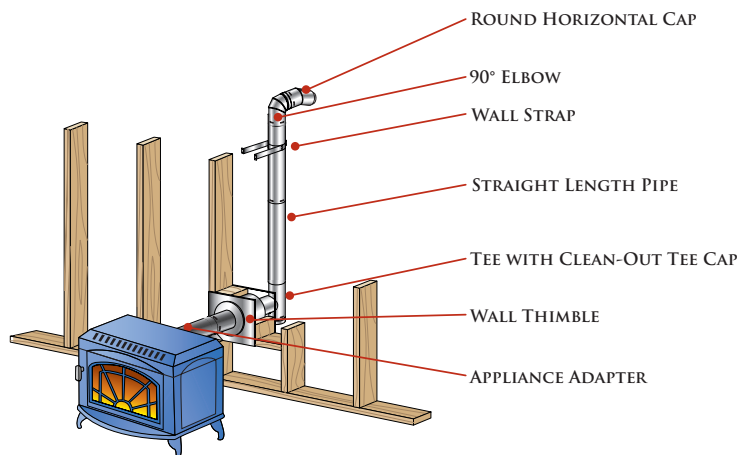
Masonry Chimney Relining

Attic Offset



Through-The-Wall Vertical Rise

Through-The-Wall



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Horizontal Kit

Kit includes: round horizontal cap, wall thimble, and appliance adaptor. Pipe lengths not included. 4" kit includes a 3"-4" appliance adaptor/increaser, painted black.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-KHA	\$224.37
4"	4PVP-KHA	\$279.95



Vertical Kit – Flat Ceiling

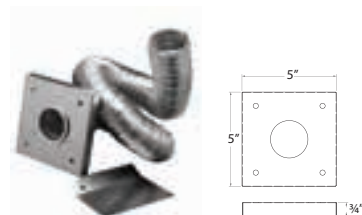
Kit includes: vertical cap, storm collar, ceiling support firestop spacer, adjustable flashing, and appliance adaptor. Pipe lengths not included. 4" kit includes a 3"-4" appliance adaptor/increaser, painted black. Support clamp included.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-KVA ❖	\$298.11
4"	4PVP-KVA	\$320.54

Fresh Air Intake Kit

Kit includes: faceplate w/ screen, moisture barrier, aluminum flex, and two clamps.

STOCK #	List Price
3PVP-AIK	\$63.30

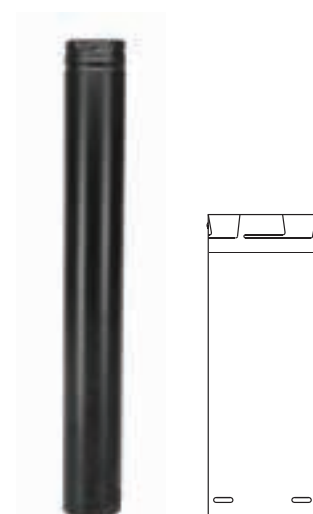


SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

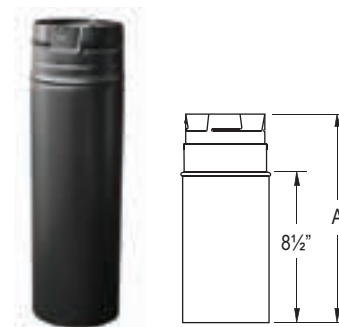
Straight Length Pipe

SIZE	3"	List Price	4"	List Price
6"	3PVP-06	\$29.64	4PVP-06	\$31.71
6" BLACK	3PVP-06B	\$41.65	4PVP-06B	\$51.76
12"	3PVP-12	\$42.45	4PVP-12	\$45.35
12" BLACK	3PVP-12B	\$55.76	4PVP-12B	\$71.63
24"	3PVP-24	\$56.09	4PVP-24	\$70.83
24" BLACK	3PVP-24B	\$69.70	4PVP-24B	\$96.63
36"	3PVP-36	\$76.92	4PVP-36	\$91.98
36" BLACK	3PVP-36B	\$87.01	4PVP-36B	\$113.31
60"	3PVP-60	\$109.94	4PVP-60	\$124.68
60" BLACK	3PVP-60B	\$130.30	4PVP-60B ❖	\$150.16



Pipe Extension

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-12A	3" - 10"	\$57.69
3" BLACK	3PVP-12AB	3" - 10"	\$68.90
3"	3PVP-18A	3" - 16"	\$88.61
3" BLACK	3PVP-18AB	3" - 16"	\$105.92
3"	3PVP-48A	4" - 46"	\$139.70
3" BLACK	3PVP-48AB	4" - 46"	\$174.19
4"	4PVP-12A	3" - 10"	\$63.78
4" BLACK	4PVP-12AB	3" - 10"	\$90.54
4"	4PVP-18A	3" - 16"	\$98.08
4" BLACK	4PVP-18AB	3" - 16"	\$139.27



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Flex Pipe - 60" Flex Section

Use for offsetting rigid pipe around smoke shelf in masonry chimney only.

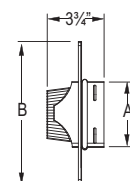
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-60F	\$188.96
4"	4PVP-60F	\$270.38



Flex Trim Collar

Use to connect pelletvent pro rigid pipe to a masonry chimney w/ SS flexible relining.

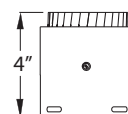
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3PVP-FTC	3 3/8"	8 1/2"	\$80.01
4"	4PVP-FTC	4 5/8"	8 1/2"	\$76.37



Female Flex Adaptor

Use to connect pelletvent pro to bioflex when relining a masonry chimney.

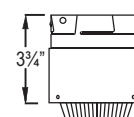
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-ADFF	\$29.09
4"	4PVP-ADFF	\$24.02



Male Flex Adaptor

Use to connect pelletvent pro when relining a masonry chimney.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-ADFM ❖	\$40.01
4"	4PVP-ADFM	\$43.64



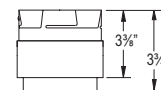
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Appliance Adaptor

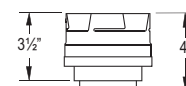
Use to attach to appliance outlet allowing for easy pipe connection.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-AD	\$23.07
3" BLACK	3PVP-ADB	\$34.61
4"	4PVP-AD	\$24.99
4" BLACK	4PVP-ADB	\$65.46



Appliance Adaptor/Increaser

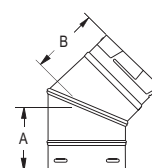
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-X4AD	\$84.29
3" BLACK	3PVP-X4ADB	\$109.77



45° Elbow

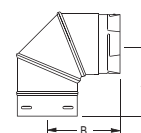
Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows swivel 360° at base, angle not adjustable.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3PVP-E45	3 7/8"	4"	\$75.00
3" BLACK	3PVP-E45B	3 7/8"	4"	\$83.64
4"	4PVP-E45	3 7/8"	4"	\$84.94
4" BLACK	4PVP-E45B	3 7/8"	4"	\$105.62



90° Elbow

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3PVP-E90	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	\$93.75
3" BLACK	3PVP-E90B	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	\$105.62
4"	4PVP-E90	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	\$117.96
4" BLACK	4PVP-E90B	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	\$137.50



Single Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap

Use for a 90° offset. Branch swivels for alignment.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-T1	\$125.65
3" BLACK	3PVP-TB1	\$136.55
4"	4PVP-T1	\$131.42
4" BLACK	4PVP-TB1	\$145.52

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

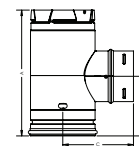
❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Increaser Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap

Attaches 3" pipe to branch and 4" pipe to body. Use for a 90° offset.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4"	4PVP-T31	\$127.88
4" BLACK	4PVP-T3B1	\$143.44



Adaptor Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap

Use for a 90° offset. Attaches directly to appliance as an ADAPTeR

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	E	List Price
3"	3PVP-TAD1	3"	3 5/8"	8 1/2"	4 3/8"	5 3/4"	\$125.65
3" BLACK	3PVP-TADB1	3"	3 5/8"	8 1/2"	4 3/8"	5 3/4"	\$136.54
4"	4PVP-TAD1 ❖	4"	4 5/8"	9 5/8"	4 7/8"	6 3/8"	\$131.43
4" BLACK	4PVP-TADB1 ❖	4"	4 5/8"	9 5/8"	4 7/8"	6 3/8"	\$170.93

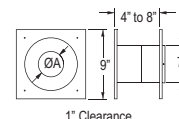
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Clean-Out Tee Cap

Use as a replacement clean-out tee cap.

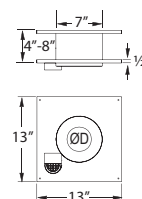
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-CO1	\$47.28
4"	4PVP-CO1 ❖	\$47.28



Wall Thimble

Use for through-the-wall installations. Fits between standard wall studs.

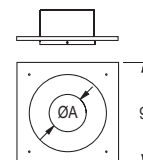
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-WT	3 3/4"	\$80.12
4"	4PVP-WT	4 3/4"	\$86.06



Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit

Allows outside fresh air for combustion through the wall thimble without having to cut a second hole into the wall.

SIZE	FLEX	STOCK #	List Price
3"	2"	3PVP-WTI	\$187.35
4"	2"	4PVP-WTI	\$201.29



Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer

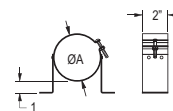
Required where vent passes through ceiling.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-FS	3 3/4"	\$61.38
4"	4PVP-FS	4 3/4"	\$71.63

Wall Strap

Use to support vent pipe or tee sections. Provides 1" clearance.

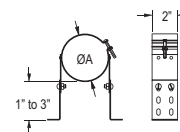
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-WS	3 5/8"	\$28.68
4"	4PVP-WS	4 5/8"	\$31.08



Adjustable Wall Strap

Use to support vent pipe or tee sections. Adjusts to provide 1" - 3" clearance.

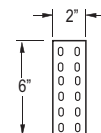
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-WSA	3 5/8"	\$31.24
4"	4PVP-WSA	4 5/8"	\$33.81



Wall Strap Extension

Use with adjustable wall strap to increase extension from wall. Fits both 3" & 4" adjustable wall strap.

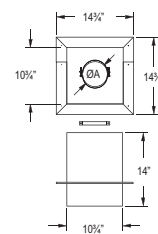
STOCK #	3PVP-WSA-EXT	\$15.37
---------	--------------	---------



Cathedral Ceiling Support Box

Use to support pipe. Trim and clamp included. May be used on flat ceilings.

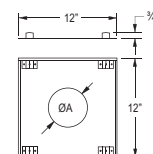
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-CS	3 3/4"	\$127.28
4"	4PVP-CS ❖	4 3/4"	\$127.28



House Shield

Use to protect exterior of structure from blower discharge in horizontal venting applications.

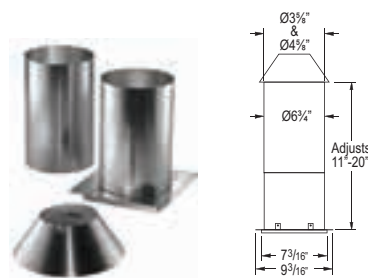
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-HS	3 3/4"	\$32.04
4"	4PVP-HS	4 3/4"	\$47.28



Attic Insulation Shield

Required for installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the vent.

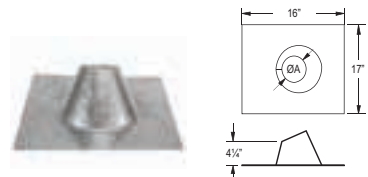
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-IS	\$64.58
4"	4PVP-IS ❖	\$64.58



Adjustable Roof Flashing

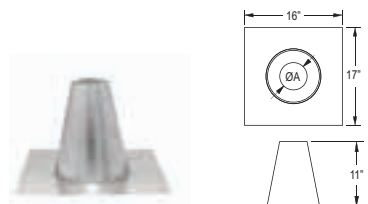
Use to weather proof the penetration of vent pipe through the roof.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-F6	3 3/4"	\$24.02
4"	4PVP-F6	4 3/4"	\$26.76



Tall Cone Roof Flashing

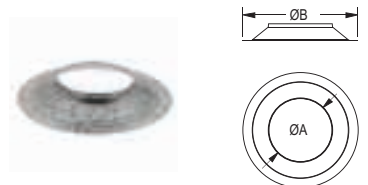
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-FF ❖	3 3/4"	\$32.04
4"	4PVP-FF ❖	4 3/4"	\$35.41



Storm Collar

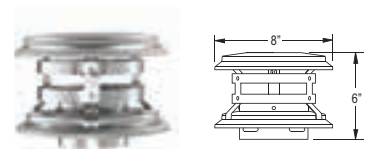
Use to maintain a weather tight resistant seal between the pipe and the flashing.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3PVP-SC	3 5/8"	7 3/8"	\$6.88
4"	4PVP-SC	4 5/8"	8 1/8"	\$8.00



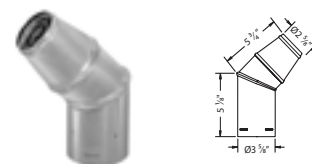
Vertical Cap

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-VC	\$69.70
4"	4PVP-VC	\$74.35



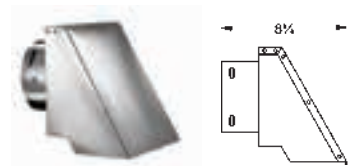
Horizontal Cap w/ Tapered End

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-HC2	\$52.78
4"	4PVP-HC2	\$59.66



Square Horizontal Cap

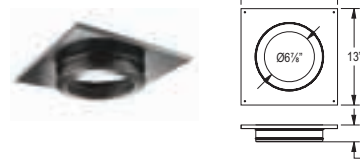
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-HSC	\$61.69
4"	4PVP-HSC	\$67.50



Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover

Decorative cover for ceiling support boxes and wall thimbles. Use with reduction collar.

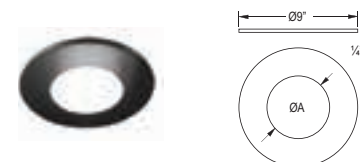
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"-4"	3PVP-WTC	\$65.86



Reduction Collar

Reduces the center hole diameter in the ceiling support/wall thimble cover to fit 3" or 4" pipe.

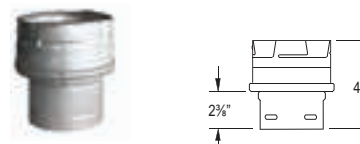
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-RC	3 3/4"	\$25.45
4"	4PVP-RC	4 3/4"	\$25.45



Increaser

Use to transition from 3" to a 4" pipe.

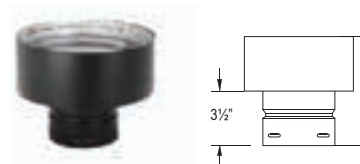
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3" – 4"	3PVP-X4	\$72.74



Chimney Adaptor

Use to transition between pelletvent pro to existing chimney such as DuraTech, duraplus.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3" – 6"	3PVP-X6	\$102.25
3" – 8"	3PVP-X8	\$126.28
4" – 6"	4PVP-X6 ❖	\$107.37



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

DuraFlexSS

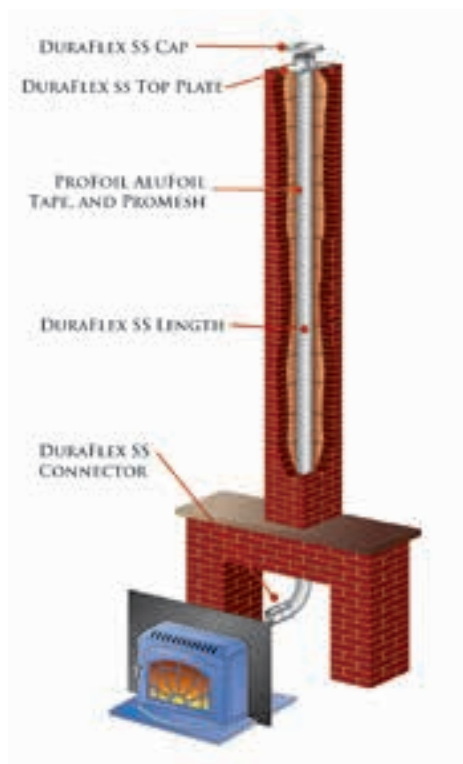
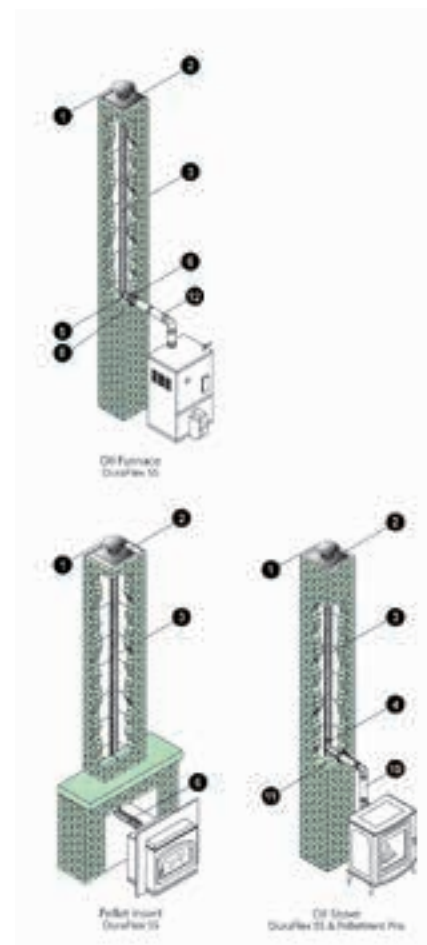
Typical Installations

Installation Key			
1	DuraFlex SS Cap	8	DuraFlex Trim Collar
2	DuraFlex Top Plate	9	Rigid Type B Gas Vent
3	DuraFlex (SW, Pro, 304, 316) Length	10	Rigid Pellet Vent (L Vent)
4	DuraFlex SS Tee	11	Profoil Insulation, AluFoil Tape, ProMesh
5	DuraFlex Mortar Sleeve	12	DVL or DuraBlack Pipe
6	DuraFlex SS Connector	13	Pipe Collar (B Vent)
7	PelletVent Pro Appliance Adaptor		

Applications

DuraFlex Pro ultra flexible relining for masonry chimney. Use w/ gas, wood pellet, oil, or wood appliances. Applications include: fireplace inserts, furnaces, boilers, and water heaters. Its extreme flexibility facilitates problem free installations where multiple offsets are needed.

DuraFlex304 flexible relining for masonry chimney. Use w/ gas, wood pellet, oil, or wood appliances. Applications include: fireplace inserts, furnaces, boilers, and water heaters. Lighter, more economical liners. Excellent when there are minimal offsets in the chimney.



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

DuraFlex Pro Stainless Steel Kits

Kit includes: top plate, cap, connector, flex connector.

SIZE	6"	List Price
25' FLEX	6DFPRO-25K	\$804.19
35' FLEX	6DFPRO-35K	\$1,058.23



DuraFlex 304 Stainless Steel Kits

SIZE	6"	List Price
25' FLEX	6DF304-25K	\$675.00
35' FLEX	6DF304-35K	\$885.48



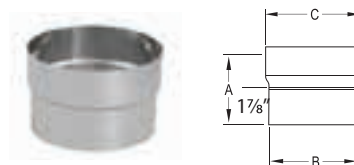
DuraFlex 304 Stainless Steel Length

SIZE	15' FLEX	List Price	25' FLEX	List Price	35' FLEX	List Price
3"	3DF304-15 ❖	\$225.03	3DF304-25	\$348.39	3DF304-35	\$493.56
4"	4DF304-15 ❖	\$246.77	4DF304-25 ❖	\$405.00	4DF304-35 ❖	\$566.13
6"	6DF304-15	\$341.13	6DF304-25	\$557.42	6DF304-35	\$780.97

DuraFlex SS Connector

Use to connect DuraFlex SS length to an appliance, rigid length, or flex vent.

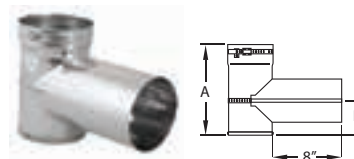
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
3"	3DFS-FC	4 1/8"	3"	3 1/2"	\$24.81
4"	4DFS-FC ❖	4 1/8"	4"	4 1/2"	\$25.85
6"	6DFS-FC	4 1/8"	6 1/2"	6"	\$20.69



DuraFlex SS Tee w/ Cap

Use to attach to DuraFlex SS length w/ a fast connect band.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4"	4DFS-T ❖	9 1/2"	4 1/4"	\$96.47
6"	6DFS-T	10 1/2"	4 3/8"	\$137.83



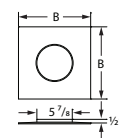
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

DuraFlex SS Top Plate

Use to seal top of masonry chimney and support the flex.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3DFS-TP	3 3/8"	16"	\$41.35
4"	4DFS-TP ❖	4 3/8"	16"	\$31.57
6"	6DFS-TP	6 3/8"	16"	\$31.57



DuraFlex SS Cap

Use to terminate a relining system at the top of a masonry chimney.

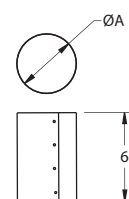
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3DFS-VC	8"	5"	\$91.45
4"	4DFS-VC ❖	8"	5"	\$93.27
6"	6DFS-VC	11"	6"	\$110.32



DuraFlex Mortar Sleeve

Use to protect DuraFlex when passing through a masonry wall.

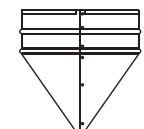
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
4"	4DFS-MS ❖	5"	\$11.98
6"	6DFS-MS ❖	7"	\$14.88



DuraFlex Flex Puller

Use with a rope to guide DuraFlex length down masonry chimney.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3DFS-FP ❖	\$31.57
4"	4DFS-FP ❖	\$40.19
6"	6DFS-FP ❖	\$32.66



TherMix

Use to fill space between a liner and inside masonry chimney.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
BAG	RNS-TMG ❖	\$42.10
BOX	RNS-TMX ❖	\$53.71

Note: RNS-TMG must be ordered in pallet Qty (40) only. No individual bags.



ProFoil

Use as insulator for SS liners in masonry chimneys.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
5"-6"	56RNS - PFB22x25	\$290.32
8"	8RNS - PFB29x25 ❖	\$580.64



AluFoil Tape

Use to seal seams of ProFoil insulation.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3" x 150'	RNS -ALF	\$90.73



ProMesh

Use to protect the ProFoil during installation.

SIZE	STOCK #	LENGTH	List Price
SM 3"-6"0	RNS - PM1	50'	\$56.15
LG 7"-9"0	RNS -PM2 ❖	50'	\$74.15



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

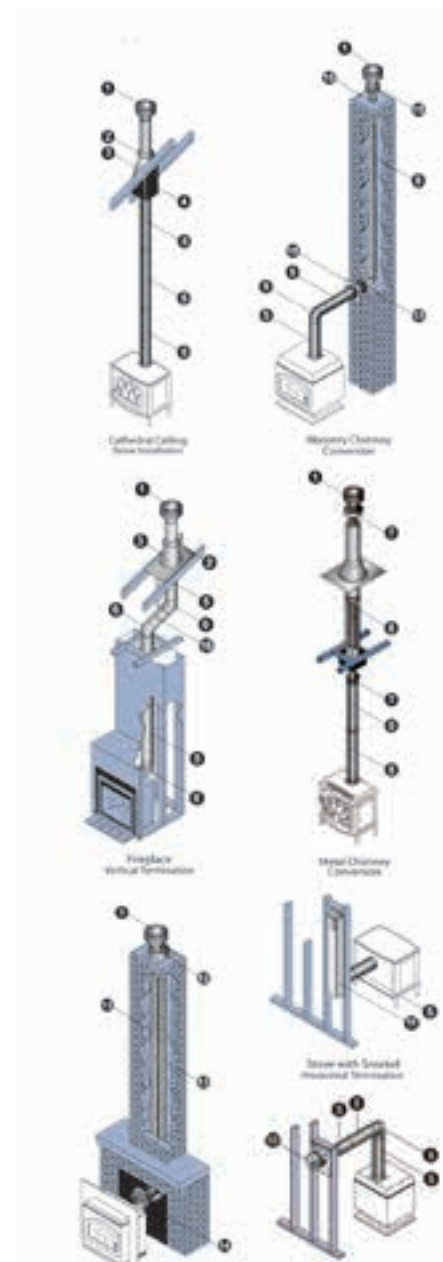
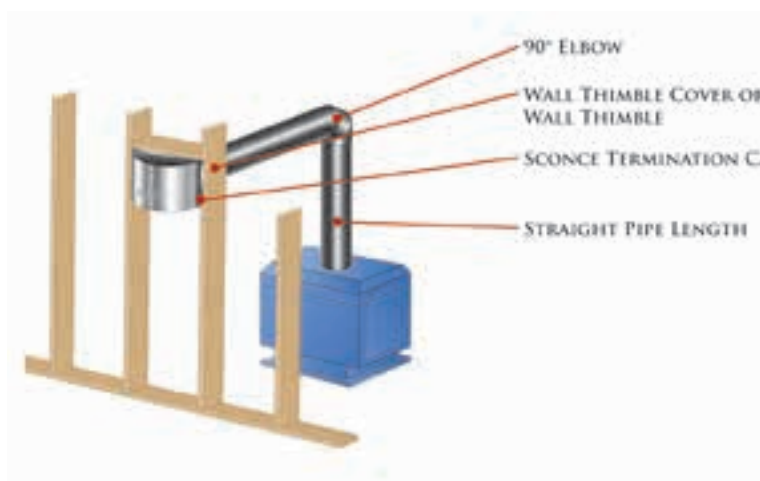
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

DirectVent Pro

Installation Key			
1	Vertical Termination Cap	9	90° Elbow
2	Storm Collar	10	Horizontal Termination Cap
3	Flashing	11	Snorkel Termination Cap
4	Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	12	Colinear Kit
5	Pipe	13	3" Flex
6	45° Elbow	14	Co-Axial to Co-Linear Connector
7	Class A Chimney Conversion Kit	15	Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit
8	4" Flex	16	Elbow Strap

Applications

DirectVent Pro is a unitized, coaxial (concentric) venting system designed for use w/ direct vent gas or propane stoves, heaters, and fireplaces.



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Horizontal Termination Kit A

Kit includes: 90° black elbow, ceiling support/wall thimble cover, 24" black pipe, 8 1/2" black pipe extension. Termination cap not included. For 4" x 6 5/8" direct vent. Choose termination cap to complete installation.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KHA	\$360.95



Horizontal Termination Kit C

Kit includes: 90° black elbow, wall thimble, ceiling support/wall thimble cover, 24" black pipe, 8 1/2" black pipe extension. Termination cap not included. For 4" x 6 5/8" direct vent. Choose termination cap to complete installation.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KHC	\$426.47



Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit

Kit 46DVA-KMC includes: cap adaptor, 18" x 18" flashing, round ceiling support/wall thimble cover, retro connector. For 4" x 6 5/8" direct vent. Termination cap and 4" flex are sold separately.

Kit 46DVA-KCT includes: cap adaptor and an 18" x 18" flashing.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KMC	\$296.97
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCT	\$114.79



Chimney Conversion Kit

Kits 46DVA-KCA and 46DVA-KCB include: cap adaptor and a retro connector. DirectVent Pro 4" x 6 5/8" termination cap and 4" flex are sold separately.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCA	6 5/8"	8 5/8"	6 7/8"	\$246.46
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCB	6 5/8"	10 1/2"	5 7/8"	\$246.46
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCC	6 5/8"	13"	5 7/8"	\$246.46

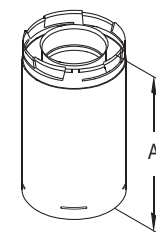


SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

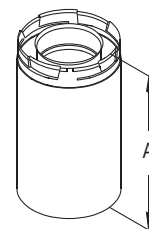
Pipe Length

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-06	\$32.37	46DVA-06B	\$57.36	6"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-09	\$36.93	46DVA-09B	\$56.76	9"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-12	\$42.65	46DVA-12B	\$62.90	12"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-18	\$50.67	46DVA-18B	\$70.93	18"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-24	\$58.24	46DVA-24B	\$81.52	24"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-36	\$71.12	46DVA-36B	\$99.55	36"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-48	\$85.00	46DVA-48B	\$119.00	48"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-60	\$113.26	46DVA-60B	\$158.58	60"
5" x 8"	58DVA-06	\$38.08	58DVA-06B ❖	\$67.49	6"
5" x 8"	58DVA-09	\$43.45	58DVA-09B ❖	\$103.37	9"
5" x 8"	58DVA-12	\$50.18	58DVA-12B ❖	\$137.83	12"
5" x 8"	58DVA-18	\$59.61	58DVA-18B ❖	\$83.44	18"
5" x 8"	58DVA-24	\$68.50	58DVA-24B	\$95.61	24"
5" x 8"	58DVA-36	\$83.66	58DVA-36B	\$117.13	36"
5" x 8"	58DVA-48	\$100.00	58DVA-48B	\$134.62	48"
5" x 8"	58DVA-60	\$133.25	58DVA-60B	\$186.55	60"



Pipe Extension

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	EXTENSION
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-08A	\$31.70	46DVA-08AB	\$48.68	8 1/2"	3" – 7"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-16A	\$37.60	46DVA-16AB	\$55.44	16"	3" – 14 1/2"
5" x 8"	58DVA-08A	\$37.33	58DVA-08AB ❖	\$57.33	8 1/2"	3" – 7"
5" x 8"	58DVA-16A	\$46.99	58DVA-16AB	\$69.30	16"	3" – 14 1/2"

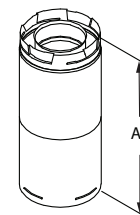


NOTE: 8 1/2" PIPE ADDS 3"-7" OF LENGTH, 16" PIPE ADDS 3"-14 1/2" OF LENGTH, WHEN USED WITH RIGID SECTIONS OF PIPE

Adjustable Pipe

Use to add length to a straight length of DirectVent Pro.

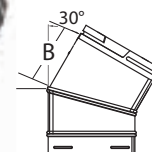
SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	INSTALLED
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-17TA	\$58.09	46DVA-17TAB	\$107.37	11" – 17"	9 1/2" – 15 1/2"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-24TA	\$66.79	46DVA-24TAB	\$115.04	17" – 24"	15 1/2" – 22 1/2"
5" x 8"	58DVA-17TA	\$71.13	58DVA-17TAB ❖	\$344.57	11" – 17"	9 1/2" – 15 1/2"
5" x 8"	58DVA-24TA	\$74.77	--	--	17" – 24"	15 1/2" – 22 1/2"



30° Elbow

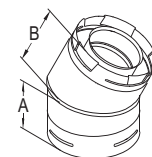
Use to offset obstructions as needed.

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	A	B
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-E30	\$61.91	5 1/4"	4 7/8"
5" x 8"	58DVA-E30	\$119.22	6 1/8"	5 1/2"



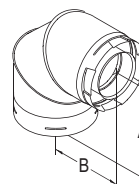
45° Elbow

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	B
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-E45	\$57.52	46DVA-E45B	\$75.26	5 3/4"	5 1/8"
5" x 8"	58DVA-E45	\$70.20	58DVA-E45B	\$103.54	6 5/8"	6"



90° Elbow

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	B
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-E90	\$67.29	46DVA-E90B	\$87.91	6 1/2"	6 1/2"
5" x 8"	58DVA-E90	\$81.87	58DVA-E90B	\$120.76	7 3/8"	7 3/8"



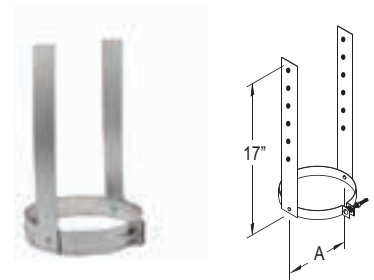
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Elbow Strap

Use for supporting vent pipe between offsets.

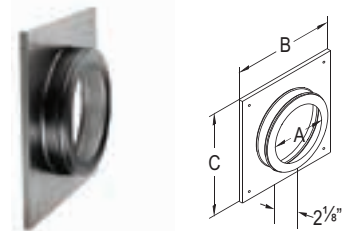
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-ES	6 5/8"	\$18.46
5" x 8"	58DVA-ES	8"	\$23.39



Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover

Use as a decorative cover for horizontal (through-wall) installations or for flat ceiling installations.

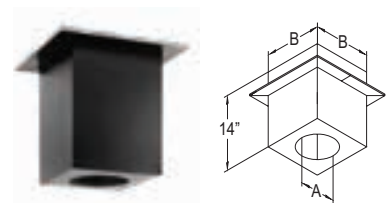
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-DC	6 7/8"	13"	13"	\$74.20
5" x 8"	58DVA-DC	8 1/4"	13"	13"	\$85.28



Cathedral Ceiling Support Box

Use to pass through ceiling and support pipe. May be used on vaulted or flat ceilings.

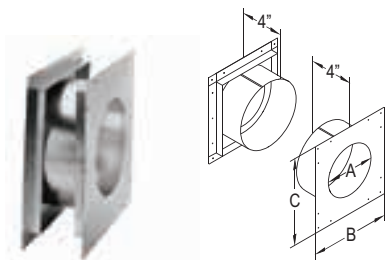
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CS	6 7/8"	10 5/8"	\$115.40
5" x 8"	58DVA-CS ❖	8 1/4"	10 5/8"	\$144.25



Wall Thimble

Use w/ square horizontal cap only. Provides a complete wall-pass-through firestop.

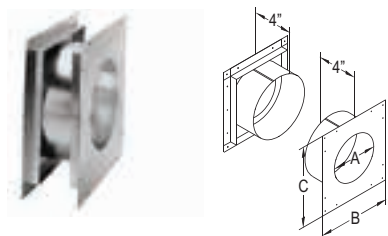
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WT	6 3/4"	11"	11"	\$58.24
5" x 8"	58DVA-WT	8 1/4"	11"	11"	\$79.07



Wall Thimble – Small

Provides a complete wall-pass-through and firestop. Use w/ round horizontal cap, sconce cap and H2 horizontal cap only.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WTS	6 3/4"	9"	9"	\$53.09
5" x 8"	58DVA-WTS	8 1/4"	9"	9"	\$73.78



Wall Thimble – Universal

Provides a complete wall-pass-through and interior firestop. Use w/ smaller square and sconce cap.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WTU	6 3/4"	11"	\$46.02
5" x 8"	58DVA-WTU	8 1/8"	11"	\$54.73

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

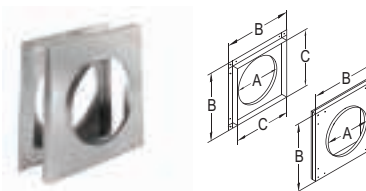
❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Wall Firestop

For horizontal (through-wall) installations.

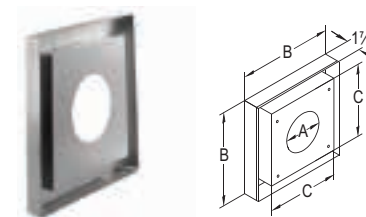
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WFS	6 3/4"	12"	10"	\$60.63
5" x 8"	58DVA-WFS	8 1/4"	12"	10"	\$74.52



Vinyl Siding Standoff

Use as a heat shield w/ vinyl siding or other temperature sensitive materials, to help prevent warping and or melting of the material. Use only on horizontal terminators.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VSS	6 3/4"	17 1/2"	13 1/2"	\$76.94
5" x 8"	58DVA-VSS	8 1/4"	19 7/8"	15 3/4"	\$119.31



Vinyl Siding Standoff Kit

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VSK	15 1/4"	13 1/4"	3"	\$57.16
5" x 8"	58DVA-VSK	15 1/4"	13 1/4"	3"	\$63.39

Vinyl Siding Standoff Kit - Small

Use w/ scone cap, round horizontal cap and h2 horizontal cap only.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VSKS	12 7/8"	10 7/8"	3"	\$50.25



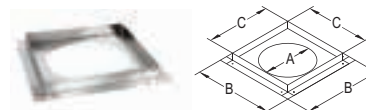
Vinyl Siding Standoff Box

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8" & 5/8"	DVA-BVS	\$57.28

Ceiling Firestop

Required for multi-story vertical installations at the second floor and any subsequent floors.

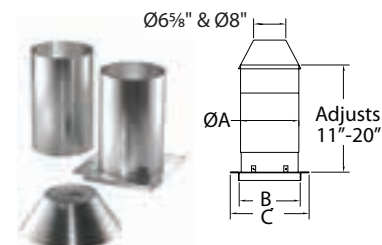
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-FS	6 3/4"	11"	9"	\$14.03
5" x 8"	58DVA-FS	8 1/4"	12 1/2"	10 1/2"	\$17.54



Attic Insulation Shield

Required for installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the vent.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-IS	8 3/4"	8 15/16"	11"	\$102.39
5" x 8"	58DVA-IS	10 3/4"	10 15/16"	13"	\$127.97



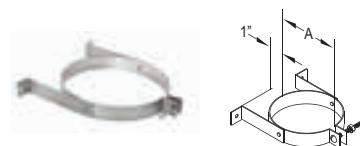
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Wall Strap

Use to support vent pipe. Provides 1" Clearance.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WS	6 5/8"	\$25.23
5" x 8"	58DVA-WS	8"	\$28.85



Restrictor Disk

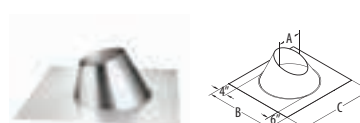
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-RD	5 1/4"	4 9/16"	\$5.95
5" x 8"	58DVA-RD ♦	7"	6"	\$13.22



Adjustable Roof Flashing

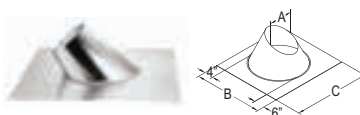
Use to weather proof the penetration of vent through the roof. Storm collar required.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-F6	6 3/4"	19 1/4"	19 1/4"	\$40.91
5" x 8"	58DVA-F6	8 1/2"	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	\$75.54



Steep Roof Flashing

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-F12	6 3/4"	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	\$77.61
5" x 8"	58DVA-F12	8 1/2"	23 1/2"	21 1/2"	\$133.94



Flat Roof Flashing

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-FF	6 3/4"	21 1/2"	12"	4"	\$61.96
5" x 8"	58DVA-FF	8 1/2"	23 1/2"	12"	4"	\$83.46



Dead Soft Aluminum Flashing

Use w/ metal or tile roofs.

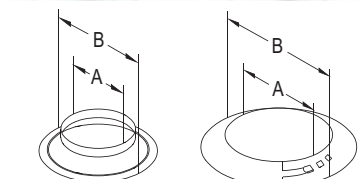
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-F6DS	6 3/4"	27 1/2"	24"	\$77.20
5" x 8"	58DVA-F6DS	8 1/2"	29 1/2"	24"	\$101.55



Storm Collar

Use to maintain a weather tight resistant seal between the pipe and the flashing.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-SC	6 5/8"	10 5/8"	\$11.89
5" x 8"	58DVA-SC	8"	12"	\$19.46



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

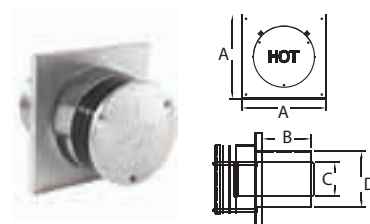
♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Round Horizontal Termination Cap

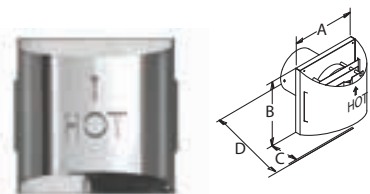
Use for through-the-wall terminations.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-HRCS	11"	5 3/4"	4"	6 5/8"	\$137.70
5" x 8"	58DVA-HRCS	11"	5 3/4"	4 15/16"	8 1/8"	\$184.74



Sconce Termination Cap

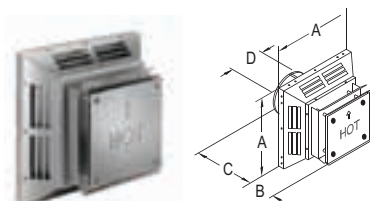
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-HSC	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	\$158.26
5" x 8"	58DVA-HSC	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	\$211.02



High-Wind Sconce Termination Cap

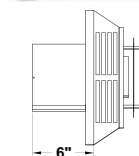
Includes heat deflector that may be required by appliance manufacturer.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-HSCH	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	\$210.48
5" x 8"	58DVA-HSCH	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	\$283.06



Square Horizontal Termination Cap

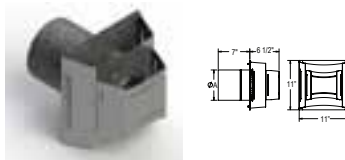
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-HC	13 1/2"	6 7/8"	12 1/2"	6 5/8"	\$237.62
5" x 8"	58DVA-HC	16"	6 7/8"	12 1/2"	8 1/8"	\$270.18



Square Horizontal H2 Termination Cap

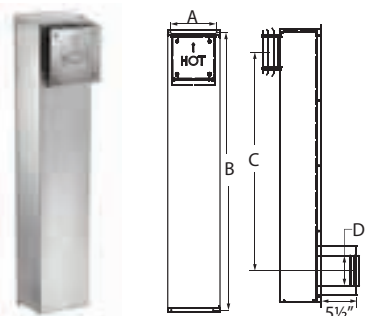
Features an adjustable air intake and interchangeable shroud (Shroud is included and required for all installations). Check with appliance manufacturer for approval and air throttle setting.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-H2	6 3/4"	\$213.86
5" x 8"	58DVA-H2	8 1/8"	\$243.17



Snorkel Termination Cap

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-SNK14	10"	23 3/4"	14"	\$634.01
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-SNK36	10"	45 3/4"	36"	\$725.46



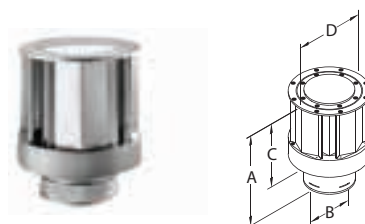
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

High-Wind Termination Cap

Use for vertical terminations only.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VCH	12 3/8"	6 5/8"	7 5/8"	10 1/2"	\$95.78
5" x 8"	58DVA-VCH	12 3/8"	8"	7 5/8"	10 1/2"	\$113.77



Vertical Wind Guard

Use with high wind termination cap when additional wind protection is needed. Fits both 4" x 6 5/8" and 5" x 8".

STOCK #	List Price
46DVA-VWG	\$111.66



Low-Profile Termination Cap

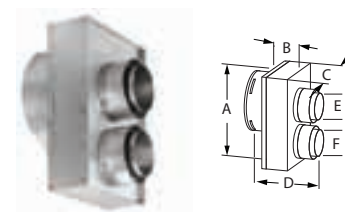
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VC	8 1/4"	6 5/8"	3 1/4"	12 1/2"	\$113.48
5" x 8"	58DVA-VC	8 5/8"	8"	7 5/8"	12 1/2"	\$129.74



Co-Axial to Co-Linear Appliance Connector

Use co-linear adaptor for stoves w/ 4" x 6 5/8" co-axial outlets.

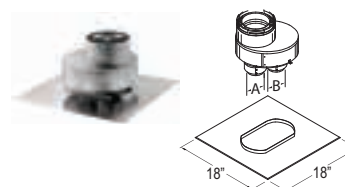
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-GCL	10 1/2"	3"	7 1/2"	7 1/8"	\$184.54



Chimney Liner Termination Kit

Kit includes: Termination connector and flashing. DuraVent Pro 4" x 6 5/8" termination cap, 3" flex, and co-linear flex connectors are sold separately.

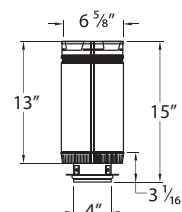
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-GK	3"	3"	\$199.14
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CT	4"	3"	\$194.52



Appliance Adaptor

Attaches to appliance outlet, allowing pipe to easily connect or disconnect.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-ADP	\$60.92



Reducer

SIZE	REDUCE TO	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
5" x 8"	4" x 6 5/8"	58DVA-X46	6 5/8"	8"	\$75.48



Co-Linear Kit w/ Flex

Use when installing a direct vent co-linear insert into a masonry chimney.

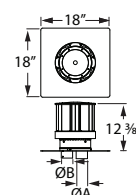
Kit includes: choice of high-wind termination cap or prairie termination cap; and two pieces of aluminum flex lengths – one red (exhaust), and one green (air intake). See chart for diameters and lengths.

STOCK #	RED FLEX (Exhaust)	GREEN FLEX (Air Intake)	CAP STYLE	CAP SIZE	List Price
46DVA-CL33	3" x 35'	3" x 35'	High Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	\$404.78
46DVA-CL33H	3" x 30'	3" x 4'	High Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	\$334.99
46DVA-CL34	4" x 35'	3" x 35'	High Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	\$404.78
46DVA-CL33P	3" x 35'	3" x 35'	Prairie	4" x 6 5/8"	\$446.65
46DVA-CL34P	4" x 35'	3" x 35'	Prairie	4" x 6 5/8"	\$446.65



Direct Vent Factory-Built Reline Kit

CAP SIZE	STOCK#	A (RED FLEX Exhaust)	B (GREEN FLEX Air Intake)	PLATE DIMENSION	CAP STYLE	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CL33KFB	3" x 35'	3" x 35'	14"	High Wind	\$416.45
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CL34KFB ❖	4" x 35'	3" x 35'	14"	High Wind	\$416.45



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

DuraFlex AL

Applications: DuraFlex AL (DFAL) aluminum flexible relining for masonry chimney. Use w/ NG or liquid propane category I, draft hood equipped appliances, and appliances tested and listed to use type B gas vent. Applications include: NG fireplaces, gas-fired furnaces, boilers, water heaters, and wall or heating applications.

DuraFlex AL Kit

Kit Includes:

DuraFlex AL Length, DuraFlex AL Cap, DuraFlex Top Plate, and DuraFlex Mortar Sleeve.

SIZE	25' FLEX	List Price	35' FLEX	List Price
3"	3DFA-25K ❖	\$218.65	3DFA-35K ❖	\$257.75
4"	4DFA-25K	\$232.86	4DFA-35K	\$284.42



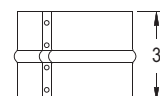
Aluminum Length

SIZE	25' FLEX	List Price	35' FLEX	List Price
3"	3DFA-25	\$135.09	3DFA-35	\$170.64
4"	4DFA-25	\$170.64	4DFA-35	\$239.98



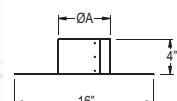
Coupling

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3DFA-FC	\$15.75
4"	4DFA-FC	\$16.87



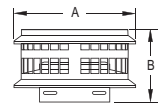
Top Plate

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3DFA-TP	4"	\$28.45
4"	4DFA-TP	5"	\$30.21



Cap

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3DFA-VC	8"	5"	\$58.64
4"	4DFA-VC	8"	5"	\$65.76



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

4" x 6 5/8" Venting Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Horizontal Venting		
DV822	Vinyl Siding Kit (for Empire Round Vent Kit – DVVK4RE)	\$85.00
*DVVK4F	Direct Vent Fireplace Flexible Vent Kit – Horizontal, Includes Cap, Wall Thimble, Collars, Gear Clamps, Vinyl Siding Shield, and 4 ft of 4" and 7" Flexible Vent	\$349.00
SD46DVAFCFX7	DV Adaptor 4" x 6 5/8" to 4" x 7"	\$62.00
DVVK4RP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Rear Vent, 5 to 7" Wall Thickness, (Standard Thru-The-Wall Venting) Includes SD46DVA06, SD46DVAHC and SD46DVAWT Firestop	\$274.00
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige) Includes Round Horizontal Termination Cap, Outside Mounting Plate, 4" Diameter Flue Tube, 6 5/8" Diameter Inlet Air Tube, Wall Thimble Assembly, Thimble Extension. For up to 13 3/4" Wall Thickness. Straight Wall Installation Only, not for corner installations.	\$169.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal, Incl. Slimline Rectangular Vinyl Siding Wall Plate and Shield, Small Round Beige Vent Cap, Wall Thimble, Collar, Adaptor Plate, Spring Spacer, Gear Clamps, and 3 ft Each of 4" and 7" Flexible Vent	\$289.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal, Incl. Slimline Rectangular Vinyl Siding Wall Plate and Shield, Small Round Beige Vent Cap, Wall Thimble, Collar, Adaptor Plate, Spring Spacer, Gear Clamps, and 3 ft Each of 4" and 7" Flexible Vent	\$309.00
DVVK4TP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Through-the-Wall, 8" to 10" Wall Thickness. Includes SD46DVA09, SD46DVA8A, SD46DVAHC, SD46DVAE90 and SD46DVAWT.	\$469.00
DVVK4TSP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Through-the-Wall, 5" to 7" Wall Thickness. Includes SD46DVA06, SD46DVAWT, SD46DVAHC and SD46DVAE90.	\$329.00
Vertical Venting		
DVVK4FV	Direct Vent Kit Fireplace Vent Kit – Vertical: Includes Cap, Adjustable Firestop/Thimble, Roof Flash, Storm Collar, Roof Support, Collar, Gear Clamps, 6 ft of 4" and 7" Flex Vent, 4 ft of 4 x 7" Rigid Vent (10 ft total)	\$669.00
DVEK10	Direct Vent Fireplace Flex Vent Extension Kit: Includes 10 ft of 4" and 7" Flex Vent, Couplings, And Gear Clamp. For Use w/ DVVK4FV	\$179.00
DVEK25	Direct Vent Fireplace Flex Vent Extension Kit – Includes 25 ft of 4" and 7" Flex Vent, couplings, And Gear Clamps. For Use w/ DVVK4FV	\$339.00

CORNER VENTING – ADDITIONAL PIPE MAY BE REQUIRED. REFER TO INSTRUCTION MANUAL FOR VENTING RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

5" x 8" Venting Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Horizontal Venting		
DVVK5F	Direct Vent Fireplace Flexible Vent Kit – Horizontal, Includes Cap, Wall Thimble and 4 ft of 5 x 8" Flex Venting w/ Spacers, Gear Clamps, and Vinyl Siding Shield	\$354.00
DVVK5RP ❖	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Rear Vent, 6 to 12" Wall Thickness, Includes SD-58DVA06, SD-58DVAWT and SD-58DVAHC Square Termination Cap	\$334.00
DVVK5TP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Thru-The-Wall, 4 to 6" Wall Thickness, Includes SD-58DVAE90, SD-58DVAHC, SD-58DVA06 and SD-58DVAWT	\$389.00
SD58DVAX46	Direct Vent Adaptor, 5x8 to 4x6, for DVP42, DVP48 Units and DVKPM Power Vent	\$89.00

Cast Iron Stove Venting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVKHP45	Horizontal Termination Kit	\$689.00
46DVAGCL	DuraVent Appliance Adaptor - Co-Axial to Co-Linear	\$249.00
DVKI2P	17' Vertical Vent Kit for Existing Fireplace Flue	\$459.00

Direct Vent Insert Vent Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
46DVAGK	DuraVent Chimney Liner Termination Kit. Includes: Connector, Flashing, Cap	\$199.14
46DVAVCH	DuraVent High Wind Termination Cap	\$95.78
46DVA-CL33	DuraVent Co-Linear Kit w/Flex. Includes: Cap 2-3" x 35' Flex	\$404.78
DVKI2P	17" Vertical Vent Kit	\$459.00

Power Vent

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVKPM ❖	Horizontal Power Vent Termination for use on 90 Series DV Fireplaces.	\$1,049.00
DVKCV ❖	Vertical Conversion Kit (fits Power Vent Module DVKPM)	\$319.00
SD58DVAX46 ❖	DV Vent Pipe Reducer, 5" x 8" to 4" x 6 5/8" (attach to top of fireplace only)	\$89.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

4.5" x 7.5" Secure Vent™ Direct Vent Chimney

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Chimney Sections			
77L70	SV4.5L6	6" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$46.00
77L71	SV4.5L12	12" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$54.00
77L72	SV4.5L24	24" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$70.00
77L73	SV4.5L36	36" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$102.00
77L74	SV4.5L48	48" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$124.00
77L75	SV4.5LA	Adjustable Length Slip Section (2"-7.5") - Rigid	\$55.00

Elbows			
77L76	SV4.5E45	45° Elbow	\$71.00
77L77	SV4.5E90	90° Elbow	\$79.00

Roof Flashings			
77L78	SV4.5F	Roof Flashing - Flat	\$97.00
77L79	SV4.5FA	Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12 Pitch	\$120.00
77L80	SV4.5FB	Roof Flashing - 7/12-12/12 Pitch	\$97.00

Components			
77L81	SV4.5SC	Storm Collar	\$19.00
H6183	SV4.5HF	Rigid Horizontal Firestop, Ea.	\$31.00
F2567	SV4.5VF	Rigid Vertical Firestop, Ea.	\$32.40
96K93	SV4.5SU	Support Strap	\$45.00
H5816	SV4.5TWSK	Through Wall Shield	\$32.00
H3907	SV4.5RSA	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	\$140.00

Termination Kits - Include Termination, Adaptor and Firestop			
H1968	SV4.5HT-2	Horizontal Termination Kit - 18" x 12"	\$177.00
94L10	SV4.5HTSS	Horizontal Termination Kit - Small Square (up to 25,000 btu) 12" x 12"	\$144.00
H2152	SV4.5GV-1	Vertical Termination - High Wind	\$177.00

NOTE: HT-2 AND HTSS KITS NOT FOR USE ON ALL MODELS, REFER TO APPLIANCE INSTALLATION MANUAL.

H8914	SV4.5TK90HT2	Horizontal Termination Kit HT2 Includes SV4.5 90° Elbow	\$219.00
H8915	SV4.5TK90SS	Horizontal Termination Kit, Small Square, Includes SV4.5 90° Elbow	\$206.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

8" x 11" Secure Vent™ Direct Vent Chimney

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Chimney Sections			
H2250	SV8L6	6" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$62.00
H2251	SV8L12	12" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$82.00
H2252	SV8L24	24" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$121.00
H2253	SV8L36	36" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$134.00
H2254	SV8L48	48" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	\$160.00
H2255	SV8LA	Telescopic Section	\$91.00

Elbows

F3721	SV8E45C	45° Elbow - Corrugated	\$120.00
F3720	SV8E90C	90° Elbow - Corrugated	\$157.00

Roof Flashings

H3236	SV8F	Roof Flashing - Flat	\$115.00
H2258	SV8FA	Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12 Pitch	\$120.00
H2259	SV8FB	Roof Flashing - 7/12-12/12 Pitch	\$120.00

Components

H2260	SV8HF	Horizontal Firestop	\$45.00
H2261	SV8BF	Vertical Firestop	\$60.00
H2262	SV8SU	Support Strap	\$60.00
H2263	SV8SP	Support Plate	\$97.00
H3237	SV8SC	Storm Collar	\$157.00
H3908	SV8ARSA	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	\$170.00
H2265	SV8VTR	Vertical Termination	\$238.00
H2266	SV8HTR	Horizontal Termination	\$319.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Secure Flex™ Flexible Vent System

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
77L88	SFKIT18	Flex Square Termination w/ 18" Compressed Flex Vent	\$284.00
77L89	SFKIT24	Flex Square Termination w/ 24" Compressed Flex Vent	\$309.00
77L90	SFKIT36	Flex Square Termination w/ 36" Compressed Flex Vent	\$349.00
60L10	SF18	18" Compressed Flex Vent	\$765.00

Universal Vent Components (Rigid or Flex)

10K81	10K81	Mill Pak	\$31.00
-------	-------	----------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

8" Wood Burning Chimney Pipe and Components

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Pipe Lengths-Double Wall, Snap Lock			
F0895	12-8DM	12" Pipe Length	\$48.00
F0896	18-8DM	18" Pipe Length	\$61.00
F0897	24-8DM	24" Pipe Length	\$79.00
F0898	36-8DM	36" Pipe Length	\$100.00
F0899	48-8DM	48" Pipe Length	\$110.00

Components			
H9198	12-8DM-FMI-LHP	12" Conversion Pipe from 8DM to FTF8	\$37.00
F0900	30E-8DM	30° Offset and Return	\$114.00
F0902	12S-8DM	Chimney Support above 30'	\$32.00
F0904	FS-8DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer	\$21.00
F0905	30FS-8DM	30° Firestop Spacer	\$37.00
F0907	3600FS-8DM-1	1" Clearance Firestop Spacer	\$25.00
F0908	V6FS-8DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (24" Base)	\$99.00
F0909	V6F-8DM ❖	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (30" Base)	\$109.00
F0910	V12F-8DM	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$145.00
F0911	38FST	Firestop Thimble (Penetrating A Joist)	\$52.00
F0912	FST30 ❖	Firestop Thimble (Offsetting Through A Joist)	\$51.00
F0913	38RS ❖	Roof Support (Use w/ Flashing)	\$51.00
F0915	SC1-1	Storm Collar	\$24.00
F0916	RT-8DM	Round Top w/ Mesh Screen	\$67.00
F0917	RTT-8DM	Round Top w/ Mesh Screen & Slip Section	\$99.00
F0918	RLT-8DM	Round Top Termination w/ Louvered Screen	\$77.00
F0919	RLTT-8DM	Round Tip w/ Slip Section & Louvers	\$117.00
F0921	ETL-8DM ❖	Square Top w/ Slip Section	\$134.00
F0922	ETO-8DM	Square Top w/ Mesh	\$105.00
F0926	ETL-8DM-K	Square Top w/ Slip Section - Black	\$107.00
F0929	CAK8	Cold Air Collar Kit - 8" Chimney	\$53.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

12" Wood Burning Chimney Pipe and Components

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Pipe Lengths-Double Wall, Snap Lock			
F0932	12-12DM	12" Pipe Length	\$85.00
F0933	18-12DM	18" Pipe Length	\$105.00
F0934	24-12DM	24" Pipe Length	\$135.00
F0935	36-12DM	36" Pipe Length	\$165.00
F0936	48-12DM	48" Pipe Length	\$209.00

Components			
F0937	30E-12DM	30° Offset and Return	\$239.00
F0938	12S-12DM	Chimney Support above 30'	\$120.00
F0940	FS-10	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer	\$38.00
F0941	30FS-10	30° Firestop Spacer	\$38.00
F0942	V6F-10DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch	\$116.00
F0943	V12F-10DM	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$147.00
F0944	FST10	Firestop Thimble	\$37.00
F0946	SC2-1	Storm Collar	\$24.00
F0947	RLT-12D	Round Top Termination w/ Louvered Screen	\$161.00
F0948	STL-12D	Square Top Termination w/ Slip Connection	\$304.00
F0949	STL-12DMP	Square Top Termination w/Slip Section (Pre-Painted Black)	\$329.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



4" x 6 5/8" SLP Horizontal Direct Vent Terminations and Pipe

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Horizontal Termination Kits		
SLP-TRAP1	Horizontal Trapezoid Termination Short Flue 3 1/8" - 4 3/4", Includes SLP-WS	\$235.00
SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal Trapezoid Termination Kit 5 1/4" - 9 1/4"	\$235.00

4" x 6 5/8" SLP Vertical Direct Vent Termination Kits

Vertical Termination Kits		
SLP-TVHW	Vertical Termination Cap - High Wind (Includes Storm Collar)	\$148.00

Chimney Sections

SLP6A	3"-6" Telescoping Pipe Extension	\$47.00
SLP12A	Adjustable Pipe Length, 3"-12" Telescoping Pipe Extension	\$59.00
SLP6	6" Pipe Length	\$49.00
SLP12	12" Pipe Length	\$69.00
SLP24	24" Pipe Length	\$80.00
SLP36	36" Pipe Length	\$88.00
SLP48	48" Pipe Length	\$117.00

Elbows

SLP45	45° Elbow	\$92.00
SLP90	90° Elbow	\$94.00

Shields and Supports

SLP-FS	1" Ceiling Firestop	\$37.00
SLP-WS	3" Wall Firestop	\$44.00
UNIV-AS2	Attic Insulation Shield (Firestop Not Included)	\$40.00
SLP-HVS ♦	Horizontal Vent Support Hanger	\$47.00

Flashings

SLP-RF6	0/12-6/12 Roof Flashing	\$62.00
SLP-RF12	7/12-12/12 Roof Flashing	\$94.00

Adaptors

DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP Adaptor	\$74.00
---------	--------------------	---------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



5" x 8" DVP Horizontal Direct Vent Terminations and Pipe

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Horizontal Termination Kits		
DVP-TRAP1	Horizontal Termination Cap w/ Short Flue, attached Slip and Wall Shield w/ Heat Shield, 3 1/8" - 4 5/8"	\$235.00
DVP-TRAP2	Horizontal Termination Cap w/ Short Flue, attached Slip and Wall Shield w/ Heat Shield, 5 3/8" - 9 3/8"	\$235.00

5" x 8" DVP Vertical Direct Vent Termination Kits

Vertical Termination Kits		
DVP-TV	Vertical Termination Cap (Includes Storm Collar)	\$224.00
DVP-TVHW	Vertical Termination Cap - High Wind (Includes Storm Collar)	\$235.00

Chimney Sections

DVP6A	6" Adjustable Pipe Length	\$66.00
DVP12A	12" Adjustable Pipe Length	\$89.00
DVP6	6" Pipe Length	\$61.00
DVP12	12" Pipe Length	\$86.00
DVP24	24" Pipe Length	\$91.00
DVP36	36" Pipe Length	\$99.00
DVP48	48" Pipe Length	\$138.00

Elbows

DVP45	45° Elbow	\$104.00
DVP90ST	90° Elbow	\$108.00

Shields and Supports

DVP-FS	Ceiling Firestop	\$50.00
DVP-WS	3" Wall Firestop	\$72.00
UNIV-AS2	Attic Insulation Shield (Firestop Not Included)	\$40.00
DVP-HVS	Horizontal Pipe Support	\$36.00

Adaptors

DVP-SLP24	24" DVP to SLP Adaptor	\$88.00
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP Adaptor	\$74.00

Flashings

RF6	0/12-6/12 Roof Flashing	\$123.00
RF12	7/12-12/12 Roof Flashing	\$152.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.



SL300 8" x 10" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Chimney Sections		
SL306	6" Chimney Section	\$60.00
SL312	12" Chimney Section	\$72.00
SL318	18" Chimney Section	\$80.00
SL336	36" Chimney Section	\$119.00
SL348	48" Chimney Section	\$141.00
SL3	6" Flue Support Section	\$86.00

Offsetting Elbows

SL315	15° Elbow - Offset and Return	\$163.00
SL330	30° Elbow - Offset and Return	\$183.00

Firestops

FS338	Straight Firestop Spacer	\$40.00
FS340	Firestop for 30° Angular Flue	\$81.00

SL300 8" x 10" Two-Wall Wood Burning Termination Components

Round Contemporary Tops

TR344	Round Louvered Termination w/ Storm Collar	\$131.00
ST375	Square Termination Cap, Painted Black	\$306.00
RF370	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	\$122.00
RF371	6/12 - 12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	\$194.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920



SL1100 11" x 13" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Chimney Sections		
SL1106	6" Chimney Section	\$76.00
SL1112	12" Chimney Section	\$84.00
SL1118	18" Chimney Section	\$113.00
SL1136	36" Chimney Section	\$163.00
SL1148	48" Chimney Section	\$224.00
CB576	Chimney Support Bracket (Package of 3)	\$55.00
Offsetting Elbows		
SL1130	30° Elbow - Offset and Return	\$276.00
Firestops		
FS538	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney	\$49.00
FS540	Firestop for 30° Offset	\$60.00

SL1100 11" x 13" Two-Wall Wood Burning Termination Components

Round Contemporary Tops		
TR11	Round Louvered Termination Cap w/ Storm Collar	\$204.00
RF570	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	\$137.00
RF571	6/12 - 12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	\$209.00
ST1175	Square Termination Cap-Painted Black	\$317.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Montigo 5" x 8" Direct Vent Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Terminations		
PTO4	Horizontal Termination without Mounting Frame (use with MSR or MOSR)	\$171.00
PTO4F	Horizontal Termination with Integral Mounting Frame	\$195.00
PVTK1SS	Vertical SS Termination, Includes PXT10 Adaptor	\$206.00
Rigid Pipe		
PEXT1	12" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$65.00
PEXT2	24" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$81.00
PEXT3	36" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$97.00
PEXT4	48" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$112.00
PEXT6	72" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$136.00
PXT20	20" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	\$46.00
PXT5	5" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female connectors)	\$17.00
PXT12	12" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	\$26.00
Flex Pipe		
PFL1	12" Flex Section (female/female connectors)	\$119.00
PFL18	18" Flex Section (female/female)	\$125.00
PFL2	24" Flex Section (female/female)	\$130.00
PFL3	36" Flex Section (female/female)	\$161.00
PFL4	48" Flex Section (female/female)	\$180.00
PFL6	72" Flex Section (female/female)	\$272.00

Continued on next page

Montigo 5" x 8" Direct Vent Components - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Elbows		
PEL90F/M	90 Degree Elbow (female/male)	\$127.00
PEL90F/F	90 Degree Elbow (female/female)	\$132.00
PEL90M/M	90 Degree Elbow (male/male)	\$132.00
PEL45F/M	45 Degree Elbow (female/male)	\$76.00
Vertical Connector		
PVA	5" Vent Connector (male/female)	\$19.00
Heat Shields		
RHS101	Through-the-Wall Radiation Shield for 5x8 Venting	\$82.00
VSS	Vinyl Siding Shield for Protecting Vinyl Siding	\$23.00
Installation Accessories		
FS8	8" Firestop	\$13.00
PSPXT8	8" Support Plate and Support Ring	\$21.00
PRF12	Flashing and Storm Collar for 7/12 to 12/12 Roof Pitch	\$70.00
PRF7	Flashing and Storm Collar for 1/12 to 7/12 Roof Pitch	\$48.00
PVVR15	Vertical Vent Restrictors for 15'-24' Vertical Vent Run	\$13.00
PVVR25	Vertical Vent Restrictors for 25'+ Vertical Vent Run	\$13.00
Thru-The-Wall Venting Kits		
PFVK01F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 18" with Frame. Includes: RHS101 wall heat shield, PFL18 18 to 24" flexible pipe, and PTO4F termination with frame. Suitable for corner installations on up-and-out installations.	\$328.00
Adapters		
58DVA-AD-M1	Duravent 5" x 8" Fireplace Adapter - to use Duravent	\$66.55
58DVA-AD-M2	Duravent 5" x 8" Termination Adapter - to use Duravent	\$66.55

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

5" x 8" Power Vent Systems

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Used on any R-Series, R-ST Series, RP Series		
PVHIN58-300	5"x8" Inline Power Vent (optional terminations available separately)	\$2,223.00
PVHEX58-300	5"x8" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00
PVVEX58-300	5"x8" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00
PVHFL58-300	5"x8" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,574.00

Used on any H-Series, L-Series, P-Series, PL-Series, D-Series or DL-Series equipped with Electronic Ignition

LDVPV58 ❖	Power Vent Head and Motor Assy 1800 CFM	\$2,458.00
EDVRSPV58	5"x8" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent Termination & Fan Motr	\$1,581.00
EDVRSPVF58	Termination Mounting Frame to go with EDVRSPV58	\$177.00
EDVWSPV58	5"x8" Horizontal External Wall Mount Power Vent Termination & Fan Motor	\$1,230.00
EPVF58	Termination Mounting Frame to go with EDVWSPV58	\$142.00
PVAFR02	Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor 5" - fits EDVRSPV, LDVPV, EDVWSPV	\$60.00
ECA062PV	Power Vent Control Kit (for Proflame II IPI models only to use with power vent)	\$469.00
PVFCB	Power Vent Fan Speed Control Box	\$73.00

EDPV Power Cords

EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$119.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$186.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$253.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$319.00
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$386.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Montigo 5" x 10" Direct Vent and Power Vent Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Rigid Pipe		
RXT10	10" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	\$19.00
RXT20	20" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	\$31.00
REXT1	12" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male connectors)	\$82.00
REXT2	24" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$96.00
REXT3	36" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$115.00
REXT4	48" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$133.00
REXT6	72" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	\$162.00
RTO4F	Horizontal Termination with Integral Mounting Frame	\$199.00
RVA	Vent Connector (male/male)	\$21.00
RVA108	10" to 8" Reducing Collar	\$35.00
RVA51058	5"x10" to 5"x8" Reduce (male/female connector)	\$132.00

Flex Pipe		
RFL1 ❖	12" Flex Section (female/female connectors)	\$147.00
RFL2	24" Flex Section (female/female)	\$162.00
RFL3	36" Flex Section (female/female)	\$201.00
RFL4	48" Flex Section (female/female)	\$224.00
RFL6 ❖	72" Flex Section (female/female)	\$340.00

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Montigo 5" x 10" Direct Vent and Power Vent Components - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Elbows		
REL90F/M	90 Degree Elbow (female/male)	\$172.00
REL90F/F ❖	90 Degree Elbow (female/female)	\$172.00
REL90M/M ❖	90 Degree Elbow (male/male)	\$172.00
REL45F/M	45 Degree Elbow (female/male)	\$102.00

Heat Shields		
RHS102	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield 14x14	\$77.00
RHS104	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield 17x17	\$89.00

Installation Accessories		
FS10	10" Fire Stop	\$16.00
RSPXT10	10" Support Plate and Ring	\$27.00

5" x 10" Power Vent Systems		
PVHEX510-300	5"x10" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00
PVHFL510-300 ❖	5"x10" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00
PVVEX510-300	5"x10" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	\$2,341.00

EDPV Power Cords - Required with each power vent unit		
EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$119.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$186.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$253.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$319.00
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	\$386.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Direct Vent Fireplace – Venting Components 5" x 8"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GD420	5' Flexible Aluminum Liner	\$95.00
GD430	10' Flexible Aluminum Liner	\$195.00
GD422-1	Square Wall Terminal for Through-Wall Termination	\$195.00
GD413	Roof Termination Kit Includes High Wind Termination Cap, Vent Pipe Collar and a Rigid Section Support the Cap Down Through the Roof	\$205.00
GD422R-2	Round Wall Terminal Kit for Through-Wall Termination	\$195.00
GD410	*Roof Terminal Kit – 1/12 to 7/12 Pitch	\$349.00
GD411	*Roof Terminal Kit – 8/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$349.00
GD412	*Roof Terminal Kit – Flat roof	\$349.00
GD8TVK	Top Vent Kit – Includes: 1-5 ft Flex Vent (5" Inner and 8" Outer), 1-GD422 Wall Terminal/Vinyl Siding Shield	\$285.00

***INCLUDES ROOF FLASHING, ROOF SUPORT, TERMINATION CAP, VENT PIPE COLLAR AND HARDWARE.**



GD422-1



GD411

Vent Components

W010-0067	Wall Support Assembly Used to Support Vent Pipe	\$20.00
GD401 ❖	Periscope (Snorkel) For Wall Penetration Below Grade	\$479.00
RP5	Restrictor Plate (Recommended For Aggressive Vertical Venting)	\$35.00
W5730007	Hi-Temperature Sealant, (Millpac) 10.3 oz Cartridge	\$29.00
W5000028	Firestop	\$19.00
AVS58KT-1	Attic Insulation Shield/Wall Thimble	\$79.00
GD501 ❖	Heat Guard	\$189.00
W1750002	8" Coupler - Used to Connect 2 Pieces of Flex Pipe	\$35.00
W1750166 ❖	5" Coupler - Used to Connect 2 Pieces of Flex Pipe	\$25.00
W1750196	5/8 Coupler Kit - Used to Connect Intake and Exhaust Flex Pipe	\$55.00
W1750170	Duravent Adaptor	\$69.00
A4758AK ❖	5/8" to 4/7" Reducer Kit (L38, L50, BHD4)	\$195.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Direct Vent Fireplace – Venting Components 4"x 7"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GD220	5' Flexible Aluminum Liner	\$89.00
GD330	10' Flexible Aluminum Liner	\$195.00
GD222	Square Wall Terminal Kit For Through-Wall Termination	\$195.00
GD113	Roof Termination Kit Includes High Wind Termination Cap, Vent Pipe Collar and a Rigid Section Support the Cap Down Through the Roof	\$205.00
GD222R	Round Wall Terminal Kit For Through-Wall Termination	\$205.00
GD110	*Roof Terminal Kit – 1/12 to 7/12 Pitch	\$349.00
GD111	*Roof Terminal Kit – 8/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$349.00
GD112	*Roof Terminal Kit – Flat Roof	\$349.00
GD7TVK	Top Vent Kit Includes: 1-5 ft Flex Vent (4" Inner And 7" Outer), 1-GD222 Wall Terminal/Vinyl Siding Shield	\$285.00
GD7RVK	Rear Vent Kits Includes: 1-20" Flex Vent (4" Inner And 7" Outer), 1-GD222 Wall Terminal/Vinyl Siding Shield.	\$245.00



GD7RVK

***INCLUDES ROOF FLASHING, ROOF SUPORT, TERMINATION CAP, VENT PIPE COLLAR AND HARDWARE**

Vent Components

W010-0370	Wall Support Assembly Used to Support Vent Pipe	\$19.00
GD201 ❖	Periscope (Snorkel) For Wall Penetration Below Grade	\$469.00
RP4	Restrictor Plate (Recommended For Aggressive Vertical Venting)	\$35.00
W5730007	Hi-Temperature Sealant, (Millpac) 10.3 oz Cartridge	\$29.00
W5000292	Firestop	\$19.00
VS47KT	Firestop/Vent Sleeve Assembly	\$79.00
AVS47KT-1	Attic Insulation Shield	\$79.00
GD301 ❖	Heat Guard (Not Suitable For Us w/ GD-222R)	\$139.00
W1750001	4" Coupler	\$25.00
W1750013	7" Coupler	\$25.00
W1750195	4/7 Coupler kit	\$35.00
W1750053	Duravent Adaptor	\$69.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Direct Vent Stoves – Venting Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GS150KT	B-Vent Adaptor Kit (Includes Spill Switch & Decorative Metallic Black Band)	\$169.00
GD175	Wall Terminal Kit Includes: 1-7" Vent Termination, 1 Adjustable Pipe From 28" to 54", 1-24" Pipe, 1-90° Elbow, 1 10 ft, 4" Alum. Flex Vent W/ Spacers, 1 Fire Stop, 1 Black Trim Collar And 3 Decorative Metallic Black Bands.	\$485.00
GD176	24" Through The Wall Vent Kit, C/W Black Mounting Plate, Black Trim Collar, 45° Elbow And Terminal w/ Vinyl Siding Shield Built Into The Terminal.	\$329.00
GD180 ❖	Periscope Kit Includes: 1 Periscope (GD201), 1 Adjustable Pipe From 28" To 54", 1-24" Pipe, 1-90° Elbow, 1 10 ft 4" Alum. Flex Vent w/ Spacers, 1 Firestop, 1 Black Trim Collar And 3 Decorative Metallic Black Bands.	\$695.00
GD113	Roof Terminal Kit - 1/12" to 7/12" Pitch - Includes: Storm Collar, Roof Support Collar Flashing, Terminal, Inner/Outer Sleeve, Brackets and Screws.	\$205.00
GD110	Roof Terminal Kit – 1/12 to 7/12 Pitch	\$349.00
GD111	Roof Terminal Kit – 8/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$349.00
GD112	Roof Terminal Kit – Flat Roof	\$349.00



GD113

Vent Components

GDS924N	Duravent Adaptor (For Use w/ Duravent GS Direct Vent Pipe)	\$69.00
GD201 ❖	Periscope (Snorkel) For Wall Penetration Below Grade	\$469.00
BM6724 ❖	7"-24" Stove Pipe	\$35.00
BM67ADJ ❖	7"-28" To 54" Adjustable Stove Pipe	\$119.00
BM6745 ❖	7"-45° Elbow	\$45.00
BM6790 ❖	7"-90° Elbow	\$39.00
W010-0300	4"X10' Aluminum Flexible Liner w/ Spacers	\$125.00
W175-0001	4" Coupler	\$25.00
BRTC7	7" Brass Trim Collar - While Supplies Last	\$40.00
BM3730	7" Black Trim Collar	\$25.00
W5000077 ❖	Firestop/Wall Plate	\$19.00
W5730007	Hi-Temperature Sealant, 10.3 oz Cartridge	\$29.00
AVS47KT-1	Attic Insulation Shield	\$79.00
GD301 ❖	Heat Guard (Not Suitable For Use w/ GD-222R)	\$139.00
RP4	Restrictor Plate (Recommended For Aggressive Vertical Venting)	\$35.00



AVS47KT-1

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

GPV Gas Power Vent Kit - SPECIAL ORDER

Power vent must extend minimum 10 feet, maximum 110 feet, depending on specific fireplace model. **Venting 4" x 7" power vent kit includes:** power vent terminal and power vent cord/wire harness (20 ft), electronic junction control box, double pull switch and 20 ft of wire are included w/ specific power vent adaptor kits listed below, where required.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PVA40X-1 ❖	Power Vent Adaptor Kit for HDX40-2, HDX35	\$559.00
PVA-ASCENT ❖	Power Vent Adaptor for GX36NTR, BL36, B36, B30, B42, B46	\$559.00
PVA52 ❖	Power Vent Adaptor Kit for HDX52 & HD81-1	\$765.00
PVA62 ❖	Power Vent Adaptor Kit for LHD62	\$695.00
PVAL50 ❖	Power Vent Adaptor Kit for BHD4	\$655.00
PVAL3 ❖	Power Vent Adaptor for GX36NTRE-1, GX42NTRE, BL36-1, BL46, L38, L50	\$385.00
PVALX3 ❖	Power Vent Adaptor Kit for GX70-1, LV38-1, LV50-2, LVX38, LVX50	\$215.00
PVALX5 ❖	Power Vent Adaptor Kit for LV62, LV72, LVX62, LVX74	\$215.00



GPV

6" Secure Temp ASHT Venting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Lengths and Fittings		
6L8	Length 6" x 8"	\$107.14
6L12	Length 6" x 12"	\$128.99
6L18	Length 6" x 18"	\$148.71
6L24	Length 6" x 24"	\$195.62
6L36	Length 6" x 36"	\$231.87
6L48	Length 6" x 48"	\$300.09
6LA	Adjustable Length, 12"	\$143.92
6TI	Insulated Tee (TCS Included)	\$319.82
6TC ❖	Galvanized Base Tee Cap	\$20.25
6E15	Insulated 15° Elbow	\$168.97
6E30	Insulated 30° Elbow	\$254.26

Supports

6UP	Flue Extension	\$45.31
PS24	Square Cathedral Support Extension	\$112.47
6SSC24	Square Cathedral Support w/Coupler	\$214.81
6SFC-1	Finishing Support w/Coupler	\$174.83
6SMA	Adjustable Tee Support w/Coupler	\$143.92
6SME	Adjustable Wall Support 6"	\$143.92
SO	Offset Support / Wall Support	\$137.52
ST	Roof Support	\$114.07
6SD ❖	Floor Support	\$133.53
6SP	Anchor Plate	\$86.88

Shields, Firestops and Braces

6BF	Firestop	\$31.98
6RS	Radiation Shield	\$89.02
6RSA2	Insulated Attic Radiation Shield	\$106.07
6RSI	Insulated Radiation Shield	\$172.70
6RSM-1	Insulated Wall Thimble	\$118.33
6RSMI30	30° Insulated Radiation Shield	\$214.81
BS2	Universal Roof Brace	\$162.04
BM	Universal Wall Band	\$53.84
6AW7 ❖	Increaser Adaptor 6" to 7"	\$57.03

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

6" Secure Temp ASHT Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Ventilated Flashings (Storm Collar Included)		
6FR	Flat Roof Flashing	\$124.73
6FAR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12	\$107.14
6FARA	Adjustable Malleable Aluminum Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12	\$126.33
6FBR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 8/12-12/12	\$131.12
6FBRA	Adjustable Malleable Aluminum Roof Flashing - 8/12-12/12	\$142.32
6FBBR ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing 12/12 -21/12	\$236.66
6FC	Storm Collar	\$29.32
FSD ❖	Flashing Snow Diverter	\$184.96

Chimney Termination & Misc. Parts

6CC	Rain Cap	\$95.41
PE	Universal Spark Arrester Band	\$20.26

Chimney Accessories

6PF-1	Decorative Trim	\$50.11
6PB	Decorative Collar	\$33.58
6PA	Black Pipe Adaptor (While Supplies Last)	\$88.50
6PD-1	Finishing Cone	\$93.28

Installation Kits

6EK-2	EXTERIOR KIT (Includes: 1 Each; Insulated Cap TI, Insulated SS Tee Cap, Adjustable Tee Support TCS, Adjustable Tee Support w/ Coupler SMA, Insulated Wall Thimble RSM, Decorative Collar PB, Flue extension UP, 1 DQDH, Universal Spark Arrester Brand PE)	\$891.22
6IK-1	INTERIOR KIT (Includes: 1 Each; Finishing Support w/ Coupler SFC, Insulated Attic Radiation Shield RSA, Rain Cap CC.	\$387.51

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

7" Secure Temp ASHT Venting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Lengths and Fittings		
7L12 ❖	Length 7" x 12"	\$155.64
7L18 ❖	Length 7" x 18"	\$174.83
7L24	Length 7" x 24"	\$234.00
7L36	Length 7" x 36"	\$296.89
7L48	Length 7" x 48"	\$339.54
7TI	Insulated Tee (TCS included)	\$448.81
7E15 ❖	Insulated 15° Elbow	\$205.75
7E30	Insulated 30° Elbow	\$275.04

Supports

7UP	Flue Extension	\$65.03
7SFC	Round Finishing Support, Fixed Collar, 5-1/2" Height	\$194.55
7SMA	Adjustable Tee Support w/ Coupler	\$155.64
SO	Offset/Wall Support, Universal	\$137.52
ST	Roof Support, Universal	\$114.07

Shields, Firestops and Braces

7RSA2	2pc Insulated Attic Radiation Shield, 12" Height	\$118.33
7RSM	Insulated Wall Thimble, 7" to 12-1/2"	\$133.26
7BF	Firestop	\$34.65
BM	Universal Wall Band	\$53.84
BS2	Universal Roof Brace	\$162.04

Continued on next page

7" Secure Temp ASHT Venting cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Vented Flashings (Storm Collar Included)		
7FR ❖	Flat Roof Flashing	\$144.98
7FAR	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 1/12-7/12 Pitch	\$123.13
7FBR	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Pitch	\$149.78
7FPBR ❖	Peak Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Pitch	\$285.70
7FBRA ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Pitch, Malleable Aluminum	\$154.04
7FC	Storm Collar (included with flashing)	\$30.38

Chimney Termination

7CC	Rain Cap	\$106.07
PE	Universal Spark Arrester Band	\$20.26

Chimney Accessories

7PF ❖	Decorative Trim, 20" Diameter	\$58.63
7PB ❖	Decorative Collar, Single-Wall	\$40.51
7PD ❖	Finishing Cone	\$109.80

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

8" Secure Temp ASHT Venting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Lengths and Fittings		
8L8	Length 8" X 8"	\$168.97
8L12	Length 8" X 12"	\$191.89
8L18	Length 8" X 18"	\$204.68
8L24	Length 8" X 24"	\$279.84
8L36	Length 8" X 36"	\$340.60
8L48	Length 8" X 48"	\$397.10
8LA ❖	Adjustable Length 12"	\$204.68
8TI	Insulated Tee (TCS Included)	\$488.25
8E15	Insulated 15° Elbow	\$245.19
8E30	Insulated 30° Elbow	\$297.96

Supports

8UP	Flue Extension	\$73.02
PS24	Square Cathedral Support Extension	\$112.47
8SSC24	Square Cathedral Support, 24' Height	\$261.72
8SFC	Finishing Support w/ Coupler	\$217.47
8RSM	Insulated Wall Thimble	\$144.98
SO	Offset Support / Wall Support	\$137.52
ST	Roof Support	\$114.07
8SMA	Wall Support (Tee Supported)	\$174.83

Braces and Firestops

8BF	Firestop	\$40.51
8RSA2 ❖	Insulated Attic Radiation Shield	\$126.33
BS2	Universal Roof Brace	\$162.04
BM	Universal Wall Band	\$53.84

Continued on next page

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

8" Secure Temp ASHT Venting cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Vented Flashings (Storm Collar Included)		
8FR ❖	Flat Roof Flashing	\$167.90
8FAR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12 Pitch	\$133.26
8FARA ❖	Adjustable Malleable Aluminum Roof Flashing 1/12-7/12	\$149.78
8FBR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 8/12 - 12/12 Pitch	\$174.83
8FBRA ❖	Flashing 8/12-12/12	\$168.97
8FBBR ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing 12/12-21/12 Pitch	\$278.77
8FC	Storm Collar	\$31.98

Chimney Termination

8CC	Rain Cap	\$123.13
PE	Universal Spark Arrester Band	\$20.26

Accessories and Misc. Parts

8PF ❖	Decorative Trim	\$60.23
8PB	Decorative Collar	\$42.64
8PD	Finishing Cone	\$113.00

Installation Kits

8EK-1 ❖	EXTERIOR Kit (Includes: 1 Each; RSM-Wall Thimble, PB-Decorative Collar, DQDH, TI-Insulating Tee, SMA-Adjustable Tee Support, BM-Universal Wall Band, CC-Rain Cap, PE-Spark Arrester Band)	\$1,144.40
---------	---	------------

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

10" Secure Temp ASHT Venting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Lengths and Fittings		
10L12	Length 10" x 12"	\$208.41
10L18	Length 10" x 18"	\$236.66
10L24	Length 10" x 24"	\$325.68
10L36	Length 10" x 36"	\$433.35
10L48	Length 10" x 48"	\$552.21
10TI	Insulated Tee (TCS included)	\$553.28
10E15	Insulated 15° Elbow	\$297.96
10E30	Insulated 30° Elbow	\$356.59

Supports

10UP	Flue Extension	\$86.88
10SMA ❖	Adjustable Tee Support w/ Coupler	\$214.81
XSO	Offset/Wall Support, Universal	\$133.26
XST	Roof Support, Universal	\$131.12
10SP	Anchor Plate, Square Base	\$147.11

Shields, Firestops and Braces

10RSA2 ❖	2pc Insulated Attic Radiation Shield, 12" Height	\$149.78
10RSM ❖	Insulated Wall Thimble, 7" to 12-1/2"	\$160.97
10BF	Firestop	\$45.31
XBM	Universal Wall Band	\$73.02
XBS2	Universal Roof Brace	\$170.03

Vented Flashings (Storm Collar Included)

10FR ❖	Flat Roof Flashing	\$164.17
10FAR ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 1/12-7/12 Pitch	\$147.11
10FBR ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Pitch	\$203.62
10FPBR ❖	Peak Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Pitch	\$357.66
10FC ❖	Storm Collar (included with flashing)	\$38.38

Chimney Termination

10CC	Rain Cap	\$147.11
PE	Universal Spark Arrester Band	\$20.26

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

GX 2" Insulated Chimney System 7" ID and 11" OD

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Lengths and Fittings		
7GXL8	Length 7" x 8"	\$135.39
7GXL12	Length 7" x 12"	\$155.64
7GXL18	Length 7" x 18"	\$172.70
7GXL24	Length 7" x 24"	\$237.73
7GXL36	Length 7" x 36"	\$289.97
7GXL48	Length 7" x 48"	\$329.41
7GXE15	Elbow 15°	\$203.62
7GXE30	Elbow 30°	\$270.78

Optional Accessories

XSO	Offset Support	\$133.26
XST	Roof Support	\$131.12
XBS2	Roof Brace	\$170.03
7XBF	Firestop	\$38.38
7XRSA2	3-Piece Insulated Attic Radiation Shield	\$126.33
7XF	Flat Roof Flashing (Includes Spacer And Collar)	\$155.64
7XFA	Adjustable Roof Flashing 5-30° (Includes Spacer And Collar)	\$131.12
7XFB	Adjustable Roof Flashing 30-45° (Includes Spacer And Collar)	\$162.04
7XFC	Storm Collar	\$34.65
7CC	Rain Cap	\$106.07

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

6" DL Pipe and Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6DL6	Length 6" x 6"	\$68.23
6DL12	Length 6" x 12"	\$73.02
6DL24	Length 6" x 24"	\$110.87
6DL36	Length 6" x 36"	\$144.98
6DL42A	Telescopic Length (42"-66")	\$275.04
6DL3A	Adjustable Length (3"-9")	\$84.22
6DL18A	Adjustable Length (3"-18")	\$91.68
6DL36A	Adjustable Length (3"-34")	\$144.98
6DT	Tee (tee cap included)	\$148.71
6DE45	Elbow 45°	\$92.75
6DE90	Elbow 90°	\$135.39
6DMA	Masonry Adaptor	\$106.07
6UP	Flue Extension	\$45.31
6DAB	Stove Adaptor	\$59.70
6ADAJOTUL	Jotul Stove Adaptor	\$59.70
6DLW8	Increaser Length (6"-8")	\$175.90
6DLK	Damper	\$92.75
6DQDH	Decorative Collar	\$27.72
6DQ	Trim Collar	\$27.72

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

6" Saf-T Pipe

Features:

- Single Wall Stove Pipe used to Connect a Wood Burning Stove to a Listed-Factory Built-Chimney System
- Heavy-Duty Construction - 22 Gauge
- Laser Welded Seams
- Beaded for Furnace Cement
- High-temperature Low Luster Finish

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
2624B	2-6" x 16" Adjustable Pipe Length	\$36.98
2604B	6" x 18" Pipe Length	\$36.98
2605B	6" x 24" Pipe Length	\$41.96
2607B	6" x 36" Pipe Length	\$59.76
2608B	6" x 48" Pipe Length	\$77.65
2602B	6" x 12" Pipe Length	\$31.43
2611B	6"- 45° Elbow	\$39.76
2614B	6"- 90° Fixed Elbow	\$46.49
2614AB	6"- 90° Adjustable Elbow	\$69.18
2628B	6" to 8" Crimp, 6" End Increaser	\$40.59
2600B	6" Wall Trim Collar	\$24.60
2617B	6" Tee Cover	\$38.78

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

On/Off Controls

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RCB	Hand-Held Remote Control Unit, On/Off w/ Battery Receiver and Wall Cover Plates	\$143.00
RCMT	Soft Touch Hand-Held, On/Off w/ 90 Minute Count Down Timer, LCD Screen, Battery Receiver and Wall Cover Plates	\$159.00



RCMT



RCB

Thermostat Controls

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TSST	Touch Screen Hand-Held Thermostat w/ 6 hr, Count Down Timer, Large LCD Screen, Battery Receiver and Wall Cover Plates	\$269.00
RCST	Hand-Held Thermostat, LCD Screen, Battery Receiver and Wall Cover Plate	\$189.00



RCST



TSST

Remote Control Transmitters for Signature Command System

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RMSC ❖	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter w/ On/ Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and 90 Minute Countdown Timer	\$119.00
RTSC ❖	Hand-Held Remote Control Transmitter w/ On/Off, Hi/Med/Low Flame Adjustment and Thermostat Operation – While Supplies Last	\$104.00
TSMSC	Touch Screen Hand-Held Transmitter w/ On/Off, Hi/Med/ Low Flame Adjustment and 6 hr Countdown Timer	\$159.00
TSTSC	Touch Screen Hand-Held Transmitter w/ On/Off, Hi/ Med/Low Flame Adjustment, 6 hr Countdown Timer and Thermostat w/ Smart Mode Option	\$179.00
TSFSC	Touch Screen Hand-Held Transmitter w/ On/Off, Hi/ Med/Low Flame Adjustment, 6 hr Countdown Timer, Thermostat w/ Smart Mode Option, 3-Level Blower, Light Adjustment and On/Off Auxiliary Control (TSFSC Used w/ SCSACM A/C Module)	\$209.00

Signature Command System Optional Accessories

SCSWEK	Signature Command Center Wall Mount Extension Kit (15 ft Wire, Rough-In box, Wall Cover)	\$64.00
SCSACM	Signature Command A/C Control Module. Has (3) 120 V Ports for Adjustable Blower, Accent Lighting, and On/off Auxiliary (Note: To Operate Blower, Accent Lighting and Auxiliary Ports You Must Order TSFSC Full Function Remote)	\$199.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Remote Controls

Empire Control Options

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FRBC	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	\$154.00
FRBTC-1	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	\$269.00
FREC1 ❖	Electric On/Off Remote Control	\$144.00
FRBTP	Programmable Remote Control	\$304.00
FWS1	Wall Switch On/Off	\$24.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat – Reed Switch	\$34.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat – Wireless Remote	\$189.00
FRIP ❖	Battery Operated Remote Control Transmitter, Intermittent Pilot Manual for VFIL, VFXI, VFNI, VFSE Burners	\$129.00
RVKN*	Variable Flame Remote Kit - NG	\$269.00
RVKP*	Variable Flame Remote Kit - LP	\$269.00

***CONVERTS MANUALLY VARIABLE IP VALVE TO REMOTE VARIABLE. INCLUDES STEPPER MOTOR, THERMOSTAT REMOTE, RECEIVER, AND WIRING HARNESS.**



FRBC



FRBTC-1

Napoleon Control Options

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand-Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$110.00
F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand-Held Battery Operated Remote w/ Digital Screen	\$175.00
EFCP	eFire Bluetooth Advanced, for LP (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote included	\$495.00
EFCN	eFire Bluetooth Advanced, for NG (Electronic Ignition Only), Remote included	\$495.00
W6600081	Digital All Mount Thermostat	\$79.00
ACS-SIT	Anti-Condensation Switch (SIT Electronic Valve System Only)	\$25.00
W690-0005 ❖	Thermostat, 110v (for use with hot air distribution Kit)	\$55.00
W6600160	SIT Wall Mount Remote (For Use with EFCN/EFCP)	\$115.00



F45



F60

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

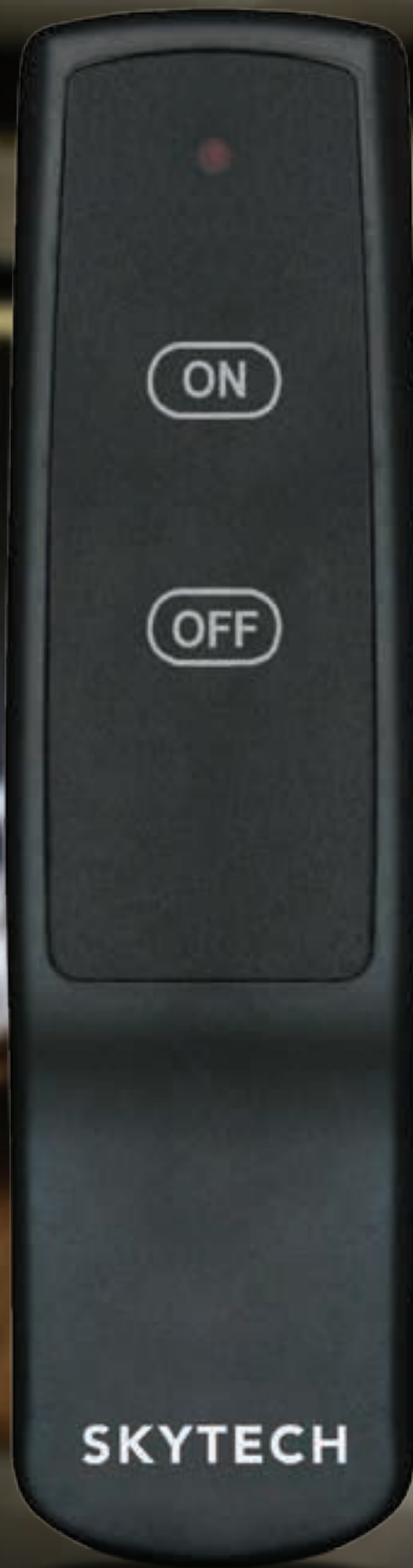
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

TRIED & TRUE SIMPLE TO USE

remote control systems for fireplaces



RECEIVER

The receiver will send signals to the gas valve (wired connection) to control the fireplace.



TRANSMITTER

The transmitter will wirelessly connect to the receiver below the fireplace.

888.672.8929



SKYTECH
PRODUCTS GROUP

skytechpg.com

Thermal Remote Controls

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SK5301	All Battery Powered, Touch Screen, Backlit Hand-Held Transmitter. Includes Receiver & Wall Cover Plate	\$247.00
SK5301P	All Battery Powered, Touch Screen, Backlit Hand-Held Transmitter Weekday/Weekend Program. Includes Docking Station, Receiver & Wall Cover Plate	\$257.00
SK1001TH-A	All Battery Powered, 4-Button Hand-Held Transmitter w/ LCD Screen. Includes Receiver & Wall Cover Plate	\$194.00
SK3002	All Battery Powered, Hand-Held Transmitter w/ LCD Screen, Timer & Slide Cover. Includes Receiver & Wall Cover Plate	\$218.00
SK3301	All Battery Powered, 5-Button Velvet Touch Hand-Held Transmitter w/ LCD Screen, Hinged Cover & Timer. Includes Receiver, Wall Cover Plate & Wall Holder	\$195.00
SK3301P	All Battery Powered, Programmable, 8-Button Velvet Touch Hand-Held Transmitter w/ LCD Screen w/ Hinged Cover & Timer. Includes Receiver, Wall Cover Plate & Wall Holder	\$205.00
SK3301P2 ❖	All Battery Powered Hand-Held Transmitter w/ Weekday/Weekend program. Includes Receiver & Wall Cover Plate	\$226.00
TS/R-2	All Battery Powered, Wireless Wall Thermostat w/ LCD Screen. Includes Receiver & Wall Cover Plate	\$185.00

NOTE: ALL BATTERIES AND WIRE KITS INCLUDED.

Multi-Function Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SKY-MRCK	All Battery Powered, On-Hi/Off-Lo, 2-Button Hand-Held Transmitter for Operating the Servo Motor Valve System. Includes Receiver & Receiver Shield	\$154.00
SKY-MRCK-TH	All Battery Powered, On-Hi/Off-Lo/Thermal, 4-Button Hand-Held Transmitter w/ LCD Screen for Operating the Servo Motor Valve System. Includes Receiver & Receiver Shield	\$195.00

NOTE: ALL BATTERIES AND WIRE KITS INCLUDED.



SK5301



SK3301P



SK3002



SK1001TH-A



TS/R-2



SKY-MRCK

On/Off Remote Controls and Wall Switches

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SK5001	All Battery Powered Touch Screen, Backlit Hand-Held Transmitter. Includes Receiver and Wall Cover Plate	\$195.00
SK1001	All Battery Powered, 2-Button Hand-Held Transmitter w/ Signal Light. Includes Receiver & Wall Cover Plate	\$145.00
SK1001D	All Battery Powered, Wireless Wall Switch w/ Signal Light. Includes Receiver and Wall Cover Plate	\$170.00
SK1001TLCD	All Battery Powered, 4-Button Velvet Touch Hand-Held Transmitter w/ LCD Screen and Timer. Includes Receiver and Wall Cover Plate	\$157.00
SK1420-A	All Battery Powered 2-Button Handheld Transmitter w/ Signal Light. 110 V Receiver	\$145.00
SKY-WS	Decorative UL Listed White Wall Switch. Includes Cover Plate & 20' 18-2 gauge low voltage Wire	\$26.00
SKY-CON	All Battery Powered Control for Latching Solenoid Gas Valves. 2-Button Hand Held Transmitter w/ Signal Light. Includes Receiver and Receiver Shield	\$144.00
TM/R-2	All Battery Powered, 30/60/120 Minute Wall Mount 4-Button Timer. Includes Receiver & Wall Cover Plate	\$194.00

NOTE: ALL BATTERIES AND WIRE KITS INCLUDED.



SK1001



SK1001TLCD



SK5001



TM/R-2

Valve Systems and Wall Switches

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AF-LMF/R	Millivolt Manual Safety Pilot Kit, Includes On/Off Remote Control	\$391.00
AF-LMF/RVS	Millivolt Manual Safety Pilot Kit, Includes Hi/Med/Low Remote Control	\$409.00
RCAF-LMFV	Variable Flame Adjustable Remote Control for AF-LMF Series Gas Valve Kits	\$257.00
1001D-AF1TX	Wireless Wall Switch Transmitter for use with AVFK-SP Series Valve Kits	\$104.00
1322WT	Wireless Hi/Low Transmitter. For use with AFVK-SP-H-L & AVFK-SP-MH-L Valve Kits	\$109.00

Remote Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RS-1A	Copolymer Tepcon Material Receiver Cover	\$17.00
SKRS-2	Log Style Receiver Cover, Solid Refractory Construction	\$27.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Firestarters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR / SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
AWP10	Gelled Fire Starter – For Lighting Pellet and Corn Stoves – May Also Be Used for Starting Charcoal and Wood Fires	Pint	12	\$9.00
AWP11		Quart	12	\$14.25
AWP22	Break 'n' Burn Fire Starter Squares – Meets or Exceeds California and SCAQMD Rules for Clean-Burning Charcoal Lighter, Non-Toxic	24 Squares	12	\$5.29
AWP25		144 Squares	8	\$23.81



AWP10 & AWP11

Cements and Mortars & Sealants

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR / SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
AWP30	Fireplace Mortar – Withstands Temperatures to 2,000°F – Repair Fireboxes or Any Masonry to Masonry – High Heat Application, non-Combustible, Meets ASTM E 136	Black / Cart.	12	\$5.94
AWP31		Buff / Cart.	12	\$5.94
AWP32		Gray / Cart.	12	\$5.94
AWP40	Black Furnace Cement – Withstands Temperatures Over 2000°F, Use on Metal to Metal Applications	Cart.	12	\$6.71
AWP42		Pint	12	\$7.14
AWP65	500°F RTV Silicone – Cartridge – Use Anywhere a Flexible High Heat Seal Is Needed, 500°F Max	Black / Cart.	12	\$11.21
AWP66		Translucent / Cart.	12	\$11.21
AWP60 ♦		Black / Tube	12	\$7.10
AWP71	600°F RTV Silicone – Cartridge – Neutral Cure	Red / Cart.	12	\$19.33
AWP70	600°F RTV Silicone – Tube – Neutral Cure - Squeeze Tube	Red / Tube	12	\$9.44
AWP80	Stove Gasket Cement – For Fiberglass Gaskets and Stove Repairs Tube – 2000°F Heat Resistance	Tube	12	\$6.44
AWP81		Cart.	12	\$6.77
AWP254	Firebrick – Medium Duty Splits, 9 x 4.5 x 1.25, 4 in a Box	4 Bricks/Box	4	\$30.27
AWPM230 ♦	800°F Black Sealant	Black / Tube	12	\$17.17



AWP40 & AWP42



AWP254

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Service and Maintenance Products



Stove Polish and Paint

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR / SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
AWP51 ❖	Stove Polish Liquid	8 oz	12	\$6.98
AWP90	1,400°F Stove Paint – Spray Black, No HAPS, Rust-Inhibiting Formula, Low VOC	16 oz	12	\$16.23
AWP91	1,400°F Stove Paint – Brush-on Black, no HAPS, Rust-Inhibiting Formula, Low VOC	Pint	6	\$25.79
AWP92	1,200°F Stove Paint – Spray Satin Black	16 oz	6	\$18.31
AWP92BM	1,200°F Stove Paint – Spray Black Metallic	16 oz	6	\$18.31



AWP90

Glass Cleaners

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR / SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
AWP100	Krystal Kleer Glass & Hearth Cleaner – For Fireplace Glass Doors, Hearth	32 fl oz	6	\$14.65
AWP101	Hearthglass Conditioning Cleaner Crème – For Wood Stoves/ Inserts	8 fl oz	12	\$7.58
AWP102	GFC Glass-Ceramic Cleaner Crème – For Gas Stoves/Fireplaces	8 fl oz	12	\$8.14
AWP110A	Brick and Stone Cleaner – Non-Acidic	32 fl oz	6	\$14.67



AWP101



AWP110

Soot and Creosote Removers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR / SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
AWP180	Creosote Remover, Dry – Prevents Creosote Build-Up in Air-Tight Stoves and Fireplaces, Sprinkle On	1 lb	12	\$8.89
AWP181		2 lb	6	\$16.54
AWP190	Spray-on Creosote Remover – Effective on Creosote Glaze w/ Regular Use – Reduces Creosote to a Brushable Ash to Aid in Keeping Chimneys Clean	32 oz	6	\$17.00
AWP210	BIG STICK™ Soot & Creosote Remover w/ Magicolor™ Crystals	3 oz Stick	36	\$3.37
AWP205	Gas Log Soot Remover	16 oz	12	\$12.46



AWP180



AWP210

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Stove Gaskets

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR / SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
AWP120	Wood Stove Door Gasket – Bagged, Peg Hook Hanging	5/8" x 1/8" Flat x 7'	12	\$7.50
AWP122	– Replace Worn Gaskets Yearly on Air-Tight Stoves – Graphite Impregnated Gasketing Is More Abrasion Resistant and Less Likely to Get Stuck w/ Creosote, Ensuring a Better and More Consistent Air Tight Seal – Black Gasket Is Used By Leading Stove Manufacturers Due To Better Aesthetics And Higher Performance, And There Is No Need To Paint Graphited Gasketing	1/4" Rope x 7'	12	\$8.14
AWP123		5/16" Rope x 7'	12	\$8.77
AWP124		3/8" Rope x 7'	12	\$9.15
AWP126		1/2" Rope x 7'	12	\$9.65
AWP127		5/8" Rope x 7'	12	\$11.04
AWP128		3/4" Rope x 7'	12	\$14.62
AWP129		1" Rope x 6'	6	\$27.10
AWP130	Wood Stove Window Gasket – Bagged, Black Thick "Clamshell" Style Fiberglass Window Tape w/ Self-Adhesive Back, Thinner Flat Style	11/16" x 3/16" x 54"	12	\$12.06
AWP131		13/16" x 1/8" x 54"	12	\$11.04



AWP124

ADDITIONAL SIZE GASKETS AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER.

Extension Rods – 1/4" pt Homeowner Grade

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR / SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
AWP15048 ♦	48" Fiberglass Rods – .350 dia, 1/4" pt	.350 dia x 48"	24	\$14.69
AWP15072 ♦	72" Fiberglass Rods – .350 dia, 1/4" pt	.350 dia x 72"	24	\$22.06

Pellet Stove Vent Brushes and Rods – 5/16-18 Threads (1/4-20 Thread Next Section)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR / SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
AWP1603	3" Pellet Stove Brush – Poly w/ 5/16-18 Thread, Rounded Plastic Core	3"	4	\$12.06
AWP1604	4" Pellet Stove Brush – Poly w/ 5/16-18 Thread, Rounded Plastic Core	4"	4	\$13.08
AWP516	3 ft x 5/16" Nylon Rod , 5/16-18 Thread Fits 160X or ESOX Brush	3'	10	\$10.75

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

♦ – Non Stock Special Order

Goldsboro (Best & Langston) Ph: 888-260-1900 Fax: 919-739-9920

Service and Maintenance Products



Magicolor Crystals

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR / SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
AWP280	MAGICOLOR™ Crystals – Sprinkle on Wood Burning Fires	16 oz	12	\$10.92
AWP281	MAGICOLOR™ Wand – Toss-In Stick for Use in Wood fires	1.45 oz	24	\$3.21



AWP280

Miscellaneous

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR / SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
AWP260	Stove Pipe Burn Indicator – Magnetic w/ Ceramic Face	Each	12	\$23.06
AWP270	Fireplace Gloves – Pair	Pair	6	\$25.33
AWP360	Hearth Country Firewood Moisture Meter – Large LCD, Padded Carry Case w/ 9 V Battery	Each	6	\$45.56



AWP260

Hearth Country Ash Vac/Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLOR / SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE
AWP400	Hearth Country Ash Vac – HEPA Filter, 4 Gallon Double Bottom Tank w/ Metal Hose	Each	1	\$161.52
AWP411	HEPA Filter for Ash Vac	Each	18	\$19.37
AWP412	Accessory Kit for Ash Vac (for Pellet Stoves) – Hose, Extensions, Mini-Tools, Adaptor	Each	12	\$32.94
AWP415 ❖	SootStop Dacron Pre-Filter for #400 Hearth Country Ash Vacuum	Each	12	\$11.52



AWP400

FOR COLD ASH PICK-UP ONLY!

Be sure no hot embers are present before removing ash or debris. Store debris outdoors to avoid accidental ignition.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.